



# International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

---

**Third Edition**

---

**Editors**

April Fritz  
Constance Percy  
Andrew Jack  
Kanagaratnam Shanmugaratnam  
Leslie Sabin  
D. Max Parkin  
Sharon Whelan



World Health Organization  
Geneva



# International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

---

**Third Edition**

---

**Editors**

**April Fritz**  
National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

**Constance Percy**  
National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

**Andrew Jack**  
Leeds Teaching Hospitals, Leeds, England

**Kanagaratnam Shanmugaratnam**  
National University of Singapore, Singapore

**Leslie Sabin**  
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC, USA

**D. Max Parkin**  
International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France

**Sharon Whelan**  
International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France



World Health Organization  
Geneva  
2000

Reprinted 2001, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2012

WHO Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

International classification of diseases for oncology / editors, April Fritz...[et al.] – 3rd ed.

1.Neoplasms - classification I.Fritz, April II.ICD-O

ISBN 92 4 154534 8 (NLM Classification: QZ 15)

The World Health Organization welcomes requests for permission to reproduce or translate its publications, in part or in full. Applications and enquiries should be addressed to the Office of Publications, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, which will be glad to provide the latest information on any changes made to the text, plans for new editions, and reprints and translations already available.

**© World Health Organization 2000**

Publications of the World Health Organization enjoy copyright protection in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2 of the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

The editors alone are responsible for the views expressed in this publication.

Printed in Malta

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dedication to Calum Muir	v
Acknowledgements	vi
Introduction	1
Historical Background	3
Differences between ICD-O and ICD-10	5
Structure and Format of ICD-O, Third Edition	8
Coding Guidelines for Topography and Morphology	19
Summary of Principal Rules for Using ICD-O	20
Coding Guidelines for Topography	23
Coding Guidelines for Morphology	27
Multiple Primary Neoplasms	35
Basis of Diagnosis	38
The WHO Grading System for Central Nervous System Tumors and the ICD-O Grade Code	39
References	41
Numerical Lists	43
Topography	45
5th Digit Behavior Code for Neoplasms	66
6th Digit Code for Histologic Grading and Differentiation	67
6th Digit Code for Immunophenotype Designation for Lymphomas and Leukemias	67
Morphology	69
Alphabetic Index	105
Appendices	
1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes	219
2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms	227
3: Terms That Changed Morphology Code	235
4: Terms That Changed from Tumor-like Lesions to Neoplasms	238
5: Terms Deleted from ICD-O, Third Edition	238
6: Terms That Changed Behavior Code	239



## **DEDICATION**

### **CALUM MUIR**

**1930 – 1995**

This Third Edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) is dedicated to the memory of Dr Calum Muir.

Calum Muir was an editor of the Second Edition of ICD-O. As a pathologist, he did much to assemble the new morphologic terms and the latest classifications for lymphomas, leukemias and brain tumors. His contacts with cancer registries throughout the world helped to implement ICD-O worldwide.

After his retirement from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, initially as Chief of the Unit of Epidemiology and later as its Deputy Director, Calum Muir became the Director of Cancer Registration for Scotland. He was instrumental in founding the International Association of Cancer Registries in 1966, serving as Deputy Secretary from 1972 to 1990 and as President from 1992 until his death.

Calum Muir's spirit and devotion to accurate and complete classification of neoplasms lives on in this edition.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We are grateful to the following individuals and their institutions for their contributions to this edition of ICD-O.

Dr Timothy Coté, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

Mme Catherine Exbrayat, Registre des Cancers de l'Isère, Isère, France

Professor Ekkehard Grundmann, Gerhard Domagk Institut für Pathologie, Münster Universität, Münster, Germany

Professor Paul Hermanek, Chirurgische Klinik mit Poliklinik der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany

Dr Elaine Jaffe, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

Dr Paul Kleihues, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France

Dr Franco Rilke, Società Italiana di Cancerologia, Milan, Italy

Dr James Vardiman, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA

Mrs Annette Hurlbut, Fulton, NY, USA

We greatly appreciate the input of the expert groups that provided valuable background material for the development of this Third Edition and gave the editors the benefit of their advice on the field-trial edition:

*European Network of Cancer Registries (ENCR) Working Group on the coding of haematological malignancies and lymphomas*

Dr Renée Otter, Comprehensive Cancer Centre North, Groningen, The Netherlands

Dr Aurora Astudillo, Hospital General de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain

Professor Paule Marie Carli, Registre des Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or, Dijon, France

Dr Andrew Jack, Leukaemia Research Fund, University of Leeds, Leeds, England

Dr Han Van Krieken, The Academic Hospital, Leiden, The Netherlands

*International Society of Pediatric Oncology (SIOP) Working Group*

Professor Jillian M. Birch, CRC Paediatric and Familial Cancer Research Group, Manchester, England

Dr James Ironside, National Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease Surveillance Unit, Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, Scotland

Dr Anna M. Kelsey, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, Manchester, England

Professor Dietmar Schmidt, Institut für Pathologie, Mannheim, Germany

We would like to thank the cancer registries and the pathologists and data collectors associated with these registries who put an immense amount of careful work into the field testing of ICD-O, Third Edition.

Australia, New South Wales	Italy, Ferrara	Uganda, Kampala
Australia, South	Italy, Macerata	United Kingdom, East Anglia
Australia, Victoria	Italy, Ragusa	United Kingdom, Northern and Yorkshire
Belarus	Italy, Romagna	United Kingdom, Oxford, National Childhood
Belgium	Japan, Hiroshima	USA, Florida, Flagler Hospital
Brazil, Campinas	Japan, Nagasaki	USA, Georgia, Medical Center of Central Georgia
Brazil, Porto Alegre	Japan, Osaka	USA, Missouri, Liberty Hospital
Canada, British Columbia	Lithuania	USA, Ohio, Upper Valley Medical Center
Canada, Manitoba	Malta	USA (SEER), Atlanta
Canada, Ontario	Netherlands, Amsterdam	USA (SEER), Connecticut
Canada, Ontario, Princess Margaret Hospital	New Zealand	USA (SEER), Detroit
Canada, Nova Scotia	Pakistan, Karachi	USA (SEER), Hawaii
China, Beijing	Peru, Lima	USA (SEER), Iowa
China, Qidong	Peru, Trujillo	USA (SEER), Los Angeles
Cuba	Philippines, Manila	USA (SEER), New Mexico
Czech Republic	Philippines, Rizal	USA (SEER), Northern California
Ecuador, Quito	Poland, Kielce	USA (SEER), Seattle/Puget Sound
Egypt, Alexandria	Saudi Arabia	USA (SEER), Utah
France, Haut-Rhin	Singapore	USA, Texas, College Station Medical Center
France, Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or	Slovenia	Viet Nam, Ho Chi Minh
France, Hérault	South Africa	
France, Tarn	Spain, Asturias	
Germany, Baden-Württemberg	Spain, Granada	
Germany, Federal States of Berlin	Spain, Mallorca	
Germany, National Childhood	Spain, Murcia	
Guinea, Conakry	Sweden, Gothenburg	
Indonesia	Thailand, Bangkok	
	Thailand, Chiang Mai	
	Trinidad and Tobago	

We also gratefully acknowledge the many individuals, institutions, and registries that took the time to complete the International Association of Cancer Registries' questionnaire and the many registries that offered to participate in the Field Trial when this edition was in development.



## INTRODUCTION

The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) (1) has been used for nearly 25 years, principally in tumor or cancer registries, for coding the site (topography) and the histology (morphology) of the neoplasm, usually obtained from a pathology report. By agreement with the College of American Pathologists, the morphology section of ICD-O is incorporated into the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2, 3) classification as the neoplasm section of the morphology field.

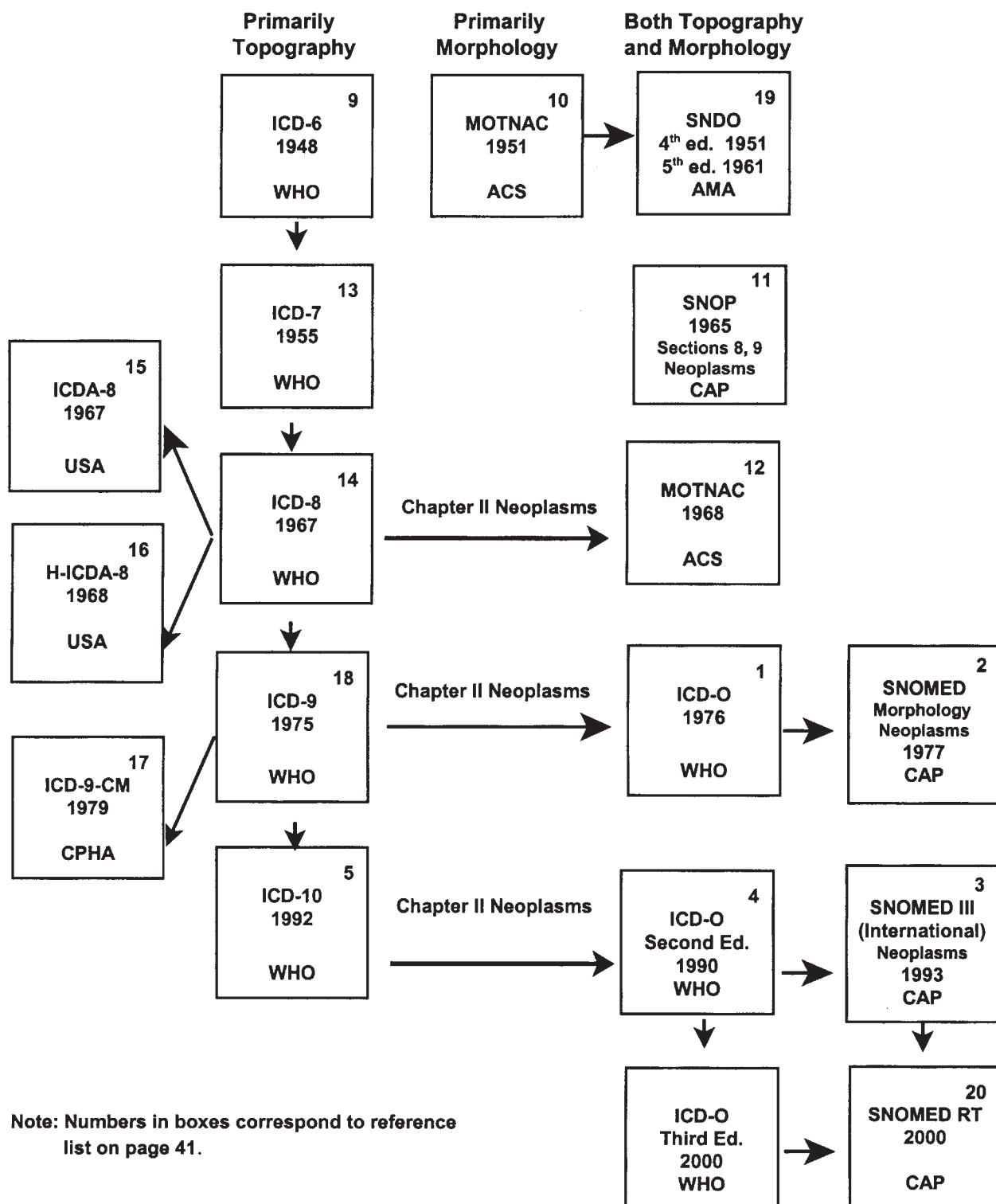
The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, Second Edition* (4), edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten and Calum Muir, was published in 1990. The topography section of this Third Edition remains the same as in the Second Edition, which is based on the neoplasm section of ICD-10 (5). However, the morphology section has been revised. New classifications, especially for lymphomas and leukemias have been introduced and new codes assigned to accommodate them. Some years ago the REAL (Revised European–American Lymphoma) Classification (6) for Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma was introduced and registrars needed ICD-O codes to record these tumors. Also, the terms of the FAB (French–American–British) system (7) for leukemias were added. When the ICD-O working group convened in 1998, there was thought of revising only these two sections, but it was finally decided to review the entire book. The Third Edition of the ICD-O morphology section was field-tested during 1999. We are grateful to registries around the world for their comments on the content of this edition.

Although one of the prime commitments of the editors was to change as few terms as possible, to add new terms at empty spaces, and not to reuse previously assigned codes, this has not always been possible. In order to keep groups of similar entities together, the codes for some terms had to be changed. Furthermore, the sequence or grouping of terms may not always be as logical as possible because of the limitations of available code numbers.

In developing the previous editions and the present edition of ICD-O, a particular effort was made to use the nomenclature appearing in the World Health Organization's *International Histological Classification of Tumours* series (WHO "Blue Books") (8). This series covers all the principal sites of cancer and includes the morphology codes of ICD-O Second Edition for each neoplasm.

New morphologic terms added since the publication of the Second Edition are listed at the back of this book. Refractory anemia and other myelodysplastic syndromes are now considered to be malignant; their behavior codes have therefore been changed from /1 (uncertain whether benign or malignant) to /3. Ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy which were coded as malignant in ICD-O Second Edition revert to /1 in the Third Edition. For the sake of consistency in longitudinal databases, it is recommended that all of these ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy be recoded to /1 or removed from the database.

**Table 1. Coding of Neoplasms 1946-2000: Historical Lineage of ICD-O**



## HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Since 1893 there has been an international classification for coding mortality. When the United Nations was formed after the Second World War and the World Health Organization (WHO) was established, they took charge of publishing these classifications. The Sixth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* (ICD) (9) was published in 1948 and soon afterwards it began to be used to code and tabulate not only mortality data but also morbidity data.

In the early years of nomenclature and coding of neoplasms (1950s and 1960s), the principal system for classifying diseases was the ICD series published by WHO. Eventually ICD was used to code and tabulate the diagnoses on medical records for storage and retrieval, and Chapter II of ICD was always designated for neoplasms.

Since the publication of the Sixth Revision of ICD in 1948, the classification of neoplasms has been based primarily on topographic site and behavior (whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, or not specified). Except for lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms, choriocarcinoma, melanoma, and certain benign neoplasms, there had been no coded nomenclature for other histologic types.

The first code manual for the morphology of neoplasms was published by the American Cancer Society (ACS) in 1951 as the *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding* (MOTNAC) (10) and consisted of a two-digit code for morphology with a third digit denoting the behavior of the neoplasm. This code was the basis of a statistical code proposed by WHO in 1956 for tumor morphology.

In the 1960s the College of American Pathologists (CAP) decided to develop a classification for all pathologic entities. With the aid of the ACS, the CAP published the *Systematized nomenclature of pathology* (SNOP) (11). SNOP provided a morphology code including two sections (8 and 9) on neoplasms and a completely new, highly detailed topography code to cover the whole body. The agreement that was reached stipulated that the ACS could use the SNOP neoplasm morphology sections 8 and 9 and publish these with their own topography codes. Since cancer registries had always used the malignant neoplasm section of ICD for topography, ACS based topography on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-8. A new edition of MOTNAC appeared in 1968 (12), and was used extensively by cancer registrars.

In 1968, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) was asked by WHO to make recommendations about the content and structure of the neoplasm chapter for ICD-9 in consultation with the cancer and ICD units of WHO and various national bodies. Physicians expressed a desire for a cancer supplement that would also include morphology. Many consultants worldwide made suggestions for the neoplasm section of ICD-9 and emphasized the need for the coding of morphology or histology of tumors. They suggested using the 1968 edition of MOTNAC as a basis for the morphology (histology) section: the morphology section of MOTNAC had been based on the neoplasm section of the SNOP published in 1965 by the CAP. MOTNAC was widely accepted and translated into a number of languages.

Working parties for ICD-9 also recommended a requirement that the morphology of a tumor be recorded and coded. For many years, oncologists had realized that knowledge solely of the site or topography of a tumor was not sufficient for planning treatment or conducting research. For example, incidence and survival rates differ according to the histologic type of the tumor.

The working parties further recommended that a special adaptation of ICD, designated the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (1), be created as the successor to MOTNAC for use by specialists in oncology requiring greater detail of histologic classification. This recommendation was endorsed by a Study Group on the Classification of Diseases convened by WHO in 1971.

Among the options examined was the highly successful 1968 edition of MOTNAC. In 1976, WHO published the first edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, which had a topography section based on the malignant neoplasm rubrics of ICD-9 and a morphology section that was a one-digit expansion of the MOTNAC morphology. The CAP adopted the morphology of ICD-O for their revised edition of SNOP which was called *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2). The topography in SNOMED was again entirely different from that of ICD-O. Some of the SNOMED morphology terms for non-neoplastic tumor-like lesions and premalignant conditions are listed in ICD-O to help the user differentiate these terms from true neoplasms. The SNOMED codes are no longer given because of continual change to the codes, now principally published on the Internet. An ICD-O user simply needs to recognize that a term referenced to SNOMED is not a neoplasm.

The Second Edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (4) was developed by a WHO/IARC working party and edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten, and Calum Muir. It was published by WHO in 1990 for use in cancer registries and in pathology and other departments specializing in cancer. It is a dual classification and coding system for both topography and morphology. The topography code uses the same three- and four-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80), allowing greater specificity for the site of nonmalignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10. The Second Edition of ICD-O has been used extensively throughout the world and has been translated into many languages, including Chinese, Czech, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Slovak, and Spanish.

This Third Edition of ICD-O has been developed by a working party convened by IARC/WHO. The morphology code for neoplasms has been revised, especially for lymphomas and leukemias. The codes incorporate the WHO classification (21, 22), which superseded the REAL (Revised European–American Lymphoma) classification for lymphomas (6) and the FAB (French–American–British) classification for leukemias (7). The Third Edition also recognizes the WHO classification of myeloid leukemias, which includes distinct combinations of morphology and cytogenetic abnormalities, for example M-9863/3, chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph $\pm$ ) positive, which is also referred to as chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) or chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL.

## Conversions

Conversion algorithms (comparability codes) from ICD-O, Third Edition, to other coding systems will be available. The primary and first conversion, to ICD-10, will be available in electronic media as well as in printed versions. As noted previously, there is no change in topography between the Second and Third Editions of ICD-O, and the major changes in the morphology section are in the lymphomas and leukemias.

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ICD-O AND ICD-10

There are basic differences between the structure of ICD-O and that of ICD. In Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD, the topography code describes the behavior of the neoplasm (malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign) by assigning it to a specific range of codes identifying each of these types of behavior. As a result, in ICD-10, five different categories of four characters each are needed to describe all lung neoplasms (see Table 2). Very few histological types are identified in ICD. For example, there is no way in ICD to distinguish between an adenocarcinoma of the lung and a squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: both would be coded to C34.9.

The ICD-10 alphabetic index (Vol. 3) contains, under the term “neoplasm”, a table of five columns with the following headings:

Malignant, Secondary or Metastatic, In situ, Benign, Uncertain and Unknown Behavior. Appropriate ICD-10 categories for each site of the body are then listed in alphabetic order. Table 2 shows the entry for lung neoplasms.

**Table 2. ICD-10 Alphabetic Index Entry for Lung Neoplasms**

	Malignant	Secondary or Metastatic	In situ	Benign	Uncertain and Unknown
Lung	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1

In contrast, ICD-O uses only one set of four characters for topography (based on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-10); the topography code (C34.9, lung) remains the same for all neoplasms of that site. The behavior code, incorporated as the fifth digit in the morphology field, identifies whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, and so forth.

(See Behavior Code, page 27.) ICD-O also describes the type or morphology of the neoplasm, as shown in Table 3; an adenocarcinoma of lung would thus be coded C34.9, M-8140/3, and a squamous cell carcinoma of lung C34.9, M-8070/3.

**Table 3. ICD-O Coding of Lung Neoplasms**

Malignant neoplasm of the lung (such as carcinoma)	C34.9	M-8010/3
Metastatic neoplasm of the lung (such as a metastatic seminoma from the testis)	C34.9	M-9061/6
In situ neoplasm of the lung (such as squamous carcinoma in situ)	C34.9	M-8070/2
Benign neoplasm of lung (such as adenoma)	C34.9	M-8140/0
Uncertain behavior of neoplasm of lung (such as carcinoid of uncertain behavior)	C34.9	M-8240/1

Table 4 shows the correspondence between the behavior code of ICD-O and the different sections of Chapter II of ICD-10.

Until the publication of ICD-10, there were only three histologic types of malignant tumors with unique categories: lymphomas, leukemias, and melanoma of skin. Several more categories based on histologic type were added to ICD-10, principally mesothelioma (C45) and Kaposi sarcoma (C46). In addition, liver cancer (C22) has been divided into "subtypes" comprising morphologic entities.

**Table 4. ICD-O Behavior Code and Corresponding Section of Chapter II, ICD-10**

Behavior	<u>Code</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Term</u>
	/0	D10–D36	Benign neoplasms
	/1	D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior
	/2	D00–D09	In situ neoplasms
	/3	C00–C76, C80–C97	Malignant neoplasms stated or presumed to be primary
	/6	C77–C79	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be secondary

#### **ICD-10 Categories Not Used in ICD-O, Third Edition**

As noted previously, the ICD-10 categories C00–C97 include a few categories that are either based on morphology or denote metastatic or secondary neoplasms which are described by the behavior code in ICD-O. Table 5 shows the ICD-10 categories omitted from the topography section of ICD-O.

The C81–C96 section of ICD-10 is used for malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissues. In ICD-O, Third Edition, these are assigned specific morphology codes and the behavior code /3. The morphology code, combined with the appropriate topography code in the range C00–C80, expresses the complete diagnosis. For example, in ICD-10, lymphocytic lymphoma of the stomach is coded C83.0.

**Table 5. ICD-10 Terms Omitted from ICD-O**

<b>ICD-10 Category</b>	<b>Term</b>	<b>Equivalent ICD-O, Third Edition, Code</b>		
		<b>Site</b>	<b>Histology</b>	<b>Behavior</b>
C43	Melanoma of skin	C44._	M-872–M-879	/3
C45	Mesothelioma	C_ _._	M-905	/3
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	C_ _._	M-9140	/3
C81–C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C00–C80	M-959–M-998	/3
C78	Secondary malignant neoplasms of respiratory and digestive systems	C15–C39	M-_____	/6
C79	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	C00–C14, C40–C80	M-_____	/6
D00–D09	In situ neoplasms	C00–C80	M-_____	/2
D10–D36	Benign neoplasms	C00–C80	M-_____	/0
D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior	C00–C80	M-_____	/1
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	code each one		/3

In ICD-O, small cell (diffuse) non-Hodgkin lymphoma would be coded to stomach C16.9 and the morphology to M-9680/3 (large B-cell lymphoma).

The C97 category in ICD-10 is not included in ICD-O as each primary site is usually coded separately. Also, guidelines for determining what constitutes a multiple primary vary among countries.

#### **Special Codes in ICD-O for Topography of Lymph Nodes (C77) and Hematopoietic and Reticuloendothelial Systems (C42)**

In ICD-10, the category C77 is used for secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymph nodes. In ICD-O, C77 is used as the topography code for lymph nodes. As a result, most of the malignant lymphomas (C81–C85) in ICD-10 are coded to the topography code C77 in ICD-O.

**Table 6. ICD-O Topography Codes Not In ICD-10**

<b>C42 HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS</b>	
C42.0	Blood
C42.1	Bone marrow
C42.2	Spleen
C42.3	Reticuloendothelial system, NOS
C42.4	Hematopoietic system, NOS

C42 is a vacant category in ICD-10 but is used in ICD-O to designate several topographic sites within the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems. This category serves principally as the topography site for most of the leukemias and related conditions classified to C90–C95 in ICD-10. Table 6 lists the subcategories for C42 in ICD-O.

For example, chronic lymphocytic leukemia is coded C91.1 in ICD-10. In ICD-O, it is coded C42.1 (the topography code for bone marrow), M-9823/3 (the morphology code for B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma).

The ICD-10 category for malignant neoplasm of spleen (C26.1) does not appear under digestive organs in ICD-O, Third Edition. Following the practice of ICD-O, First Edition, the spleen is assigned code C42.2, under the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems.

#### **Hydatidiform Mole and Neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen disease except bone)**

The final differences between ICD-O and Chapter II of ICD-10 are that hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9 M-9100/0 in ICD-O) is classified not in Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD-10 but in Chapter XV “Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium” (Category O01.9, Hydatidiform mole), and neurofibromatosis including Von Recklinghausen disease except bone (M-9540/1 in ICD-O) appears in Chapter XVII “Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities” as Category Q85.0.

#### **HIV Disease and AIDS**

There has been great interest in malignant neoplasms associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. These neoplasms should be coded following the rules in this manual. The associated condition, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), should be coded in a separate field.

## **Functions of Neoplasms**

ICD-O does not generally provide code numbers for the function of neoplasms, for example catecholamine production by a malignant pheochromocytoma (C74.1, M-8700/3). Separate codes, such as those in Chapter IV “Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases” of ICD-10, can be used to record some of the functions of neoplasms. Catecholamine production in the example above would be coded to E27.5.

## **STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF ICD-O, THIRD EDITION**

ICD-O is a dual classification with coding systems for both topography and morphology. The topography code describes the site of origin of the neoplasms and uses the same 3-character and 4-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80); this allows greater specificity for coding sites of nonmalignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10. The morphology code describes the cell type of the tumor and its biologic activity, in other words, the characteristics of the tumor itself.

ICD-O consists of five main sections. The numerical lists and alphabetic index are described in detail below.

### **I. Instructions for Use**

This section should be studied carefully. It includes instructions for use and rules for implementation in tumor (cancer) registries and pathology laboratories.

### **II. Topography – Numerical List *See following discussion.***

### **III. Morphology – Numerical List *See following discussion.***

### **IV. Alphabetic Index *See following discussion.***

### **V. Differences in Morphology Codes between Second and Third Editions**

This section consists of a list of terms now considered malignant, a list of all new morphology code numbers and a list of all terms and synonyms added to existing code definitions.

## **Abbreviations**

The following abbreviations are used throughout:

**M — Morphology**

**NOS — Not Otherwise Specified** (see page 12 for discussion of this term)

**ICD-O — International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (Third Edition)**

## American and British spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by differences in spelling, the American spelling of words has been used, for example "leukemia" and "tumor" rather than "leukaemia" and "tumour". These examples do not present a serious problem in alphabetization. However, when the differences in spelling, such as "esophagus" and "oesophagus", result in an appreciable separation of the two forms in the alphabetic index, the reader seeking the British spelling under the letter "O" is referred to the American spelling by the entry, "Oesophagus (see Esophagus)".

## Topography — Numerical List

The topography section has been adapted from the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10. These topography terms have four-character codes that run from C00.0 to C80.9. A decimal point (.) separates subdivisions of the three-character categories (Table 7).

**Table 7. Structure of Topography Code**

C \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_  
site                  subsite

Example    C50.2

↑                    ↑  
Breast, upper inner quadrant

## Morphology — Numerical List

The morphology section of ICD-O, First and Second Editions, has been revised. New terms have been added and the non-Hodgkin lymphoma and leukemia sections have been revised on the basis of the WHO Classification of Hematopoietic and Lymphoid Diseases (21, 22). The numerical list displays the structure of the coded morphology nomenclature and constitutes the primary point of reference for retrieval or decoding.

In revising the morphology section, every effort has been made to include new terms that have appeared in the recent literature. In several instances the terms for neoplasms from more than one classification scheme have been included, for example malignant lymphomas (M-959 through M-971). It should be stressed that ICD-O is a coded nomenclature and not a classification scheme for neoplasms; the listing of terms from different classifications does not represent endorsement of any particular one.

Morphology terms have five-digit codes ranging from M-8000/0 to M-9989/3. The first four digits indicate the specific histologic term (Table 8). The fifth digit, after the slash or solidus (/), is a behavior code, which indicates whether a tumor is malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign (see page 27).

A separate one-digit code for histologic grading or differentiation is provided (see Grading and Differentiation, page 30). For a lymphoma or leukemia, this element of the code is used to identify T-, B-, Null-, and NK-cell origin.

**Table 8. Structure of a Morphology Code**

\_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
histology              behavior grade

Example: well-differentiated adenocarcinoma

M-8140 / 3 1  
↑                    ↑                    ↑  
Tumor/cell type      Behavior      Differentiation  
[adeno-]            [carcinoma]    [well-differentiated]

A complete ICD-O code thus requires 10 digits or characters to identify the topographic site (4 characters), morphologic type (4 digits), behavior (1 digit), and grade or differentiation of a neoplasm or its equivalent in leukemias and lymphomas (1 digit). Table 9 provides an example.

**Table 9. Structure of a Complete Code**

*Diagnostic term:*  
Poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinoma, upper lobe of lung

**C34.1 M-8070/33**

### Format of ICD-O Terms in Numerical List

Each topographic and morphologic term appears only once in the numerical list, as the examples in Table 10 demonstrate. The first listed term, printed in bold type under a particular code, is the preferred term.

In this example, “parotid gland” would describe all cases coded to C07.9. The bold type indicates that this is the preferred (first) term. The synonym, “parotid, NOS”, is indented under “Parotid gland”. The non-indented terms, “Stensen duct” and “parotid gland duct”, are called equivalent terms.

They are not synonyms of the preferred term (parotid gland) but are listed under the same code number because they are topographic subdivisions of the term listed first and are not sufficiently different to have their own codes. In the alphabetic index all these terms are given the code C07.9. Similarly, for morphology, “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma” would describe all morphologies coded to M-8290/3. “Oncocytic carcinoma” and “oncocytic adenocarcinoma” are other names (synonyms) for “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma”, but “Hurthle cell carcinoma”, “Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma”, and “follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell” (equivalent terms) are other types of carcinomas involving the oxyphilic cell.

**Table 10. Examples of Numerical List Format**

<b>C07.9</b>	<b>Parotid gland</b> Parotid, NOS Stensen duct Parotid gland duct
<b>M-8290/3</b>	<b>Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma</b> Oncocytic carcinoma Oncocytic adenocarcinoma Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9) Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)

### Alphabetic Index

The alphabetic index is used to code both topography (anatomical sites) and morphology (histologic terms). The index also includes selected tumor-like lesions and conditions. Topography codes are identified by the letter C, the first character of codes in Chapter II of ICD-10. The prefix M is used to identify morphology codes. The terms are listed under both the noun and the adjective. For example, basophil adenocarcinoma is listed under B for “basophil” and under A for “adenocarcinoma, basophil”.

## Format and Use of Alphabetic Index

Table 11 shows the first column of terms in the alphabetic index. Any word that appears as part of three or more terms is in bold type (such as “**Abdomen**”, “**Abdominal**”, and “**Abdominal wall**”), and the terms that include this word are indented under it. Topographic (C) and morphologic terms (M) are not mixed under a single heading; there is always a space before and after each group.

The first lead term is “**Abdomen**”. Since there are more than three modifying terms, **Abdomen** is in bold type. The “NOS” term is always listed first under a heading in the index (rather than in alphabetic order under N).

A space separates the “**Abdomen**” group and the next two terms containing the word “abdominal”. Since there are only two *morphologic* terms beginning with “abdominal”, they do not need a heading; however the following four *topography* terms do have a bold heading “**Abdominal**”.

In the alphabetic index, a vertical space means:

1. a change from topographic to morphologic term(s) or vice versa
2. the end of a group

## Tumor-like Lesions and Conditions

At the bottom of the column in Table 11, the alphabetic index also includes certain tumor-like lesions and conditions in their appropriate alphabetic order. These could be confused with neoplasms: for example, they end in “oma” or are premalignant conditions. No ICD-O morphology code is given after the M-, only seven dashes (M-----), because these conditions are not considered to be neoplasms. Instead, there is a note in parentheses (*see SNOMED*) to refer the reader to the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (2, 3).

In previous editions of ICD-O, a SNOMED code was provided. However, because at least two editions of SNOMED are in current use and the codes differ slightly for these non-neoplastic lesions and conditions, specific SNOMED codes were omitted from ICD-O, Third Edition.

**Table 11. First Column of Alphabetic Index**

- A -

<b>Abdomen</b>	
C76.2	NOS
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	muscle
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue
M-8822/1	Abdominal desmoid
M-8822/1	Abdominal fibromatosis
<b>Abdominal</b>	
C49.4	aorta
C15.2	esophagus
C77.2	lymph node
C49.4	vena cava
<b>Abdominal wall</b>	
C76.2	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.4	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.4	adipose tissue
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	fatty tissue
C49.4	fibrous tissue
C49.4	muscle
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C49.4	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.4	soft tissue
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue
C72.5	Abducens nerve
M-9871/3	Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with (includes all variants)
M-9871/3	Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with (includes all variants)
M-8075/3	Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma
M-----	Acanthoma, clear cell ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Acanthosis nigricans ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

## Lymphoma and Leukemia Listings

Lymphomas and leukemias are exceptions to the rule of listing conditions under all parts of the terms. The number of permutations and combinations in leukemia and lymphoma terms is such that the index would have been too long. There is only one list for "lymphoma, malignant" and one for "leukemia".

## Meaning of "NOS" (Not Otherwise Specified) and How it is Used

"NOS" is printed after topographic and morphologic terms that appear elsewhere in ICD-O with an additional modifying word or phrase. In the alphabetic index, "NOS" is listed first, followed by the alphabetic listing of modifying words. Use the code for a term followed by "NOS" when:

1. a topographic or morphologic term is not modified
2. a topographic or morphologic term has an adjective that does not appear elsewhere
3. a term is used in a general sense

For example, Table 12 shows that in the alphabetic index "adenocarcinoma, NOS" is followed by a long list of adjectival descriptors, each with its specific code.

If the diagnosis is adenocarcinoma, the correct code is M-8140/3 "adenocarcinoma, NOS". If a diagnostic phrase such as "atypical adenocarcinoma" is used, the code is also M-8140/3 because the adjective (atypical) does not appear in the list of terms modifying "adenocarcinoma". Thus, "NOS" is printed in both the numerical lists and the alphabetic index to indicate to the coder and to the decoder that other modifiers of the term are listed elsewhere.

In a few instances, "NOS" is also used to indicate that a particular term is used in a general sense. For example, "NOS" is printed after "endocrine gland" in "C75.9 endocrine gland, NOS" to indicate that other specific endocrine glands such as "pineal gland" and "pituitary gland" are also listed with their specific codes.

**Table 12. Example of NOS Code Placement**

Adenocarcinoma (see also Carcinoma)	
M-8140/3	NOS
M-8140/6	NOS, metastatic
M-8280/3	acidophil
M-8550/3	acinar
M-8550/3	acinic cell
M-8370/3	adrenal cortical
M-8251/3	alveolar
M-8244/3	and carcinoid, combined
M-8560/3	and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed
M-8560/3	and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed
M-8401/3	apocrine
M-8147/3	basal cell
M-8300/3	basophil
M-8160/3	bile duct
M-8250/3	bronchiolar
M-8250/3	bronchiolo-alveolar
M-8420/3	ceruminous
M-8270/3	chromophobe
	<i>and so forth</i>

## THE HEMATOLOGIC MALIGNANCIES

Classifications for all neoplasms have been reviewed and updated in this Third Edition of ICD-O, but the most extensive revision concerned hematologic malignancies. Indeed, the need to code new diagnoses in hematopathology was among the most urgent imperatives for a new edition.

Over the past 50 years many classifications of leukemia and lymphoma have been proposed. Some of these had a major impact on clinical practice while others are now largely forgotten. For most of this period, however, the distinction between lymphoma and leukemia has been regarded as of fundamental importance and classifications have tended to evolve separately.

Most lymphoma classifications can be grouped into two major categories. Tumors may be subdivided according to purely morphologic characteristics such as cell size and shape and the pattern of tumor growth within the lymph node or other tissue. This is the approach used in the Rappaport classification, first published in 1955, which was a landmark in the study of lymphomas and predicated by a decade significant understanding of the functions of the normal lymphocytes. In contrast, the Kiel classification and the Lukes and Collins classification were based on the ideas that the cells in a malignant lymphoma have undergone maturational arrest and that tumors could be classified by comparison with the normal stages of lymphocyte differentiation. In the USA, the National Cancer Institute's Working Formulation was an attempt to provide a tool for converting diagnostic data into a common format for comparative purposes. In practice, the Working Formulation became a primary classification based, like the Rappaport classification, mainly on morphologic characteristics.

A grading system was used in most lymphoma classifications to simplify the numerous tumor types into a few categories, primarily for clinical use. It is important to recognize, however, that grades were not strictly comparable between different systems of classification. In the Kiel classification, high and low grade referred to the size of cells in a tumor. Grades used in the Working Formulation were derived from prognostic data collected in the course of the original study that gave rise to the classification; in clinical terms, high grade came to mean an aggressive tumor potentially curable by chemotherapy, while low-grade lymphomas were more indolent but often incurable.

The French–American–British (FAB) (7) system provided a parallel, but distinct, system for the classification of lymphoid and myeloid leukemias and myelodysplasia based on traditionally stained specimens.

In the early 1990s, it was becoming apparent that there were many problems with the existing classification systems for leukemia and lymphoma. The introduction of immunophenotypic and molecular biological techniques had shown that individual categories were, in fact, heterogeneous. It was evident that the use of lymphoma grades as the basis for clinical trials or epidemiological studies was potentially highly misleading. As definitions became clearer, it was increasingly obvious that the distinction between lymphoid leukemias and lymphomas was largely artificial; it reflected patterns of spread in the individual patient rather than basic cellular or clinical differences. The distinction between Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma was a cornerstone of lymphoma classification. However, various investigations showed that the tumor cells in Hodgkin disease are derived from germinal center B-cells and that Hodgkin disease should therefore be regarded as a distinctive form of B-cell lymphoma rather than as a completely separate group of disorders. Cytogenetic studies revealed the importance of chromosomal translocations with dysregulation of individual genes in the pathogenesis and clinical behaviour of several types of leukemia and lymphoma, although achieving a complete understanding of tumor pathogenesis is clearly going to be a lengthy process.

These developments were the basis of the Revised European–American Lymphoma (REAL) classification published in 1994 (6). Although many of the terms used are similar to those used in the Kiel classification, the underlying concepts are different. In the REAL classification, definitions of clinico-pathological entities are based on a combination of morphology, immunophenotype, genetic abnormalities, and clinical features. Despite the vast number of possible combinations of these variables, there are in fact relatively few disease entities, and more than 90% of lymphoid malignancies can be classified using this approach. The WHO classification of hematological malignancies (21, 22) is based on the same approach and the section on lymphoproliferative disorders is broadly similar. The approach to subclassification of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) recognizes the central importance of cytogenetic abnormalities and the distinction between “de novo” and myelodysplasia-associated AML.

The WHO classification (Table 13) cannot be regarded as definitive, but it provides a sound basis for future developments. Many of the major categories, such as diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, are clearly heterogeneous in terms of clinical features and response to treatment. In the future these will be further subdivided according to cellular and molecular criteria, but at present there is no consensus as to how this should be done. It is likely that the differences in the hematologic malignancy section of the next edition of ICD-O will be every bit as great as the differences between the Second and Third Editions.

## **Using the Lymphoma and Leukemia Sections of ICD-O**

### ***The Use of Synonyms***

In the Second Edition of ICD-O, cases could be coded using terms from any of the current classifications, as well as a number of archaic terms. This made comparison of datasets very difficult, especially where terms from multiple classifications were used in the same dataset. This Third Edition incorporates terms from the WHO system as preferred terms for hematologic malignancies, but terms from older systems are retained to permit universal coding and analysis of historical data. In some cases a synonym may not be an exact equivalent of the preferred (WHO) term, but in the judgement of experts in this field the majority of cases would lie within the category concerned.

### ***Compatibility with ICD-10***

In order to ensure compatibility with ICD-10, there are a number of ways in which the Third Edition of ICD-O differs from the structure of the WHO classification of hematologic malignancies. Separate codes have been allocated to B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B-cell small lymphocytic lymphoma. These are now recognized to be exactly the same entity, and for presentation of data these categories may therefore be combined. The same argument applies to lymphoblastic lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia, which are now regarded as the same disease but for which separate codes are provided.

### ***Immunophenotypic Data***

The use of cell marker studies has transformed hematopathology and is a major element in achieving a high standard of diagnostic accuracy. In the WHO classification, the lineage of the tumor is almost always implicit in the diagnostic term used. For example, a follicular lymphoma is by definition a B-cell malignancy. The only instance where this does not apply is lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma, for which the lineage (T-cell or B-cell) must be specified. This was not the case in the Second Edition of ICD-O, where many of the terms were ambiguous with respect to cell lineage. In the Third Edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit morphology code, and an additional (6th) digit

is not required. However, registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data.

#### *Cytogenetic Data*

Cytogenetics and molecular biological data are now of key — and increasing — importance in the diagnosis of many types of hematologic malignancy. In this edition of ICD-O, an important change has been the introduction of subcategories of acute myeloid leukemia described according to cytogenetic abnormalities. Where these abnormalities are included in a laboratory report, they take precedence in classification over other data such as the FAB morphology type.

**Table 13. WHO Classification of Hematopoietic and Lymphoid Neoplasms with ICD-O Codes**

NOTE: Only major disease categories are listed.

{ } indicates an alternative description of the neoplasm

ICD-O	WHO TERM	MYELOID NEOPLASMS	
<b>Myeloproliferative diseases</b>			
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome positive {t(9;22)(q34;q11), {BCR/ABL}}		
9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia		
9964/3	Chronic eosinophilic leukemia/hypereosinophilic syndrome		
9961/3	Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis		
9950/3	Polycythemia vera		
9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia		
9975/1	Myeloproliferative disease, unclassifiable		
<b>Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases</b>			
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia		
9876/3	Atypical chronic myelogenous leukemia		
9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia		
<b>Myelodysplastic syndromes</b>			
9980/3	Refractory anemia		
9982/3	With ringed sideroblasts		
9980/3	Without ringed sideroblasts		
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia (myelodysplastic syndrome) with multilineage dysplasia		
9983/3	Refractory anemia (myelodysplastic syndrome) with excess blasts		
9986/3	5q- (5q deletion) syndrome		
9989/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unclassifiable		
<b>Acute myeloid leukemias (AMLs)</b>			
9896/3	AMLS with recurrent cytogenetic translocations		
9866/3	AML with {t(8;21)(q22;q22)}, {AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO}		
9871/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia {AML with t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) and variants, {PML/RAR-alpha}}		
9871/3	AML with abnormal bone marrow eosinophils {inv(16)(p13q22) or {t(16;16)(p13;q11)}}, {CBFb/MYH11}		
9897/3	AML with 11q23 abnormalities {MLL}		
9895/3	AML with multilineage dysplasia		
9895/3	With prior myelodysplastic syndrome		
9895/3	Without prior myelodysplastic syndrome		
9920/3	AML and myelodysplastic syndromes, therapy-related		
9920/3	Alkylating agent-related		
9920/3	Epipodophyllotoxin-related (some may be lymphoid)		
9920/3	Other types		
9861/3	<b>AML not otherwise categorized</b>		
9872/3	AML minimally differentiated		
9873/3	AML without maturation		
9874/3	AML with maturation		
9867/3	Acute myelomonocytic leukemia		
9891/3	Acute monocytic leukemia		
9840/3	Acute erythroid leukemia		
9910/3	Acute megakaryocytic leukemia		
9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia		
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis		
9805/3	<b>Acute biphenotypic leukemias</b>		

**Table 13 continued.**

<b>LYMPHOID NEOPLASMS</b>	
ICD-O	WHO TERM
<b>B-CELL NEOPLASMS</b>	
<b>Precursor B-cell neoplasm</b>	
9728/3	Precursor B-lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma
9836/3	Precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia
<b>Mature (peripheral) B-cell neoplasms</b>	
9823/3, 9670/3	B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma
9833/3	B-cell polylymphocytic leukemia
9671/3	Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
9689/3	Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (with/without villous lymphocytes)
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia
9732/3, 9731/3	Plasma cell myeloma/plasmacytoma
9699/3	Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of MALT type
9699/3	Nodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (with/without monocytoid B cells)
9690/3, 9691/3, 9695/3, 9698/3	Follicular lymphoma
9673/3	Mantle-cell lymphoma
9680/3	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
9679/3	Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma
9687/3, 9826/3	Burkitt lymphoma/Burkitt cell leukemia
<b>T-CELL AND NK-CELL NEOPLASMS</b>	
<b>Precursor T-cell neoplasm</b>	
9729/3	Precursor T-lymphoblastic lymphoma/leukemia
9837/3	Precursor T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia
<b>Mature (peripheral) T-cell neoplasms</b>	
9834/3	T-cell polylymphocytic leukemia
9831/3	T-cell granular lymphocytic leukemia
9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
9827/3	Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (HTLV-1 positive)
9719/3	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
9717/3	Enteropathy-type T-cell lymphoma
9716/3	Hepatosplenic gamma-delta T-cell lymphoma
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
9700/3, 9701/3	Mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome
9714/3	Anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, T/null cell, primary cutaneous type
9702/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not otherwise characterized
9705/3	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
9714/3	Anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, T/null cell, primary systemic type
<b>HODGKIN LYMPHOMA (HODGKIN DISEASE)</b>	
9659/3	Nodular lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin lymphoma
9650/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9665/3, 9667/3	Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma (grades 1 and 2)
9651/3	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9652/3	Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma
9653/3	Lymphocyte depletion Hodgkin lymphoma

**Table 13 continued.**

<b>MAST CELL DISEASES</b>	
<b>ICD-O</b>	<b>WHO TERM</b>
9741/3	Cutaneous mastocytosis
9741/3	Systemic mast cell disease
9742/3, 9740/3	Mast cell leukemia/sarcoma

<b>HISTIOCYTIC AND DENDRITIC CELL NEOPLASMS</b>	
	<b>Macrophage/histiocytic neoplasm</b>
9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
	<b>Dendritic cell neoplasms</b>
9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis
9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma/tumor
9758/3	Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma/tumor
9757/3	Dendritic cell sarcoma, not otherwise specified

**CODING GUIDELINES FOR  
TOPOGRAPHY AND MORPHOLOGY**

## **SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RULES FOR USING ICD-O, THIRD EDITION**

*See Table 14 for corresponding numbers in ICD-O, Second Edition.*

**RULE A. Topographic regions and ill-defined sites:** If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category. Ill-defined sites, such as “arm”, have several component tissues. For example, “squamous cell carcinoma of the arm” should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than to C76.4 (arm, NOS). See Coding Guidelines, page 24. There are a few exceptions to this, such as chin and forehead, because these regions are predominantly composed of skin, and the NOS category was therefore assigned to skin.

**RULE B. Prefixes:** If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue. This general rule also applies to imprecise phrases such as “area of” or “region of”. See Coding Guidelines, page 25.

**RULE C. Tumors involving more than one topographic category or subcategory:** Use subcategory “.8” when a tumor overlaps the boundaries of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined. (See Coding Guidelines, page 25, and Note, page 45.) Because more categories have been allotted to neoplasms in ICD-10 than in ICD-9, some previous three-digit categories have been replaced by two three-character categories. See Table 17 in Coding Guidelines, page 25, for a list of these .8 categories.

**RULE D. Topography codes for lymphomas:** If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions). Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma, code to C77.9 (lymph node, NOS). Lymphomas occur in specific sites, for example stomach, as well as in one or more lymph nodes and therefore are not assigned a site-specific topography code. Lymphomas occurring in specific sites are called extranodal. See Coding Guidelines, page 26, and the malignant lymphoma section, page 13.

**RULE E. Topography code for leukemias:** Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (M-9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow). See Coding Guidelines, page 26.

**RULE F. Behavior code in morphology:** Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O. The use of the 5th digit behavior code is explained in the Coding Guidelines, page 27, and in Table 20, page 30 (Matrix). The appropriate 5th digit code should be used even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O; for example, “benign chordoma” as a diagnosis should be coded M-9370/0. If the pathologist states that the behavior differs from the usual behavior as given in ICD-O, code as the pathologist indicates.

**RULE G. *Grading or differentiation code*: Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement.** The use of the 6th digit for grading or differentiation of solid tumors (Table 21, page 31) is explained in the Coding Guidelines, page 30. If a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grade or differentiation (such as “well and poorly differentiated” or “grades II–III”), code to the higher grade.

This 6th digit may also be used for identifying the cell origin for lymphomas and leukemias (Table 22, page 31). In these lymphatic and hematopoietic diseases, T-cell (code 5), B-cell (code 6), Null cell (code 7), and NK cell (code 8) take priority over grade codes 1 to 4.

**RULE H. *Site-associated morphology terms*: Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site.** The appropriate site-specific codes are listed in parentheses after morphology terms for neoplasms that usually occur in the same site or tissue, for example “retinoblastoma” (C69.2). If no site is indicated in the diagnosis, use the suggested code.

If the site given differs from the site-specific code indicated for the morphologic type, use the appropriate code for the site given. This should be done only after thoroughly reviewing the case to ascertain that the neoplasm at the site mentioned is not a metastasis.

Only three-character codes are given for some sites, for example C44.\_ (skin), because the appropriate fourth-digit cannot be assigned in advance. See Coding Guidelines, page 32.

Certain neoplasms have names that could be interpreted as implying a topographic location (pseudo-topographic morphology terms), but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, bile duct carcinoma is a tumor frequently arising in intrahepatic bile duct of liver (C22.1). See Coding Guidelines, page 33.

**RULE J. *Compound morphology diagnoses*: Change the order of word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O.** Not all forms of compound words are listed. For example, “myofibrosarcoma” is not in ICD-O but “fibromyxosarcoma” is. Check various permutations of the word roots if the first term is not found. See Coding Guidelines, page 33.

**RULE K. *Coding multiple morphology terms*: When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers.** If a term has two or more modifying adjectives with different code numbers, code to the one with the highest code number, as it is usually more specific. See Coding Guidelines, page 34.

**Table 14. ICD-O, Third Edition, Rules  
and their Corresponding Numbers in ICD-O, Second Edition**

SUBJECT	ICD-O Third Edition	ICD-O Second Edition*
Topographic regions and ill-defined sites	A	2
Prefixes	B	3
More than one topographic category or subcategory	C	4
Topography codes for lymphomas	D	12
Topography code for leukemias	E	13
Behavior code	F	5
Grading or differentiation	G	6
Site-associated morphology	H	8, 9
Compound morphology diagnoses	J	10
Coding multiple morphology terms	K	11

\* Notes: Second Edition rule 1 described the structure of the 10-digit code.  
 Second Edition rule 7 described the differences between the terms "cancer" and "carcinoma".  
 Second Edition rule 14 described the issues in coding multiple neoplasms.  
 There is no Rule 1 in the Third Edition to avoid possible confusion with a Rule 1.

# CODING GUIDELINES FOR TOPOGRAPHY AND MORPHOLOGY

## TOPOGRAPHY

### Introduction

The topography code indicates the site of origin of a neoplasm; in other words, where the tumor arose. No changes or additions were made to the topography codes in the Third Edition of ICD-O. Topography codes or rubrics C00–C80 are based on the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10, as noted in the section on differences between ICD-O and ICD-10 (page 5). All neoplasms, whether malignant, benign, *in situ*, or uncertain whether benign or malignant, are coded with the same set of topography codes in ICD-O.

### Adjectival Forms

The topographic site of a neoplasm may be described by using a noun or its related adjective, for example “glioma of pons” or “pontine glioma”. In general, noun forms appear in the numerical list and alphabetic index of ICD-O; for example, “pons” is listed but “pontine” is not. Only a few of the commonly encountered adjectives, such as “uterine” and “gastric”, have been listed in ICD-O for the convenience of coders. When there is doubt, the coder should consult a medical dictionary to determine the correct noun.

### Special Topography Codes

#### Divisions of the Esophagus

Because two incompatible systems are widely used to subdivide the esophagus, both are included in ICD-O and ICD-10 (Table 15). The terms cervical, thoracic, and abdominal are radiographic and intraoperative descriptors; upper, middle, and lower third are endoscopic and clinical descriptors.

#### Branchial Cleft and Meckel Diverticulum as Sites of Neoplasms

Both “branchial cleft” and “Meckel diverticulum” are congenital abnormalities and as such are coded to categories Q18.0 and Q43.0 respectively in ICD-10. However, these anomalies create tissues in which neoplasms can arise. The codes C10.4, branchial cleft, and C17.3, Meckel diverticulum, are included in the topography section in ICD-O. The phrase “site of neoplasm” appears in parentheses after each term to indicate that they are to be used only when they are the site of origin of a neoplasm. ICD-O topography codes should not be used for these congenital anomalies unless a neoplasm arises in them.

**Table 15. Code Structure for Esophagus**

<b>C15</b>	<b>ESOPHAGUS</b>
<b>C15.0</b>	<b>Cervical esophagus</b>
<b>C15.1</b>	<b>Thoracic esophagus</b>
<b>C15.2</b>	<b>Abdominal esophagus</b>
<b>C15.3</b>	<b>Upper third of esophagus</b> Proximal third of esophagus
<b>C15.4</b>	<b>Middle third of esophagus</b>
<b>C15.5</b>	<b>Lower third of esophagus</b> Distal third of esophagus
<b>C15.8</b>	<b>Overlapping lesion of esophagus</b> (See note page 45)
<b>C15.9</b>	<b>Esophagus, NOS</b>

## Topographic Regions and Ill-defined Sites

**RULE A. If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category.**

The coding of diagnoses referring to regions and ill-defined sites of the body presents problems. Most ill-defined sites are listed under C76 in ICD-O but some, such as “arm”, have several component tissues (Table 16). The diagnostic statement may not indicate the tissue in which the tumor originated. For example, “arm” may refer to “skin of arm”, to various “soft tissues of the arm”, or even to the “bones of the arm”. “Arm, NOS”, meaning that nothing more specific is known about the primary site, is coded to C76.4. To facilitate coding of tumors of the arm, specific tissues are listed below the term “arm” in the alphabetic index.

In the alphabetic index, examples of common benign or malignant neoplasms have been listed in parentheses and assigned to the specific tissue from which they usually arise. Carcinoma, melanoma, and nevus of the arm are coded to C44.6, the topography code that includes “skin of arm”. These parenthetical notes are intended to assist the coder and to indicate, for example, that various types of carcinomas of the arm, such as squamous cell carcinoma or epidermoid carcinoma, should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than C76.4 (arm, NOS).

Similarly, sarcoma and lipoma are coded to C49.1, the topography code for various soft tissues of the arm. Most sarcomas, such as fibrosarcoma, liposarcoma, and angiosarcoma, usually originate in soft tissue.

An approach similar to that outlined for arm was followed in the alphabetic index for other ill-defined sites and regions of the body which are listed under topography code numbers C76. Some ill-defined sites such as chin, NOS and forehead, NOS are not assigned to C76 but to skin (C44).

Particular care is needed for bone tumors. Both osteosarcoma (*osteo* meaning bone) and chondrosarcoma (*chondro* meaning cartilage) usually arise in bone. “Bone of arm” is coded to C40.0, which designates “long bones of upper limb, scapula and associated joints”, and is the correct code number if the osteosarcoma or chondrosarcoma arises in one of the bones of the arm.

## Peripheral Nerves and Connective Tissues

Peripheral nerves (C47.\_) and connective tissues (C49.\_) include a variety of tissues (see the topography numerical list for the list of terms included). Not all of these terms are included in the alphabetic index for all regions of the body. For example, adipose tissue is included with connective tissue but is not listed for every ill-defined site.

**Table 16. Example of Topographic Regions in Alphabetic Index**

### Arm

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.0	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C77.3	lymph node
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

## Prefixes

**RULE B.** If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like, which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue.

The prefixes peri-, para-, pre-, supra-, infra-, and others are often used with topographic sites and various organs of the body. A few topographic sites modified by such prefixes are listed in ICD-O and given specific code numbers. For example, “periadrenal tissue”, “peripancreatic tissue”, and “retrocecal tissue” are listed and given the code number C48.0 which is “retroperitoneum”. “Para-aortic lymph node” is listed in ICD-O and given the same code number, C77.2, as “aortic lymph node”. It is not possible to list all topographic sites that might be modified by these prefixes in ICD-O. In practice, use of such prefixes indicates that the topographic site is ill-defined. Coders should use the C76 rubric for other ill-defined sites not listed in ICD-O. This same rule applies to other imprecise designations such as “in the area of” or “in the region of” a specific topographic site.

## Malignant Neoplasm Overlapping Site Boundaries

**RULE C.** Use subcategory “.8” when a single tumor overlaps the boundaries of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined.

Categories C00–C76 classify primary malignant neoplasms according to their organ or tissue of origin. Many three-character rubrics are further divided into named parts or subcategories of the organ in question. A single neoplasm that overlaps two or more contiguous sites within a three-character category and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be coded to the subcategory .8, “overlapping lesion”, unless the combination is specifically indexed elsewhere. “Overlapping” implies that the sites involved are contiguous (next to each other).

While numerically consecutive subcategories are frequently anatomically contiguous, this is not invariably so (for example bladder, C67). The coder may wish to consult anatomical texts to determine the topographic relationships. For example, “carcinoma of esophagus and stomach” is specifically indexed to C16.0 (cardia), while “carcinoma of the tip and ventral surface of the tongue” should be assigned to C02.8. On the other hand, “carcinoma of the tip of the tongue extending to involve the ventral surface” should be coded to C02.1, as the point of origin, the tip, is known.

Sometimes a neoplasm may involve two or more sites represented by two or more three-character categories within certain systems. Table 17 lists the subcategories that overlap sites in body systems. For example,

**Table 17. Site Codes for Neoplasms that Overlap Sites in Multiple Three-character Categories**

C02.8	Overlapping lesion of tongue
C08.8	Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
C14.8	Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C21.8	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
C24.8	Overlapping lesion of biliary tract
C26.8	Overlapping lesion of digestive system
C39.8	Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
C41.8	Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage
C49.8	Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues
C57.8	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
C63.8	Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
C68.8	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
C72.8	Overlapping lesion of brain and central nervous system

“carcinoma of the stomach and small intestine” should be assigned to C26.8, overlapping lesion of digestive system.

### **Topography Codes for Lymphomas**

**RULE D. If the site of origin of the lymphoma is in the lymph nodes, code to C77.\_. If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions). Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma and it is suspected to be extranodal, code to C80.9 (unknown primary site).**

Lymphomas are considered to be systemic (generalized) diseases in contrast to solid tumors, such as breast or stomach cancer. The majority of lymphomas arise in lymph nodes (topography C77.\_) or lymphatic tissue, such as tonsils, spleen, Waldeyer ring, Peyer patches in the small intestine, or thymus; these are all called “nodal” lymphomas.

Lymphomas can also arise from lymphatic cells in organs, for example stomach or intestine. Lymphomas occurring in specific sites are called extranodal or extralymphatic. Lymphomas are therefore not assigned a site-specific topography code. Although the terms extranodal and extralymphatic are sometimes used interchangeably, extranodal means that the lymphoma does not arise in a lymph node but may arise in one of the lymphatic tissues mentioned above, while extralymphatic means the lymphoma arises in a non-lymphatic organ or tissue.

When referring to nodal or extranodal lymphomas, it is important to identify the primary site of the tumor, which may not be the site of the biopsy or the site of spread or metastasis. For example, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma can be either a nodal or a primary extranodal tumor. The biopsy may be of a lymph node, but the bulk of the primary disease may be in a primary extranodal organ. Staging information from imaging studies is the only reliable method of making this distinction but may not be readily available to cancer registries. If it is clear that a specific lymph node was the primary site, this should be coded; if not, lymph node, NOS (C77.9) is appropriate. If it appears that the primary site is not lymph nodes, unknown primary site (C80.9) is the appropriate code. This distinction is important because extranodal lymphomas may have a better prognosis. (See the additional discussion about lymphomas on page 13.)

### **Topography Code for Leukemias**

**RULE E. Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (M-9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow).**

Myeloid sarcoma is a leukemic deposit in an organ or tissue and should be coded to the site of origin.

## MORPHOLOGY

The morphology code records the type of cell that has become neoplastic and its biologic activity; in other words, it records the kind of tumor that has developed and how it behaves. There are three parts to a complete morphology code:

- 4 digits cell type (histology)
- 1 digit behavior
- 1 digit grade, differentiation or phenotype

In ICD-O morphology codes, a common root codes the cell type of a given tumor, while an additional digit codes the behavior. The grade, differentiation, or phenotype code provides supplementary information about the tumor.

## Cancer and Carcinoma

The words "cancer" and "carcinoma" are often (incorrectly) used interchangeably, for example "squamous cell cancer" is used for "squamous cell carcinoma". To code the former as the latter would be reasonable. However, "spindle cell cancer" could refer either to "spindle cell sarcoma" or to "spindle cell carcinoma". In ICD-O, the word "cancer" is listed only once, as a synonym of the nonspecific term "malignant neoplasm", M-8000/3. Obviously, ICD-O cannot provide specific code numbers for all the instances in which the word "cancer" is used loosely and imprecisely as a part of a histologic diagnosis.

## BEHAVIOR

The behavior of a tumor is the way it acts within the body. Pathologists use a variety of observations to determine the behavior of a tumor. Table 18 shows the spectrum of behaviors. A tumor can grow in place without the potential for spread (/0, benign); it can be malignant but still growing in place (/2, noninvasive or *in situ*); it can invade surrounding tissues (/3, malignant, primary site); or even disseminate from its point of origin and begin to grow at another site (/6, metastatic).

Most cancer registries collect data only on malignant and *in situ* neoplasms, that is, /3 or /2 of the behavior code. Behavior codes /6, malignant, metastatic site, and /9, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site, are not generally used by cancer registries. For example, if a person has a carcinoma that has spread to the lung and the site of origin is unknown, the appropriate code is C80.9 (unknown primary site) M-8010/3 (carcinoma). The /3 signifies the existence of a malignant neoplasm of a primary site.

**Table 18. 5th Digit Behavior Code for Neoplasms**

Code	
/0	<b>Benign</b>
/1	<b>Uncertain whether benign or malignant</b> <b>Borderline malignancy</b> <b>Low malignant potential</b> <b>Uncertain malignant potential</b>
/2	<b>Carcinoma <i>in situ</i></b> <b>Intraepithelial</b> <b>Noninfiltrating</b> <b>Noninvasive</b>
/3	<b>Malignant, primary site</b>
/6*	<b>Malignant, metastatic site</b> <b>Malignant, secondary site</b>
/9*	<b>Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site</b>

\* Not used by cancer registries.

## Carcinoma in situ and CIN III

Most cancer registries record carcinoma in situ arising at any site. By far the largest number of in situ carcinomas are diagnosed in the cervix uteri. In recent years, several other closely related terms have been used by cytologists and pathologists, notably intraepithelial neoplasia. The term cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (CIN III), is often applied to the cervix. Unfortunately this description includes both carcinoma in situ and severe dysplasia.

Leading experts in this field in several different countries were consulted, and the majority felt that CIN III could be considered as comparable to carcinoma in situ whether severe dysplasia is mentioned or not. Severe dysplasia of the cervix uteri without mention of CIN III is coded as for all other sites of severe dysplasia according to SNOMED. Similar terms in the vagina (VAIN III), vulva (VIN III), and anus (AIN III) should be treated in the same way.

Pathologists who do not believe that CIN III (unqualified) is equivalent to in situ carcinoma can apply the matrix system and change the behavior code to /1 (uncertain whether malignant or benign).

The "Bethesda" cytology reporting system (23) recognizes only two groups, low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion and high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion; the high grade group includes moderate dysplasia (CIN II), severe dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ (CIN III).

## Use of Behavior Code in Pathology Laboratories

While most of the instructions provided in this part of the manual are aimed at coders and tumor or cancer registrars, this section considers the classification needs of pathologists. The primary difference between the two groups lies in the use of the behavior code. Pathologists are usually interested in "specimen coding" whereas the cancer registrar's main interest is identification of the primary tumor. A pathologist may receive several specimens from the same patient, for example (a) a biopsy, (b) the resected primary site, and (c) a metastatic site (Table 19). The pathologist wants to keep track of all three of these specimens; the cancer registrar is only interested in the primary. Each specimen would be coded with the appropriate topography and morphology but in (b) the behavior would be /3, and in (a) and (c) the behavior would be /6 (metastatic), indicating that the associated topography code is not the site of origin. On the other hand, the cancer registrar would report only (b) — the primary site and morphology with a behavior code /3.

**Table 19. Examples of Specimen Coding in a Laboratory**

a. Biopsy diagnosis: Supraclavicular lymph node, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma, most likely from stomach. C77.0 8490/6

\*b. Primary site: Fundus of stomach, signet ring cell adenocarcinoma C16.1 8490/3

c. Metastatic site: Upper lobe bronchus, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma C34.1 8490/6

\* Codes for this case as recorded in registry.

## THE MORPHOLOGY CODE MATRIX CONCEPT

### RULE F. Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O.

Refer to the matrix in Table 20 for the underlying structure and concept of the morphology codes for terms in ICD-O. In the first example (A) five terms appear with their morphology codes. Each of these five terms has the same four-digit morphology code, M-8140, indicating a neoplasm of glandular origin. "Adenoma, NOS" is a benign tumor and has the behavior code /0. "Adenocarcinoma, NOS" is the malignant equivalent of "adenoma, NOS" and has the behavior code /3. "Adenocarcinoma in situ" has the appropriate behavior code /2. "Bronchial adenoma" was originally described as a benign tumor but was later discovered to be malignant or potentially malignant. "Bronchial adenoma, NOS" has therefore been assigned the behavior code /1 to indicate that it is uncertain whether a particular bronchial adenoma will behave in a benign or malignant manner. "Metastatic adenocarcinoma, NOS" has the code M-8140/6. The code M-8140/9 is also part of the matrix even though it is not printed in the numerical list or alphabetic index of ICD-O. If a diagnosis of "adenocarcinoma of lung, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site" was reported in a clinical or pathology records, it could be coded to M-8140/9. It would not be used by cancer registrars who, as previously explained, normally only include /2 (in situ) and /3 (malignant neoplasm, primary site) in their registries.

In the second example (B), three terms are listed under the four-digit morphology code number M-9000. "Brenner tumor, NOS" is usually benign, so it is assigned the code M-9000/0. If a diagnosis of "malignant Brenner tumor" were reported, however, its correct code would be M-9000/3; similarly a diagnosis of "Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy" would be correctly coded M-9000/1. The codes M-9000/2, M-9000/6, and M-9000/9 have not been listed in ICD-O. They are available for use when appropriate; for example, M-9000/2 would be used for "Brenner tumor in situ" if such an entity were to be identified.

In the third example (C) only one term, "chordoma", is listed. "Chordoma" is usually considered to be a malignant neoplasm and is therefore assigned the morphology code M-9370/3. Other codes in the 9370 matrix also exist and could be used when appropriate, for example M-9370/0 for "benign chordoma", even though this term is not actually listed in ICD-O. It should be noted that some of the possible combinations probably do not exist or have not been recognized and defined; a "benign sarcoma" would contradict current concepts and usage.

Usually a histologic term carries a clear indication of the likely behavior of the tumor, whether malignant or benign, and this is reflected in the behavior code assigned to it in the ICD-O tabular list. Only a few histologic types of in situ neoplasms are actually listed in ICD-O. The behavior code /2 could be attached to any of the four-digit codes in ICD-O if an in situ form of the neoplasm is diagnosed.

It should be emphasized here that the matrix system was designed to give the pathologist the final say on whether a tumor is considered to be benign, malignant, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign.

The behavior code assigned here is what most pathologists believe is the *usual* behavior. If the pathologist disagrees on the ICD-O code assignment or disagrees in a particular case, he or she can change the behavior code. For example, Paget disease of the nipple (breast) is a malignant disease in ICD-O. Recently some pathologists have felt, in the absence of a demonstrable tumor, it should be considered "in situ". In this event they should describe the tumor as "in situ" and code it accordingly.

**TABLE 20. MORPHOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR CODE MATRIX**

	<b>Example A</b>	<b>Example B</b>	<b>Example C</b>
<b>Basic Cell Type</b>	8140	9000	9370
<b>5th Digit Behavior Code</b>			
/0 Benign	8140/0 Adenoma, NOS	9000/0 Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9370/0
/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant	8140/1 Bronchial adenoma (C34._)	9000/1 Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9370/1
/2 In situ; non-invasive	8140/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ	9000/2	9370/2
/3 Malignant, primary	8140/3 Adenocarcinoma, NOS	9000/3 Malignant Brenner tumor (C56.9)	9370/3 Chordoma
/6 Malignant, metastatic*	8140/6 Adenocarcinoma, metastatic	9000/6	9370/6
/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic*	8140/9	9000/9	9370/9

\*Not used by cancer registries.

Remember that ICD-O is a topography and morphology coding system (in other words, a coded nomenclature), not a system for coding stage or extent of disease. ICD-O has no relationship to the TNM classifications of the International Union Against Cancer (UICC) or the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC). Coding is based on what the pathologist states. However, if the behavior is unclear or not stated, code the behavior as assigned in ICD-O.

#### **Code for Histologic Grading and Differentiation (6th Digit)**

#### **RULE G. Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement.**

ICD-O includes, as the 6th digit of the morphology code, a single-digit code number designating the grade or differentiation of malignant neoplasms as listed in Table 21. Only malignant tumors are graded.

The practice of grading varies greatly among pathologists throughout the world, and many malignant tumors are not routinely graded. In the grading code listed in Table 21, the code numbers 1 to 4 are used to designate grades I to IV respectively. Words used to designate degrees of differentiation are listed in a separate column.

Differentiation describes how much or how little a tumor resembles the normal tissue from which it arose. There is great variability in the use of descriptors by pathologists. In general, the adverbs "well", "moderately", and "poorly" are used to indicate degrees of differentiation, which approximate to grades I, II, and III. "Undifferentiated" and "anaplastic" usually correspond to grade IV. Thus the diagnoses "squamous cell carcinoma, grade II" and "moderately well differentiated squamous cell carcinoma" would both be coded to the morphology code M-8070/32. When a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grading or differentiation, the higher number should be used as the grading code. Thus "moderately differentiated squamous cell carcinoma with poorly differentiated areas" should be given the grading code "3". The complete code would therefore be M-8070/33.

**Table 21. 6th Digit Code for Histologic Grading and Differentiation**

Code	Grade	Description
1	Grade I	Well differentiated Differentiated, NOS
2	Grade II	Moderately differentiated Moderately well differentiated Intermediate differentiation
3	Grade III	Poorly differentiated
4	Grade IV	Undifferentiated Anaplastic
9		Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or not applicable

The grading codes can be applied to all the malignant neoplasms listed in ICD-O if the diagnosis includes information about grade or differentiation. For example, complete coding of the diagnosis "anaplastic squamous cell carcinoma" requires addition of the grading code "4" to the morphology code M-8070/3, as M-8070/34. It would be incorrect to code this diagnosis to the morphology code M-8070/39, which does not indicate grade.

It should be noted that words such as "anaplastic", "well differentiated", and "undifferentiated" are used as integral parts of approximately 15 histologic terms for neoplasms (in addition to those used to describe lymphomas). Examples are: "malignant teratoma, anaplastic" (M-9082/34), "retinoblastoma, differentiated" (M-9511/31), and "follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated" (M-8331/31). Coders should use the appropriate morphology code together with the proper grading code, as indicated in the examples.

This same 6th digit column may also be used to denote cell lineage for leukemias and lymphomas (Table 22). This may be useful when comparing data coded according to the Third Edition of ICD-O with data coded according to the Second Edition. As noted in the section on lymphomas (page 13), in the Third Edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit histology code, and an additional grade or differentiation (6th digit) code is not required. However, some registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data. In such instances, the immunophenotype code has precedence over other diagnostic terms for grade or differentiation, such as "well differentiated" or "grade III".

**Table 22. 6th Digit Code for Immunophenotype Designation for Lymphomas and Leukemias**

Code	Description
5	T-cell
6	B-cell Pre-B B-precursor
7	Null cell Non T-non B
8	NK cell Natural killer cell
9	Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable

## Site-Associated Morphology Terms

**RULE H. Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site.**

Some terms for neoplasms imply origin in certain sites or types of tissue. Examples are shown in Table 23. To facilitate the coding of such terms, a topography code has been added in parentheses in both the numeric list of morphology and the alphabetic index, when appropriate. Occasionally the topography code appears in the 3-digit heading and then applies to all terms included under that heading.

For “basal cell carcinoma” (Table 23), the topography code for skin (C44.\_) is given, with the fourth digit left open. An underscore ( \_ ) following the decimal point indicates the existence of subsite codes. The appropriate fourth digit for the site reported should be added here. Coders should refer to the numerical list or the alphabetic index for specific subsite codes. For example, a basal cell carcinoma of the face would be given the site code C44.3 (skin of face), while one of the arm would be coded C44.6 (skin of arm). Similarly, the fourth digit in the topography code (C70.\_) that follows “meningioma” is left open since the site involved may be either “cerebral meninges” (C70.0), “spinal meninges” (C70.1), or “meninges, NOS” (C70.9).

***The topography code attached to a morphology term may be used when the topographic site is not given in the diagnosis.*** Many morphology terms do not have topography codes assigned because the tumors frequently arise in more than one organ or topographic site. For example, “adenocarcinoma, NOS” has no assigned topography code because it can be primary in many different organs.

It may be that the site given in a diagnosis is different from the site indicated by the site-associated topography code. For example, basal cell carcinoma can arise in sites other than skin. ***When a different primary site is given, coders should ignore the topography code listed in ICD-O and use the appropriate code for the topography included in the diagnosis.*** For example, topography code C50.\_ (Breast) is added to the morphology term “infiltrating duct carcinoma”, because this term is usually used for a type of carcinoma that arises in the breast. However, if the term “infiltrating duct

**Table 23. Examples of Site-associated Morphology Terms**

<b>Morphology</b>	<b>Term</b>	<b>ICD-O Topography (usual primary site)</b>	<b>Other primary sites</b>
M-9510/3	Retinoblastoma	C69.2 Retina	—
M-8170/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma	C22.0 Liver	—
M-8090/3	Basal cell carcinoma	C44._ Skin	C51._ Vulva C60._ Penis C63.2 Scrotum C61.9 Prostate
M-9530/0	Meningioma	C70._ Meninges	—
M-938-M-948	Gliomas	C71._ Brain	C72.0 Spinal cord
M-8500/3	Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS	C50._ Breast	C07.9 Parotid gland C08._ Salivary gland C25._ Pancreas C61.9 Prostate
M-8470/3	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS	C56.9 Ovary	C25._ Pancreas C34._ Lung

“carcinoma” is used for a primary carcinoma arising in the pancreas, coders should ignore the suggested breast topography code and assign the correct code, C25.9 (pancreas, NOS) instead.

Remember that the site-associated topography codes attached to morphology terms designate the *usual* site of origin of particular neoplasms. An unusual, but possible, example would be the diagnosis “osteosarcoma of kidney”, for which the kidney topography code (C64.9) would be used instead of “bone, NOS” (C41.9) after the record has been thoroughly checked to ascertain that a bone cancer has not metastasized to the kidney. A bone cancer (osteosarcoma) metastasis to the kidney would be coded C41.9 (bone), M-9180/3 (osteosarcoma).

### Pseudo-topographic Morphology Terms

Certain neoplasms have names that appear to be site-specific but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, “bile duct carcinoma” (M-8160/3) is a specific histologic type, frequently found in both the intrahepatic bile ducts of the liver (C22.1) and in the extrahepatic bile ducts (C24.0), and therefore should not be automatically coded to C24.0.

Neoplasms of the minor salivary glands can be found anywhere in the oral cavity and neighboring organs and include several histologic types such as “adenoid cystic carcinoma”, “malignant mixed tumor”, and “adenocarcinoma, NOS”. Hence there is no distinctive morphology code for “minor salivary gland carcinoma”. Since all types of adenocarcinoma of the mouth or oral cavity are considered to be of minor salivary gland origin, the words “minor salivary gland” should be ignored in a diagnosis such as “minor salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma of the hard palate”. In this example, the “adenoid cystic carcinoma” (M-8200/3) should be coded to the topographic site “hard palate” (C05.0). If no site of origin is given in a diagnosis, such as “minor salivary gland adenocarcinoma”, coders should use the topography code for oral cavity, C06.9, which includes “minor salivary gland, NOS”.

### Compound Morphology Diagnoses

#### **RULE J. Change the order of the word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O.**

Some tumors have more than one histologic pattern. The most common combinations have been listed in ICD-O, for example “mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma” (M-8560/3), “papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma” (M-8340/3), and “mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma” (M-8094/3).

The compound term “fibromyxosarcoma” is listed in ICD-O with its code M-8811/3, but “myxofibrosarcoma” does not appear. “Myxofibrosarcoma” is the same as “fibromyxosarcoma”, except that the word roots have been inverted, and it should therefore also be coded M-8811/3. It was impossible to list all the combinations and permutations of such compound terms. The coder must check various permutations of the word roots in a compound term if the version sought is not listed in ICD-O.

### **Coding a Diagnosis with Multiple Morphology Terms**

**RULE K. When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers.**

When a single neoplasm is described by two modifying adjectives that have different codes, another type of coding difficulty arises. An example is “transitional cell epidermoid carcinoma”, which does not describe two different kinds of carcinoma, but rather a single neoplasm containing elements of both cell types. “Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS” is coded M-8120/3 and “epidermoid carcinoma, NOS” is M-8070/3. When there is no single code that includes all diagnostic elements, coders should use the numerically higher code number, M-8120/3 in this example, as it is usually more specific.

## MULTIPLE PRIMARY NEOPLASMS

Multiple neoplasms present many coding difficulties. These may arise in the form of

1. two or more separate neoplasms in different topographic sites
2. certain conditions that are characterized by multiple tumors
3. lymphomas, which often involve multiple lymph nodes or organs at diagnosis
4. two or more neoplasms of different morphology arising in the same site
5. a single neoplasm involving multiple sites whose precise origin cannot be determined

Multiple tumors are defined differently by various registries, and specific solutions to all problems cannot be given here.

A working party of IARC recommended definitions of multiple neoplasms for the purpose of incidence reporting for international comparison. Their recommendations are:

1. Recognition of the existence of two or more primary cancers does not depend on time.
2. A primary cancer is one that originates in a primary site or tissue and is not an extension, a recurrence, or a metastasis.
3. Only one tumor shall be recognized as arising in an organ or pair of organs or a tissue. For tumors where site is coded by the First Edition of ICD-O (or by ICD-9), an organ or tissue is defined by the three-character category of the topography code.

ICD-10 and the Second and Third Editions of ICD-O have a more detailed set of topography codes. The sites covered by some groups of codes are considered to be a single organ for the purposes of defining multiple tumors. These topography code groups are shown in Table 24.

Multifocal tumors — that is, discrete masses apparently not in continuity with other primary cancers originating in the *same* primary site or tissue, for example bladder — are counted as a single cancer.

Skin cancer presents a special problem as the same individual may have many such neoplasms over a lifetime. The IARC/IACR rules imply that only the first tumor of a defined histological type, *anywhere on the skin*, is counted as an incident cancer unless, for example, one primary was a malignant melanoma and the other a basal cell carcinoma.

4. Rule 3 does not apply in two circumstances:
  - 4.1 For systemic or multicentric cancers potentially involving many discrete organs, four histological groups — lymphomas, leukemias, Kaposi sarcoma, and mesothelioma (groups 7, 8, 9, and 10 in Table 25) — are included. They are counted only once in any individual.
  - 4.2 Other specific histologies — groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 11 in Table 25 — are considered to be different for the purpose of defining multiple tumors. Thus, a tumor in the same organ with a “different” histology is counted as a new tumor. Groups 5 and 12 include tumors that have not been satisfactorily typed histologically and cannot therefore be distinguished from the other groups.

**Table 24. Groups of Topography Codes from the Second and Third Editions of ICD-O Considered a Single Site in the Definition of Multiple Cancers**

Second/Third Editions		First Edition
C01	Base of tongue	
C02	Other and unspecified parts of tongue	141
C05	Palate	
C06	Other and unspecified parts of mouth	145
C07	Parotid gland	
C08	Other and unspecified major salivary glands	142
C09	Tonsil	
C10	Oropharynx	146
C12	Pyriform sinus	
C13	Hypopharynx	148
C19	Rectosigmoid junction	
C20	Rectum	154
C23	Gallbladder	
C24	Other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	156
C30	Nasal cavity and middle ear	
C31	Accessory sinus	160
C33	Trachea	
C34	Bronchus and lung	162
C37	Thymus	164
C38.0–3	Heart and mediastinum	164
C38.8	Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura	165.8
C40	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of limbs	
C41	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of other and unspec. sites	170
C51	Vulva	184.4
C52	Vagina	184.0
C57.7	Other specified female genital	184.9
C57.8–9	Overlapping lesion and female genital tract, NOS	184.8, 184.9
C60	Penis	
C63	Other and unspecified male genital organs	187
C64	Kidney	
C65	Renal pelvis	
C66	Ureter	
C68	Other and unspecified urinary organs	189
C74	Adrenal gland	194.0
C75	Other endocrine glands and related structures	194

**Table 25. Groups of Malignant Neoplasms Considered to Be Histologically “Different” for the Purpose of Defining Multiple Tumors (adapted from Berg, 1994) (24)**

<b>Carcinomas</b>	
1. Squamous carcinomas	M-805–M-808, M-812, M-813
2. Basal cell carcinomas	M-809–M-811
3. Adenocarcinomas	M-814, M-816, M-819–M-822, M-826–M-833, M-835–M-855, M-857, M-894
4. Other specific carcinomas	M-803, M-804, M-815, M-817, M-818, M-823–M-825, M-834, M-856, M-858–M-867
(5.) Unspecified carcinomas (NOS)	M-801, M-802
6. <b>Sarcomas</b> and soft tissue tumors	M-868–M-871, M-880–M-892, M-899, M-904, M-912, M-913, M-915–M-925, M-937, M-954–M-958
7. <b>Lymphomas</b>	M-959–M-972
8. <b>Leukemia</b>	M-980–M-994, M-995, M-996, M-998
9. <b>Kaposi sarcoma</b>	M-914
10. <b>Mesothelioma</b>	M-905
11. <b>Other specified</b> types of cancer	M-872–M-879, M-893, M-895–M-898, M-900–M-903, M-906–M-911, M-926–M-936, M-938–M-953, M-973–M-975, M-976
(12.) <b>Unspecified</b> types of cancer	M-800, M-997

Registries may follow different rules; in the United States of America, for example, most registries follow the rules of the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program. The detailed instructions are outlined in the *SEER Program Code Manual* (25). SEER takes timing of the diagnoses into consideration, and counts as an individual site each segment of the colon, whereas IARC would consider the colon as one site. For histology, SEER counts each three-digit morphologic type mentioned as occurring in a site as one cancer, whereas the IARC guidelines use the broad groups outlined in Table 25 to define “different” histology. The *SEER Program Code Manual* contains more than 25 pages of discussion and instructions for determining and coding multiple combinations of lymphomas and leukemias.

Each registry must decide what rules to use for handling multiple tumors and the conventions followed should be outlined when presenting data.

## BASIS OF DIAGNOSIS

In the First Edition of ICD-O, code M-9990/\_ was provided for recording diagnoses of neoplasms for which no microscopic confirmation was available. However, most registries did not use these codes and so they have been removed. It is possible to be reasonably certain of the morphology of several tumors without histologic examination (retinoblastoma, or Kaposi sarcoma, for example). It is therefore recommended that a variable distinct from the morphology code be used to distinguish how the diagnosis was made.

There are many “basis of diagnosis” codes in general use. The IARC (26) and IACR recommend the following codes for recording the “most valid basis of diagnosis” (Table 26).

Table 26. IARC-IACR Basis of Diagnosis Codes		
Code	Description	Criteria
0	Death certificate only	Information provided is from a death certificate.
<b>Non-microscopic</b>	Clinical	Diagnosis made before death, but without any of the following (codes 2-7).
	Clinical investigation	All diagnostic techniques, including X-ray, endoscopy, imaging, ultrasound, exploratory surgery (such as laparotomy), and autopsy, without a tissue diagnosis.
	Specific tumor markers	Including biochemical and/or immunologic markers that are specific for a tumor site.
<b>Microscopic</b>	Cytology	Examination of cells from a primary or secondary site, including fluids aspirated by endoscopy or needle; also includes the microscopic examination of peripheral blood and bone marrow aspirates.
	Histology of a metastasis	Histologic examination of tissue from a metastasis, including autopsy specimens.
	Histology of a primary tumor	Histologic examination of tissue from primary tumor, however obtained, including all cutting techniques and bone marrow biopsies; also includes autopsy specimens of primary tumor.
9	Unknown	

This coding scheme also permits the distinction between tumors diagnosed on the basis of histology of a metastasis, or from the primary site, making the use of behavior code /6 (and /9) unnecessary in the cancer registry (see discussion of Behavior, page 27).

In the United States of America most registries use the “diagnostic confirmation” codes adopted by the North American Association of Central Cancer Registries (27), which identify whether the diagnosis is based on microscopic, cytologic, radiologic, or clinical information.

## THE WHO GRADING SYSTEM FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMORS AND THE ICD-O GRADE CODE

In 1993, WHO developed a malignancy scale for central nervous system tumors (28, 29). Grade I tumors are the least aggressive and grade IV tumors the most aggressive. When this has been specified, it may help to select the appropriate ICD-O histology and behavior codes as shown in Table 27. This type of grading is *not* the same as the ICD-O differentiation and grade code (6th digit). The WHO grading system is used to estimate prognosis and for the purpose of staging, if the grade of the tumor is not stated by the pathologist.

If the ICD-O 6th digit grade/differentiation code is to be used for central nervous system tumors, coders should give preference to terms from the diagnosis — such as low grade or anaplastic — rather than use the reported WHO grade. In many cases, there will be no verbal description of the grade, and these cases must be coded as 9 for the ICD-O grade or differentiation. In addition, benign behavior (/0) and uncertain whether benign or malignant (/1) are not assigned ICD-O grade codes. If benign and uncertain cases are included in the registry, the ICD-O 6th digit should be 9.

**TABLE 27. WHO GRADING SYSTEM (MALIGNANCY SCALE)  
FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMORS**

Tumor Type to be Coded	WHO Grade	ICD-O Code	ICD-O Behavior Code (5th digit)
<b>Astrocytic tumors</b> (Astrocytoma)			
Subependymal giant cell	I	9384	1
Pilocytic	I	9421	1
Low grade	II	9400	3
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma	II-III	9424	3
Anaplastic	III	9401	3
Glioblastoma	IV	9440	3
<b>Oligodendrogliomas</b>			
Low grade	II	9450	3
Anaplastic	III	9451	3
<b>Oligoastrocytomas</b>			
Low grade	II	9382	3
Anaplastic	III	9382	3
<b>Ependymal tumors</b> (Ependymoma)			
Subependymoma	I	9383	1
Myxopapillary	I	9394	1
Low grade	II	9391	3
Anaplastic	III	9392	3
<b>Choroid plexus tumors</b>			
Papilloma	I	9390	0
Carcinoma	III-IV	9390	3

**TABLE 27 continued. WHO GRADING SYSTEM (MALIGNANCY SCALE)  
FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMORS**

<b>Neuronal/glial tumors</b>			
Gangliocytoma	I	9492	0
Ganglioglioma	I-II	9505	1
Anaplastic ganglioglioma	III	9505	3
Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma	I	9412	1
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor	I	9413	0
Central neurocytoma	I	9506	1
<b>Pineal tumors</b>			
Pineocytoma	II	9361	1
Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation	III-IV	9362	3
Pineoblastoma	IV	9362	3
<b>Embryonal tumors</b>			
Medulloblastoma	III	9470	3
Other PNETS	III	9473	3
Medulloepithelioma	III	9501	3
Neuroblastoma	III	9500	3
Ependymoblastoma	III	9392	3
<b>Cranial and spinal nerve tumors</b>			
Schwannoma	I	9560	0
Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor	III-IV	9540	3
<b>Meningeal tumors</b>			
Meningioma	I	9530	0
Atypical meningioma	II	9539	1
Papillary meningioma	II-III	9538	3
Hemangiopericytoma	II-III	9150	3
Anaplastic meningioma	III	9530	3

## REFERENCES

1. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, First Edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976.
2. Cote RA, ed. *Systematized nomenclature of medicine. Vols I and II*. Skokie, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1977.
3. Cote RA et al., eds. *SNOMED International: the systematized nomenclature of human and veterinary medicine. Vols I-IV*. Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1993.
4. Percy C, Van Holten V, Muir C, eds. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, Second Edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1990.
5. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems. Tenth Revision. Vols 1-3*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1992–1994.
6. Harris NL et al. A revised European-American classification of lymphoid neoplasms: a proposal from the International Lymphoma Study Group. *Blood*, 1994, 84(5):1361–1392.
7. Bennett JM et al. Proposals for the classification of the acute leukaemias. *British Journal of Hematology*, 1976, 33(4):451–458.
8. *International histological classification of tumours*, 2nd ed. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1981–2000.
9. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Sixth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1948.
10. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1951.
11. *Systematized nomenclature of pathology*. Chicago, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1965.
12. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1968.
13. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Seventh Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1957.
14. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Eighth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1967.
15. *International Classification of Diseases. Eighth Revision. Adapted for use in the United States*. Washington, DC, US Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1967 (Public Health Service Publication No. 1693).
16. *Hospital Adaptation of International Classification of Diseases, Adapted*. Ann Arbor, MI, Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities, 1968 (Library of Congress Card No. 68-56602).

17. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision. Clinical Modification.* Washington, DC, US Department of Health and Human Services, 1979 (DHHS No. (PHS) 80-1260).
18. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision.* Geneva, World Health Organization, 1977.
19. Thompson ET, Hayden AC, eds. *Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations*, 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
20. Spackman KA, Campbell KE, Cote RA. *SNOMED RT: A reference terminology for health care*. Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 2000.
21. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 1999, 17(12):3835–3849.
22. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Annals of Oncology*, 1999, 10(12):1419–1432.
23. The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytological diagnoses. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1989, 262(7):931–934.
24. Berg JW. Morphologic classification of human cancer. In: Shottenfeld D, Fraumeni J, Jr, eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 2nd ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996 (Chapter 3).
25. *SEER Program code manual*, 3rd ed. Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute, 1998 (NIH Publication No. 98-2313).
26. Jensen OM et al., eds. *Cancer registration: principles and methods*. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1989 (IARC Scientific Publications, No. 95).
27. Seiffert JE, ed. *Standards for cancer registries, Vol. II: Data standards and data dictionary*. Springfield, IL, North American Association of Central Cancer Registries, 1998.
28. Kleihues P, Burger PC, Scheithauer BW. *Histological typing of tumours of the central nervous system* (International Histological Classification of Tumours). Berlin, Springer Verlag, 1993.
29. Kleihues P, Cavenee WK, eds. *Pathology and genetics of tumours of the nervous system*. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1997.

## **NUMERICAL LISTS**



# TOPOGRAPHY

**Note:** In categories C00 to C80.9, neoplasms should be assigned to the subcategory that includes the point of origin of the tumor. A tumor that overlaps the boundaries of two or more subcategories and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be classified to subcategory ".8". For example, a neoplasm of cervicothoracic esophagus should be assigned to C15.8.

## C00-C14 LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX

### C00 LIP (*excludes skin of lip C44.0*)

#### C00.0 External upper lip

Vermilion border of upper lip  
Upper lip, NOS (*excludes skin of upper lip C44.0*)

#### C00.1 External lower lip

Vermilion border of lower lip  
Lower lip, NOS (*excludes skin of lower lip C44.0*)

#### C00.2 External lip, NOS

Vermilion border of lip, NOS

#### C00.3 Mucosa of upper lip

Inner aspect of upper lip  
Frenulum of upper lip

#### C00.4 Mucosa of lower lip

Inner aspect of lower lip  
Frenulum of lower lip

#### C00.5 Mucosa of lip, NOS

Inner aspect of lip, NOS  
Internal lip, NOS  
Frenulum of lip, NOS  
Frenulum labii, NOS

#### C00.6 Commissure of lip

Labial commissure

#### C00.8 Overlapping lesion of lip

(*see note page 45*)

#### C00.9 Lip, NOS (*excludes skin of lip C44.0*)

## C01 BASE OF TONGUE

### C01.9 Base of tongue, NOS

Dorsal surface of base of tongue  
Posterior third of tongue  
Posterior tongue, NOS  
Root of tongue

## C02 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF TONGUE

### C02.0 Dorsal surface of tongue, NOS

Anterior 2/3 of tongue, dorsal surface  
Midline of tongue  
Dorsal surface of anterior tongue

### C02.1 Border of tongue

Tip of tongue

### C02.2 Ventral surface of tongue, NOS

Anterior 2/3 of tongue, ventral surface  
Frenulum linguae  
Ventral surface of anterior tongue, NOS

### C02.3 Anterior 2/3 of tongue, NOS

Anterior tongue, NOS

### C02.4 Lingual tonsil

### C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue (*see note page 45*)

Junctional zone of tongue

### C02.9 Tongue, NOS

Lingual, NOS

**C03 GUM**

**C03.0 Upper gum**

- Maxillary gingiva
- Upper alveolar mucosa
- Upper alveolar ridge mucosa
- Upper alveolus
- Upper gingiva

**C03.1 Lower gum**

- Mandibular gingiva
- Lower alveolar mucosa
- Lower alveolar ridge mucosa
- Lower alveolus
- Lower gingiva

**C03.9 Gum, NOS**

- Gingiva, NOS
- Alveolar mucosa, NOS
- Alveolar ridge mucosa, NOS
- Alveolus, NOS
- Periodontal tissue
- Tooth socket

**C04 FLOOR OF MOUTH**

**C04.0 Anterior floor of mouth**

**C04.1 Lateral floor of mouth**

**C04.8 Overlapping lesion of floor of mouth**  
(see note page 45)

**C04.9 Floor of mouth, NOS**

**C05 PALATE**

**C05.0 Hard palate**

**C05.1 Soft palate, NOS** (*excludes nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate C11.3*)

**C05.2 Uvula**

**C05.8 Overlapping lesion of palate**  
(see note page 45)

Junction of hard and soft palate

**C05.9 Palate, NOS**

Roof of mouth

**C06 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF MOUTH**

**C06.0 Cheek mucosa**

- Buccal mucosa
- Internal cheek

**C06.1 Vestibule of mouth**

- Alveolar sulcus
- Buccal sulcus
- Labial sulcus

**C06.2 Retromolar area**

- Retromolar triangle
- Retromolar trigone

**C06.8 Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth**

(*see note page 45*)

**C06.9 Mouth, NOS**

- Buccal cavity
- Oral cavity
- Oral mucosa

Minor salivary gland, NOS

(*see note under C08*)

**C07 PAROTID GLAND**

**C07.9 Parotid gland**

- Parotid, NOS
- Stensen duct
- Parotid gland duct

**C08 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MAJOR SALIVARY GLANDS**

**Note:** *Neoplasms of minor salivary glands should be classified according to their anatomical site; if location is not specified, classify to C06.9.*

**C08.0 Submandibular gland**

- Submaxillary gland
- Wharton duct
- Submaxillary gland duct

**C08.1 Sublingual gland**

Sublingual gland duct

**C08.8 Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands**  
(see note page 45)

**C08.9 Major salivary gland, NOS**  
Salivary gland, NOS (*excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see note under C08*)

### C09 TONSIL

**C09.0 Tonsillar fossa**

**C09.1 Tonsillar pillar**  
Faucial pillar  
Glossopalatine fold

**C09.8 Overlapping lesion of tonsil**  
(see note page 45)

**C09.9 Tonsil, NOS** (*excludes lingual tonsil C02.4 and pharyngeal tonsil C11.1*)  
Faucial tonsil  
Palatine tonsil

### C10 OROPHARYNX

**C10.0 Vallecula**

**C10.1 Anterior surface of epiglottis**

**C10.2 Lateral wall of oropharynx**  
Lateral wall of mesopharynx

**C10.3 Posterior wall of oropharynx**  
Posterior wall of mesopharynx

**C10.4 Branchial cleft (site of neoplasm)**

**C10.8 Overlapping lesion of oropharynx**  
(see note page 45)  
Junctional region of oropharynx

**C10.9 Oropharynx, NOS**  
Mesopharynx, NOS  
Fauces, NOS

### C11 NASOPHARYNX

**C11.0 Superior wall of nasopharynx**  
Roof of nasopharynx

**C11.1 Posterior wall of nasopharynx**  
Adenoid  
Pharyngeal tonsil

**C11.2 Lateral wall of nasopharynx**  
Fossa of Rosenmüller

**C11.3 Anterior wall of nasopharynx**  
Nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate  
Pharyngeal fornix  
Choana  
Posterior margin of nasal septum

**C11.8 Overlapping lesion of nasopharynx**  
(see note page 45)

**C11.9 Nasopharynx, NOS**  
Nasopharyngeal wall

### C12 PYRIFORM SINUS

**C12.9 Pyriform sinus**  
Pyriform sinus  
Pyriform fossa  
Pyriform fossa

### C13 HYPOPHARYNX

**C13.0 Posterior region**  
Cricopharynx  
Cricoid, NOS

**C13.1 Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold**  
Aryepiglottic fold, NOS (*excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1*)  
Arytenoid fold

**C13.2 Posterior wall of hypopharynx**

**C13.8 Overlapping lesion of hypopharynx**  
(see note page 45)

**C13.9 Hypopharynx, NOS**  
Hypopharyngeal wall  
Laryngopharynx

**C14 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES IN LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX**

**C14.0 Pharynx, NOS**

Pharyngeal wall, NOS  
Wall of pharynx, NOS  
Lateral wall of pharynx, NOS  
Posterior wall of pharynx, NOS  
Retropharynx  
Throat

**C14.2 Waldeyer ring**

**C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx**

*Note: Neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C00 to C14.2.*

**C15-C26 DIGESTIVE ORGANS**

**C15 ESOPHAGUS**

**C15.0 Cervical esophagus**

**C15.1 Thoracic esophagus**

**C15.2 Abdominal esophagus**

**C15.3 Upper third of esophagus**  
Proximal third of esophagus

**C15.4 Middle third of esophagus**

**C15.5 Lower third of esophagus**  
Distal third of esophagus

**C15.8 Overlapping lesion of esophagus**  
*(see note page 45)*

**C15.9 Esophagus, NOS**

**C16 STOMACH**

**C16.0 Cardia, NOS**

Gastric cardia  
Cardioesophageal junction  
Esophagogastric junction  
Gastroesophageal junction

**C16.1 Fundus of stomach**

Gastric fundus

**C16.2 Body of stomach**

Corpus of stomach  
Gastric corpus

**C16.3 Gastric antrum**

Antrum of stomach  
Pyloric antrum

**C16.4 Pylorus**

Pyloric canal  
Prepylorus

**C16.5 Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS**  
*(not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4)*

**C16.6 Greater curvature of stomach, NOS**  
*(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)*

**C16.8 Overlapping lesion of stomach**  
*(see note page 45)*

Anterior wall of stomach, NOS  
*(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)*  
Posterior wall of stomach, NOS  
*(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)*

**C16.9 Stomach, NOS**  
Gastric, NOS

**C17 SMALL INTESTINE**

**C17.0 Duodenum**

**C17.1 Jejunum**

**C17.2 Ileum** (*excludes ileocecal valve C18.0*)

**C17.3 Meckel diverticulum** (*site of neoplasm*)

**C17.8 Overlapping lesion of small intestine**  
*(see note page 45)*

**C17.9 Small intestine, NOS**  
Small bowel, NOS

**C18 COLON**

- C18.0 Cecum**  
Ileocecal valve  
Ileocecal junction
- C18.1 Appendix**
- C18.2 Ascending colon**  
Right colon
- C18.3 Hepatic flexure of colon**
- C18.4 Transverse colon**
- C18.5 Splenic flexure of colon**
- C18.6 Descending colon**  
Left colon
- C18.7 Sigmoid colon**  
Sigmoid, NOS  
Sigmoid flexure of colon  
Pelvic colon
- C18.8 Overlapping lesion of colon**  
(see note page 45)
- C18.9 Colon, NOS**  
Large intestine (excludes rectum, NOS C20.9  
and rectosigmoid junction C19.9)  
Large bowel, NOS

**C20 RECTUM**

- C20.9 Rectum, NOS**  
Rectal ampulla

**C21 ANUS AND ANAL CANAL**

- C21.0 Anus, NOS** (excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5)
- C21.1 Anal canal**  
Anal sphincter
- C21.2 Cloacogenic zone**
- C21.8 Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal**  
(see note page 45)  
Anorectal junction  
Anorectum
- C22 LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS**
- C22.0 Liver**  
Hepatic, NOS
- C22.1 Intrahepatic bile duct**  
Biliary canaliculus  
Cholangiole

**C23 GALLBLADDER**

- C23.9 Gallbladder**

**C19 RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION**

- C19.9 Rectosigmoid junction**  
Rectosigmoid, NOS  
Rectosigmoid colon  
Colon and rectum  
Pelvirectal junction

**C24 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BILIARY TRACT**

- C24.0 Extrahepatic bile duct**  
Bile duct, NOS  
Biliary duct, NOS  
Choledochal duct  
Common bile duct  
Common duct  
Cystic bile duct  
Cystic duct  
Hepatic bile duct  
Hepatic duct  
Sphincter of Oddi
- C24.1 Ampulla of Vater**  
Periampullary

## Topography - Numerical (continued)

### C24.8 Overlapping lesion of biliary tract

**Note:** *Neoplasms involving both intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts (see also note page 45)*

### C24.9 Biliary tract, NOS

## C25 PANCREAS

### C25.0 Head of pancreas

### C25.1 Body of pancreas

### C25.2 Tail of pancreas

### C25.3 Pancreatic duct

Duct of Santorini  
Duct of Wirsung

### C25.4 Islets of Langerhans

Islands of Langerhans  
Endocrine pancreas

### C25.7 Other specified parts of pancreas

Neck of pancreas

### C25.8 Overlapping lesion of pancreas

(see note page 45)

### C25.9 Pancreas, NOS

## C26 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED DIGESTIVE ORGANS

### C26.0 Intestinal tract, NOS

Bowel, NOS  
Intestine, NOS

### C26.8 Overlapping lesion of digestive system

**Note:** *Neoplasms of digestive organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C15 to C26.0. (see also note page 45)*

### C26.9 Gastrointestinal tract, NOS

Alimentary tract, NOS  
Digestive organs, NOS

## C30-C39 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND INTRATHORACIC ORGANS

### C30 NASAL CAVITY AND MIDDLE EAR

#### C30.0 Nasal cavity (excludes nose, NOS C76.0)

Internal nose  
Naris  
Nasal cartilage  
Nasal mucosa  
Nasal septum, NOS (excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3)  
Nasal turbinate  
Nostril  
Vestibule of nose

#### C30.1 Middle ear

Inner ear  
Auditory tube  
Eustachian tube  
Mastoid antrum  
Tympanic cavity

### C31 ACCESSORY SINUSES

#### C31.0 Maxillary sinus

Maxillary antrum  
Antrum, NOS

#### C31.1 Ethmoid sinus

#### C31.2 Frontal sinus

#### C31.3 Sphenoid sinus

#### C31.8 Overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses

(see note page 45)

#### C31.9 Accessory sinus, NOS

Accessory nasal sinus  
Paranasal sinus

	<b>C32 LARYNX</b>	
<b>C32.0</b>	<b>Glottis</b>	<b>C34.8</b> Overlapping lesion of lung <i>(see note page 45)</i>
	Intrinsic larynx	
	Laryngeal commissure	
	Vocal cord, NOS	
	True vocal cord	<b>C34.9</b> Lung, NOS
	True cord	Bronchus, NOS
		Bronchiole
		Bronchogenic
		Pulmonary, NOS
<b>C32.1</b>	<b>Supraglottis</b>	
	Epiglottis, NOS ( <i>excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1</i> )	<b>C37 THYMUS</b>
	Extrinsic larynx	
	Laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold	<b>C37.9</b> Thymus
	Posterior surface of epiglottis	
	Ventricular band of larynx	
	False vocal cord	<b>C38 HEART, MEDIASTINUM, AND PLEURA</b>
	False cord	
<b>C32.2</b>	<b>Subglottis</b>	<b>C38.0</b> Heart
<b>C32.3</b>	<b>Laryngeal cartilage</b>	Endocardium
	Arytenoid cartilage	Epicardium
	Cricoid cartilage	Myocardium
	Cuneiform cartilage	Pericardium
	Thyroid cartilage	Cardiac ventricle
		Cardiac atrium
<b>C32.8</b>	<b>Overlapping lesion of larynx</b> <i>(see note page 45)</i>	<b>C38.1</b> Anterior mediastinum
<b>C32.9</b>	<b>Larynx, NOS</b>	<b>C38.2</b> Posterior mediastinum
		<b>C38.3</b> Mediastinum, NOS
		<b>C38.4</b> Pleura, NOS
	<b>C33 TRACHEA</b>	Parietal pleura
		Visceral pleura
<b>C33.9</b>	<b>Trachea</b>	<b>C38.8</b> Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum, and pleura <i>(see note page 45)</i>
	<b>C34 BRONCHUS AND LUNG</b>	
<b>C34.0</b>	<b>Main bronchus</b>	<b>C39 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND INTRATHORACIC ORGANS</b>
	Carina	
	Hilus of lung	
<b>C34.1</b>	<b>Upper lobe, lung</b>	<b>C39.0</b> Upper respiratory tract, NOS
	Lingula of lung	
	Upper lobe, bronchus	<b>C39.8</b> Overlapping lesion of respiratory system and intrathoracic organs
<b>C34.2</b>	<b>Middle lobe, lung</b>	<i>Note: Neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C30 to C39.0.</i>
	Middle lobe, bronchus	
<b>C34.3</b>	<b>Lower lobe, lung</b>	<b>C39.9</b> Ill-defined sites within respiratory system
	Lower lobe, bronchus	Respiratory tract, NOS

## C40-C41 BONES, JOINTS AND ARTICULAR CARTILAGE

### C40 BONES, JOINTS AND ARTICULAR CARTILAGE OF LIMBS

#### C40.0 Long bones of upper limb, scapula and associated joints

- Acromioclavicular joint
- Bone of arm
- Bone of forearm
- Bone of shoulder
- Elbow joint
- Humerus
- Radius
- Scapula
- Shoulder girdle
- Shoulder joint
- Ulna

#### C40.1 Short bones of upper limb and associated joints

- Bone of finger
- Bone of hand
- Bone of thumb
- Bone of wrist
- Carpal bone
- Hand joint
- Metacarpal bone
- Phalanx of hand
- Wrist joint

#### C40.2 Long bones of lower limb and associated joints

- Bone of leg
- Femur
- Fibula
- Knee joint, NOS
- Semilunar cartilage
  - Lateral meniscus of knee joint
  - Medial meniscus of knee joint
- Tibia

#### C40.3 Short bones of lower limb and associated joints

- Ankle joint
- Bone of ankle
- Bone of foot
- Bone of heel
- Bone of toe
- Foot joint
- Metatarsal bone
- Patella
- Phalanx of foot
- Tarsal bone

#### C40.8 Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage of limbs (see note page 45)

#### C40.9 Bone of limb, NOS

- Cartilage of limb, NOS
- Joint of limb, NOS
- Articular cartilage of limb, NOS

## C41 BONES, JOINTS AND ARTICULAR CARTILAGE OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES

#### C41.0 Bones of skull and face and associated joints (excludes mandible C41.1)

- Calvarium
- Cranial bone
- Ethmoid bone
- Facial bone
- Frontal bone
- Hyoid bone
- Maxilla
  - Upper jaw bone
- Nasal bone
- Occipital bone
- Orbital bone
- Parietal bone
- Skull, NOS
- Sphenoid bone
- Temporal bone
- Zygomatic bone

#### C41.1 Mandible

- Jaw bone, NOS
- Lower jaw bone
- Temporomandibular joint

#### C41.2 Vertebral column (excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4)

- Atlas
- Axis
- Bone of back
- Intervertebral disc
- Nucleus pulposus
- Spinal column
- Spine
- Vertebra

#### C41.3 Rib, sternum, clavicle and associated joints

- Costal cartilage
- Costovertebral joint
- Sternocostal joint

**C41.4 Pelvic bones, sacrum, coccyx and associated joints**

Acetabulum  
Bone of hip  
Coccyx  
Hip joint  
Ilium  
Innominate bone  
Ischium  
Pelvic bone  
Pubic bone  
Sacrum  
Symphysis pubis

**C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage**

**Note:** *Neoplasms of bones, joints and articular cartilage whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C40 to C41.*

**C41.9 Bone, NOS**

Cartilage, NOS  
Joint, NOS  
Skeletal bone  
Articular cartilage, NOS

**C42 HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS****C42.0 Blood****C42.1 Bone marrow****C42.2 Spleen****C42.3 Reticuloendothelial system, NOS****C42.4 Hematopoietic system, NOS****C44 SKIN**

*(excludes skin of vulva C51.1, skin of penis C60.9, skin of scrotum C63.2)*

**C44.0 Skin of lip, NOS**

Skin of lower lip  
Skin of upper lip

**C44.1 Eyelid**

Lid, NOS  
Palpebra  
Canthus, NOS  
Inner canthus  
Lower lid  
Meibomian gland  
Outer canthus  
Upper lid

**C44.2 External ear**

Auricle, NOS  
Pinna  
Ceruminal gland  
Concha  
Ear, NOS  
Ear lobule  
Earlobe  
External auditory canal  
Auditory canal, NOS  
Auricular canal, NOS  
External auricular canal  
Ear canal  
External auditory meatus  
Helix  
Skin of auricle  
Skin of ear, NOS  
Tragus

**C44.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face**

Skin of:  

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- jaw
- nose
- temple

Ala nasi  
Chin, NOS  
Columnella  
Eyebrow  
Brow  
External cheek  
External nose  
Forehead, NOS  
Temple, NOS

**C44.4 Skin of scalp and neck**

Skin of head, NOS  
Skin of neck  
Skin of scalp  
Scalp, NOS  
Skin of cervical region  
Skin of supraclavicular region

**C44.5 Skin of trunk**

Skin of:

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- anus
- axilla
- back
- breast
- buttock
- chest
- chest wall
- flank
- groin
- perineum
- thoracic wall
- thorax
- trunk
- umbilicus
- gluteal region
- infraclavicular region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region
- scapular region

Perianal skin

Umbilicus, NOS

**C44.6 Skin of upper limb and shoulder**

Skin of:

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- palm
- shoulder
- thumb
- upper limb
- wrist

Finger nail

Palmar skin

**C44.7 Skin of lower limb and hip**

Skin of:

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- lower limb
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Plantar skin

Sole of foot

Toe nail

**C44.8 Overlapping lesion of skin**

(see note page 45)

**C44.9 Skin, NOS (excludes skin of labia majora**

*C51.0, skin of vulva C51.9, skin of penis C60.9 and skin of scrotum C63.2)*

**C47 PERIPHERAL NERVES AND AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM**

*(includes autonomic nervous system, ganglia, nerve, parasympathetic nervous system, peripheral nerve, spinal nerve, sympathetic nervous system)*

**C47.0 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of head, face, and neck**

*(excludes peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of orbit C69.6)*

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (see list under C47):

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- head
- neck
- scalp
- temple
- cervical region
- pterygoid fossa
- supraclavicular region

Cervical plexus

**C47.1 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of upper limb and shoulder**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- shoulder
- thumb
- wrist

Brachial nerve

Brachial plexus

Median nerve

Radial nerve

Ulnar nerve

**C47.2 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of lower limb and hip**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Femoral nerve

Obturator nerve

Sciatic nerve

**C47.3 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of thorax**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- axilla
- chest
- chest wall
- thoracic wall
- infraclavicular region
- scapular region

Intercostal nerve

**C47.4 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of abdomen**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- abdominal wall
- umbilicus

**C47.5 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of pelvis**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- buttock
- groin
- perineum
- gluteal region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region

Lumbosacral plexus

Sacral nerve

Sacral plexus

**C47.6 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of trunk, NOS**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- back
- flank
- trunk

Lumbar nerve

**C47.8 Overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system**

(*see note page 45*)

**C47.9 Autonomic nervous system, NOS**

Ganglia, NOS

Nerve, NOS

Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS

Peripheral nerve, NOS

Spinal nerve, NOS

Sympathetic nervous system, NOS

**C48 RETROPERITONEUM  
AND PERITONEUM**

**C48.0 Retroperitoneum**

Periadrenal tissue  
Perinephric tissue  
Peripancreatic tissue  
Perirenal tissue  
Retrocecal tissue  
Retroperitoneal tissue

**C48.1 Specified parts of peritoneum**

Mesentery  
Mesoappendix  
Mesocolon  
Omentum  
Pelvic peritoneum  
Rectouterine pouch  
Cul de sac  
Pouch of Douglas  
(see note page 45)

**C48.2 Peritoneum, NOS**

Peritoneal cavity

**C48.8 Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum  
and peritoneum**

(see note page 45)

**C49 CONNECTIVE, SUBCUTANEOUS  
AND OTHER SOFT TISSUES**

(includes adipose tissue, aponeuroses, artery, blood vessel, bursa, connective tissue, fascia, fatty tissue, fibrous tissue, ligament, lymphatic, muscle, skeletal muscle, subcutaneous tissue, synovia, tendon, tendon sheath, vein, vessel)

**C49.0 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft  
tissues of head, face, and neck**

(excludes connective tissue of orbit  
C69.6 and nasal cartilage C30.0)

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (see list under C49):

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- head
- neck
- scalp
- temple
- cervical region
- pterygoid fossa
- supraclavicular region

Auricular cartilage

Cartilage of ear

Carotid artery

Masseter muscle

Sternocleidomastoid muscle

**C49.1 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft  
tissues of upper limb and shoulder**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (see list under C49):

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- shoulder
- thumb
- wrist

Biceps brachii muscle

Brachialis muscle

Coracobrachialis muscle

Deltoides muscle

Palmar aponeurosis

Palmar fascia

Radial artery

Triceps brachii muscle

Ulnar artery

**C49.2 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of lower limb and hip**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Biceps femoris muscle

Femoral artery

Gastrocnemius muscle

Plantar aponeurosis

Plantar fascia

Quadriceps femoris muscle

**C49.3 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of thorax (excludes thymus C37.9, heart and mediastinum C38.)**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- axilla
- chest
- chest wall
- thorax
- thoracic wall
- infraclavicular region
- scapular region

Aorta, NOS

Axillary artery

Diaphragm

Intercostal muscle

Internal mammary artery

Latissimus dorsi muscle

Pectoralis major muscle

Subclavian artery

Superior vena cava

Thoracic duct

Trapezius muscle

**C49.4 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of abdomen**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- umbilicus

Abdominal aorta

Abdominal vena cava

Abdominal wall muscle

Celiac artery

Iliopsoas muscle

Inferior vena cava

Mesenteric artery

Psoas muscle

Rectus abdominis muscle

Renal artery

Vena cava, NOS

**C49.5 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of pelvis**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- buttock
- groin
- perineum
- gluteal region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region

Gluteus maximus muscle

Iliac artery

Iliac vein

**C49.6 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of trunk, NOS**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- back
- flank
- trunk

**C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues (see note page 45)**

**C49.9 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues, NOS**  
Adipose tissue, NOS  
Aponeurosis, NOS  
Artery, NOS  
Blood vessel, NOS  
Bursa, NOS  
Connective tissue, NOS  
Fascia, NOS  
Fatty tissue, NOS  
Fibrous tissue, NOS  
Ligament, NOS  
Lymphatic, NOS  
Muscle, NOS  
Skeletal muscle, NOS  
Subcutaneous tissue, NOS  
Synovia, NOS  
Tendon, NOS  
Tendon sheath, NOS  
Vein, NOS  
Vessel, NOS

**C50 BREAST**  
*(excludes skin of breast C44.5)*

**C50.0 Nipple**  
Areola  
**C50.1 Central portion of breast**  
**C50.2 Upper-inner quadrant of breast**  
**C50.3 Lower-inner quadrant of breast**  
**C50.4 Upper-outer quadrant of breast**  
**C50.5 Lower-outer quadrant of breast**  
**C50.6 Axillary tail of breast**  
Tail of breast, NOS  
**C50.8 Overlapping lesion of breast**  
*(see note page 45)*  
Inner breast  
Lower breast  
Midline of breast  
Outer breast  
Upper breast  
**C50.9 Breast, NOS**  
Mammary gland

**C51-C58 FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS**

**C51 VULVA**

**C51.0 Labium majus**  
Labia majora, NOS  
Bartholin gland  
Skin of labia majora  
**C51.1 Labium minus**  
Labia minora  
**C51.2 Clitoris**  
**C51.8 Overlapping lesion of vulva**  
*(see note page 45)*  
**C51.9 Vulva, NOS**  
External female genitalia  
Fourchette  
Labia, NOS  
Labium, NOS  
Mons pubis  
Mons veneris  
Pudendum  
Skin of vulva

**C52 VAGINA**

**C52.9 Vagina, NOS**  
Vaginal vault  
Fornix of vagina  
Gartner duct  
Hymen

**C53 CERVIX UTERI**

**C53.0 Endocervix**  
Internal os  
Cervical canal  
Endocervical canal  
Endocervical gland  
Nabothian gland  
**C53.1 Exocervix**  
External os  
**C53.8 Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri**  
*(see note page 45)*  
Cervical stump  
Squamocolumnar junction of cervix

**C53.9 Cervix uteri**  
 Cervix, NOS  
 Uterine cervix

#### **C54 CORPUS UTERI**

**C54.0 Isthmus uteri**  
 Lower uterine segment

**C54.1 Endometrium**  
 Endometrial gland  
 Endometrial stroma

**C54.2 Myometrium**

**C54.3 Fundus uteri**

**C54.8 Overlapping lesion of corpus uteri**  
*(see note page 45)*

**C54.9 Corpus uteri**  
 Body of uterus

#### **C55 UTERUS, NOS**

**C55.9 Uterus, NOS**  
 Uterine, NOS

**C57.7 Other specified parts of female genital organs**  
 Wolffian body  
 Wolffian duct

**C57.8 Overlapping lesion of female genital organs**

*Note: Neoplasms of female genital organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C51 to C57.7, C58.*

Tubo-ovarian  
 Utero-ovarian

**C57.9 Female genital tract, NOS**

Female genital organs, NOS  
 Female genitourinary tract, NOS  
 Urethrovaginal septum  
 Vesicocervical tissue  
 Vesicovaginal septum

#### **C58 PLACENTA**

**C58.9 Placenta**  
 Fetal membranes

#### **C60-C63 MALE GENITAL ORGANS**

#### **C60 PENIS**

**C60.0 Prepuce**  
 Foreskin

**C60.1 Glans penis**

**C60.2 Body of penis**  
 Corpus cavernosum  
 Corpus of penis

**C60.8 Overlapping lesion of penis**  
*(see note page 45)*

**C60.9 Penis, NOS**  
 Skin of penis

#### **C61 PROSTATE GLAND**

**C61.9 Prostate gland**  
 Prostate, NOS

**C56.9 Ovary**

#### **C56 OVARY**

#### **C57 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS**

**C57.0 Fallopian tube**  
 Uterine tube

**C57.1 Broad ligament**  
 Mesovarium  
 Parovarian region

**C57.2 Round ligament**

**C57.3 Parametrium**  
 Uterine ligament  
 Uterosacral ligament

**C57.4 Uterine adnexa**  
 Adnexa, NOS

## Topography - Numerical (continued)

### C62 TESTIS

- C62.0 Undescended testis (*site of neoplasm*)**  
Retained testis (*site of neoplasm*)  
Ectopic testis (*site of neoplasm*)

- C62.1 Descended testis**  
Scrotal testis

- C62.9 Testis, NOS**  
Testicle, NOS

### C63 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS

- C63.0 Epididymis**

- C63.1 Spermatic cord**  
Vas deferens

- C63.2 Scrotum, NOS**  
Skin of scrotum

- C63.7 Other specified parts of male genital organs**  
Seminal vesicle  
Tunica vaginalis

- C63.8 Overlapping lesion of male genital organs**

*Note: Neoplasms of male genital organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C60 to C63.7.*

- C63.9 Male genital organs, NOS**  
Male genital tract, NOS  
Male genitourinary tract, NOS

### C64-C68 URINARY TRACT

#### C64 KIDNEY

- C64.9 Kidney, NOS**  
Renal, NOS  
Kidney parenchyma

#### C65 RENAL PELVIS

- C65.9 Renal pelvis**  
Pelvis of kidney  
Renal calyces  
Renal calyx  
Pelviureteric junction

### C66 URETER

- C66.9 Ureter**

### C67 BLADDER

- C67.0 Trigone of bladder**

- C67.1 Dome of bladder**

- C67.2 Lateral wall of bladder**

- C67.3 Anterior wall of bladder**

- C67.4 Posterior wall of bladder**

- C67.5 Bladder neck**  
Internal urethral orifice

- C67.6 Ureteric orifice**

- C67.7 Urachus**

- C67.8 Overlapping lesion of bladder**  
(see note page 45)

- C67.9 Bladder, NOS**

Bladder wall, NOS  
Urinary bladder, NOS

### C68 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS

- C68.0 Urethra**

Cowper gland  
Prostatic utricle  
Urethral gland

- C68.1 Paraurethral gland**

- C68.8 Overlapping lesion of urinary organs**

*Note: Neoplasms of urinary organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C64 to C68.1.*

- C68.9 Urinary system, NOS**

**C69-C72 EYE, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM****C69 EYE AND ADNEXA****C69.0 Conjunctiva****C69.1 Cornea, NOS**

Limbus of cornea

**C69.2 Retina****C69.3 Choroid****C69.4 Ciliary body**

Crystalline lens

Iris

Sclera

Uveal tract

Intraocular

Eyeball

**C69.5 Lacrimal gland**

Lacrimal duct, NOS

Nasal lacrimal duct

Nasolacrimal duct

Lacrimal sac

**C69.6 Orbit, NOS**

Autonomic nervous system of orbit

Connective tissue of orbit

Extraocular muscle

Peripheral nerves of orbit

Retrobulbar tissue

Soft tissue of orbit

**C69.8 Overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa**

(see note page 45)

**C69.9 Eye, NOS****C70 MENINGES****C70.0 Cerebral meninges**

Cranial dura mater

Cranial meninges

Cranial pia mater

Falx cerebelli

Falx cerebri

Falx, NOS

Intracranial arachnoid

Intracranial meninges

Tentorium cerebelli

Tentorium, NOS

**C70.1 Spinal meninges**

Spinal arachnoid

Spinal dura mater

Spinal pia mater

**C70.9 Meninges, NOS**

Arachnoid, NOS

Dura, NOS

Dura mater, NOS

Pia mater, NOS

**C71 BRAIN****C71.0 Cerebrum**

Basal ganglia

Central white matter

Cerebral cortex

Cerebral hemisphere

Cerebral white matter

Corpus striatum

Globus pallidus

Hypothalamus

Insula

Internal capsule

Island of Reil

Operculum

Pallium

Putamen

Rhinencephalon

Supratentorial brain, NOS

Thalamus

**C71.1 Frontal lobe**

Frontal pole

**C71.2 Temporal lobe**

Hippocampus

Uncus

## Topography - Numerical (continued)

### C71.3 Parietal lobe

### C71.4 Occipital lobe

Occipital pole

### C71.5 Ventricle, NOS

Cerebral ventricle

Choroid plexus, NOS

Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle

Choroid plexus of third ventricle

Ependyma

Lateral ventricle, NOS

Third ventricle, NOS

### C71.6 Cerebellum, NOS

Cerebellopontine angle

Vermis of cerebellum

### C71.7 Brain stem

Cerebral peduncle

Basis pedunculi

Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle

Fourth ventricle, NOS

Infratentorial brain, NOS

Medulla oblongata

Midbrain

Olive

Pons

Pyramid

### C71.8 Overlapping lesion of brain

(see note page 45)

Corpus callosum

Tapetum

### C71.9 Brain, NOS

Intracranial site

Cranial fossa, NOS

Anterior cranial fossa

Middle cranial fossa

Posterior cranial fossa

Suprasellar

## C72 SPINAL CORD, CRANIAL NERVES, AND OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

(excludes peripheral nerves, sympathetic and  
parasympathetic nerves and ganglia C47)

### C72.0 Spinal cord

Cervical cord

Conus medullaris

Filum terminale

Lumbar cord

Sacral cord

Thoracic cord

### C72.1 Cauda equina

### C72.2 Olfactory nerve

### C72.3 Optic nerve

Optic chiasm

Optic tract

### C72.4 Acoustic nerve

### C72.5 Cranial nerve, NOS

Abducens nerve

Accessory nerve, NOS

Spinal accessory nerve

Facial nerve

Glossopharyngeal nerve

Hypoglossal nerve

Oculomotor nerve

Trigeminal nerve

Trochlear nerve

Vagus nerve

### C72.8 Overlapping lesion of brain and central nervous system

Note: Neoplasms of brain and central  
nervous system whose point of origin  
cannot be assigned to any one of the  
categories C70 to C72.5.

### C72.9 Nervous system, NOS

Central nervous system

Epidural

Extradural

Parasellar

**C73-C75 THYROID AND OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS****C73 THYROID GLAND****C73.9 Thyroid gland**

Thyroid, NOS

Thyroglossal duct

**C74 ADRENAL GLAND****C74.0 Cortex of adrenal gland****C74.1 Medulla of adrenal gland****C74.9 Adrenal gland, NOS**

Suprarenal gland

Adrenal, NOS

**C75 OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND RELATED STRUCTURES****C75.0 Parathyroid gland****C75.1 Pituitary gland**

Pituitary, NOS

Hypophysis

Rathke pouch

Sella turcica

Pituitary fossa

**C75.2 Craniopharyngeal duct****C75.3 Pineal gland****C75.4 Carotid body****C75.5 Aortic body and other paraganglia**

Coccygeal body

Coccygeal glomus

Glomus jugulare

Para-aortic body

Organ of Zuckerkandl

Paraganglion

**C75.8 Overlapping lesion of endocrine glands and related structures**

(see note page 45)

Multiple endocrine glands

Pluriglandular

**C75.9 Endocrine gland, NOS****C76 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES****C76.0 Head, face or neck, NOS**

Cheek, NOS

Jaw, NOS

Nose, NOS

Cervical region, NOS

Supraclavicular region, NOS

**C76.1 Thorax, NOS**

Axilla, NOS

Chest, NOS

Chest wall, NOS

Intrathoracic site, NOS

Thoracic wall, NOS

Infraclavicular region, NOS

Scapular region, NOS

**C76.2 Abdomen, NOS**

Abdominal wall, NOS

Intra-abdominal site, NOS

**C76.3 Pelvis, NOS**

Buttock, NOS

Groin, NOS

Ischiorectal fossa

Pelvic wall, NOS

Perineum, NOS

Rectovaginal septum

Rectovesical septum

Gluteal region, NOS

Inguinal region, NOS

Perirectal region, NOS

Presacral region, NOS

Sacrococcygeal region, NOS

**C76.4 Upper limb, NOS**

Antecubital space, NOS

Arm, NOS

Elbow, NOS

Finger, NOS

Forearm, NOS

Hand, NOS

Shoulder, NOS

Thumb, NOS

Wrist, NOS

**C76.5 Lower limb, NOS**

Ankle, NOS  
Calf, NOS  
Foot, NOS  
Heel, NOS  
Hip, NOS  
Knee, NOS  
Leg, NOS  
Popliteal space, NOS  
Thigh, NOS  
Toe, NOS

**C76.7 Other ill-defined sites**

Back, NOS  
Flank, NOS  
Trunk, NOS

**C76.8 Overlapping lesion of ill-defined sites**

(see note page 45)

## **C77 LYMPH NODES**

**C77.0 Lymph nodes of head, face and neck**

Auricular lymph node  
Cervical lymph node  
Facial lymph node  
Jugular lymph node  
Mandibular lymph node  
Occipital lymph node  
Parotid lymph node  
Preauricular lymph node  
Prelaryngeal lymph node  
Pretracheal lymph node  
Retropharyngeal lymph node  
Scalene lymph node  
Sublingual lymph node  
Submandibular lymph node  
Submaxillary lymph node  
Submental lymph node  
Supraclavicular lymph node

**C77.1 Intrathoracic lymph nodes**

Bronchial lymph node  
Bronchopulmonary lymph node  
Diaphragmatic lymph node  
Esophageal lymph node  
Hilar lymph node, NOS  
Innominate lymph node  
Intercostal lymph node  
Mediastinal lymph node  
Parasternal lymph node  
Pulmonary hilar lymph node  
Pulmonary lymph node, NOS  
Thoracic lymph node  
Tracheal lymph node  
Tracheobronchial lymph node

**C77.2 Intra-abdominal lymph nodes**

Abdominal lymph node  
Aortic lymph node  
Celiac lymph node  
Colic lymph node  
Common duct lymph node  
Gastric lymph node  
Hepatic lymph node  
Ileocolic lymph node  
Inferior mesenteric lymph node  
Intestinal lymph node  
Lumbar lymph node  
Mesenteric lymph node, NOS  
Midcolic lymph node  
Pancreatic lymph node, NOS  
Para-aortic lymph node  
Periaortic lymph node  
Peripancreatic lymph node  
Porta hepatis lymph node  
Portal lymph node  
Pyloric lymph node  
Retroperitoneal lymph node  
Splenic lymph node, NOS  
Splenic hilar lymph node  
Superior mesenteric lymph node

**C77.3 Lymph nodes of axilla or arm**

Axillary lymph node  
Brachial lymph node  
Cubital lymph node  
Epitrochlear lymph node  
Infraclavicular lymph node  
Lymph node of upper limb  
Pectoral lymph node  
Subclavicular lymph node  
Subscapular lymph node

**C77.4 Lymph nodes of inguinal region or leg**

Femoral lymph node  
Inguinal lymph node  
Lymph node of Cloquet  
Lymph node of groin  
Lymph node of lower limb  
Lymph node of Rosenmuller  
Popliteal lymph node  
Subinguinal lymph node  
Tibial lymph node

**C77.5 Pelvic lymph nodes**

Hypogastric lymph node  
Iliac lymph node  
Inferior epigastric lymph node  
Intrapelvic lymph node  
Obturator lymph node  
Paracervical lymph node  
Parametrial lymph node  
Presymphysial lymph node  
Sacral lymph node

**C77.8 Lymph nodes of multiple regions**

**C77.9 Lymph node, NOS**

**C80 UNKNOWN PRIMARY SITE**

**C80.9 Unknown primary site**

## **5<sup>th</sup> DIGIT BEHAVIOR CODE FOR NEOPLASMS**

**/0 Benign**

**/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant**  
**Borderline malignancy**  
**Low malignant potential**  
**Uncertain malignant potential**

**/2 Carcinoma in situ**  
**Intraepithelial**  
**Noninfiltrating**  
**Noninvasive**

**/3 Malignant, primary site**

**/6 Malignant, metastatic site**  
**Malignant, secondary site**

**/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site**

## **6<sup>th</sup> DIGIT CODE FOR HISTOLOGIC GRADING AND DIFFERENTIATION**

- 1 Grade I      Well differentiated  
Differentiated, NOS**
  - 2 Grade II      Moderately differentiated  
Moderately well differentiated  
Intermediate differentiation**
  - 3 Grade III      Poorly differentiated**
  - 4 Grade IV      Undifferentiated  
Anaplastic**
  - 9 Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or  
not applicable**
- 

## **6<sup>th</sup> DIGIT CODE FOR IMMUNOPHENOTYPE DESIGNATION FOR LYMPHOMAS AND LEUKEMIAS**

- 5 T-cell**
- 6 B-cell  
Pre-B  
B-precursor**
- 7 Null cell  
Non T-non B**
- 8 NK (natural killer) cell**
- 9 Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable**



# MORPHOLOGY

## 800 NEOPLASMS, NOS

- 8000/0 Neoplasm, benign**
- Tumor, benign
  - Unclassified tumor, benign
- 8000/1 Neoplasm, uncertain whether benign or malignant**
- Neoplasm, NOS
  - Tumor, NOS
  - Unclassified tumor, uncertain whether benign or malignant
  - Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy
- 8000/3 Neoplasm, malignant**
- Tumor, malignant, NOS
  - Malignancy
  - Cancer
  - Unclassified tumor, malignant
  - Blastoma, NOS
- 8000/6 Neoplasm, metastatic**
- Neoplasm, secondary
  - Tumor, metastatic
  - Tumor, secondary
  - Tumor embolus
- 8000/9 Neoplasm, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic**
- Unclassified tumor, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
- 8001/0 Tumor cells, benign**
- 8001/1 Tumor cells, uncertain whether benign or malignant**
- Tumor cells, NOS
- 8001/3 Tumor cells, malignant**
- 8002/3 Malignant tumor, small cell type**
- 8003/3 Malignant tumor, giant cell type**
- 8004/3 Malignant tumor, spindle cell type**
- Malignant tumor, fusiform cell type
- 8005/0 Clear cell tumor, NOS**
- 8005/3 Malignant tumor, clear cell type**

## 801-804 EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS, NOS

- 8010/0 Epithelial tumor, benign**
- 8010/2 Carcinoma in situ, NOS**
- Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS
- 8010/3 Carcinoma, NOS**
- Epithelial tumor, malignant
- 8010/6 Carcinoma, metastatic, NOS**
- Secondary carcinoma
- 8010/9 Carcinomatosis**
- 8011/0 Epithelioma, benign**
- 8011/3 Epithelioma, malignant**
- Epithelioma, NOS
- 8012/3 Large cell carcinoma, NOS**
- 8013/3 Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma**
- 8014/3 Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype**
- 8015/3 Glassy cell carcinoma**
- 8020/3 Carcinoma, undifferentiated, NOS**
- 8021/3 Carcinoma, anaplastic, NOS**
- 8022/3 Pleomorphic carcinoma**
- 8030/3 Giant cell and spindle cell carcinoma**
- 8031/3 Giant cell carcinoma**
- 8032/3 Spindle cell carcinoma, NOS**
- 8033/3 Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma**
- Sarcomatoid carcinoma
- 8034/3 Polygonal cell carcinoma**
- 8035/3 Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells**
- 8040/0 Tumorlet, benign**
- 8040/1 Tumorlet, NOS**

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8041/3	<b>Small cell carcinoma, NOS</b> Reserve cell carcinoma Round cell carcinoma Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma	8060/0	<b>Squamous papillomatosis</b> Papillomatosis, NOS
8042/3	<b>Oat cell carcinoma (C34._)</b>	8070/2	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma in situ, NOS</b> Epidermoid carcinoma in situ, NOS Intraepidermal carcinoma, NOS Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma
8043/3	<b>Small cell carcinoma, fusiform cell</b>	8070/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, NOS</b> Epidermoid carcinoma, NOS Squamous carcinoma Squamous cell epithelioma
8044/3	<b>Small cell carcinoma, intermediate cell</b>	8070/6	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic, NOS</b>
8045/3	<b>Combined small cell carcinoma</b> Mixed small cell carcinoma Combined small cell-large cell carcinoma Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma	8071/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, keratinizing, NOS</b> Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, keratinizing Epidermoid carcinoma, keratinizing
8046/3	<b>Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)</b>	8072/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS</b> Squamous cell carcinoma, nonkeratinizing, NOS Epidermoid carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing
<b>805-808 SQUAMOUS CELL NEOPLASMS</b>			
8050/0	<b>Papilloma, NOS (except papilloma of bladder M-8120/1)</b>	8073/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing</b> Epidermoid carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing
8050/2	<b>Papillary carcinoma in situ</b>	8074/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, spindle cell</b> Epidermoid carcinoma, spindle cell Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
8050/3	<b>Papillary carcinoma, NOS</b>	8075/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, adenoid</b> Squamous cell carcinoma, pseudoglandular Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic
8051/0	<b>Verrucous papilloma</b>	8076/2	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion</b> Epidermoid carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion
8051/3	<b>Verrucous carcinoma, NOS</b> Condylomatous carcinoma Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma Verrucous epidermoid carcinoma Warty carcinoma	8076/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, microinvasive</b>
8052/0	<b>Squamous cell papilloma, NOS</b> Squamous papilloma Keratotic papilloma		
8052/2	<b>Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive</b> Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ		
8052/3	<b>Papillary squamous cell carcinoma</b> Papillary epidermoid carcinoma		
8053/0	<b>Squamous cell papilloma, inverted</b>		

8077/2	<b>Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III</b> (see Coding Guidelines, page 28) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53._) CIN III, NOS (C53._) CIN III with severe dysplasia (C53._) Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52._) VAIN III (C52._) Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51._) VIN III (C51._) Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1) AIN III (C21.1)	8093/3	<b>Basal cell carcinoma, fibroepithelial (C44._)</b> Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type Pinkus tumor Fibroepithelioma, NOS
8078/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation</b>	8094/3	<b>Basosquamous carcinoma (C44._)</b> Mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma C44._
8080/2	<b>Queyrat erythroplasia (C60._)</b>	8095/3	<b>Metatypical carcinoma (C44._)</b>
8081/2	<b>Bowen disease (C44._)</b> Intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44._)	8096/0	<b>Intraepidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44._)</b>
8082/3	<b>Lymphoepithelial carcinoma</b> Lymphoepithelioma Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma Schmincke tumor (C11._)	8097/3	<b>Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44._)</b> Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44._)
8083/3	<b>Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma</b>	8098/3	<b>Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53._)</b>
8084/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type</b>	8100/0	<b>Trichoepithelioma (C44._)</b> Brooke tumor (C44._) Epithelioma adenoides cysticum (C44._)
<b>809-811 BASAL CELL NEOPLASMS</b>			
8090/1	<b>Basal cell tumor (C44._)</b>	8101/0	<b>Trichofolliculoma (C44._)</b>
8090/3	<b>Basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44._)</b> Basal cell epithelioma (C44._) Rodent ulcer (C44._) Pigmented basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8102/0	<b>Trichilemmoma (C44._)</b>
8091/3	<b>Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44._)</b> Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8102/3	<b>Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._)</b> Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44._)
8092/3	<b>Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44._)</b> Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44._) Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._) Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44._) Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44._)	8103/0	<b>Pilar tumor (C44._)</b> Proliferating trichilemmal cyst Proliferating trichilemmal tumor
<b>812-813 TRANSITIONAL CELL PAPILLOMAS AND CARCINOMAS</b>			
8120/0	<b>Transitional cell papilloma, benign</b> Transitional papilloma	8120/1	<b>Urothelial papilloma, NOS</b> Papilloma of bladder (C67._) Transitional cell papilloma, NOS

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8120/2	<b>Transitional cell carcinoma in situ</b> Urothelial carcinoma in situ	8140/2	<b>Adenocarcinoma in situ, NOS</b>
8120/3	<b>Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS</b> Urothelial carcinoma, NOS Transitional carcinoma	8140/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma, NOS</b>
8121/0	<b>Schneiderian papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._)</b> Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._) Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31._) Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31._) Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign	8140/6	<b>Adenocarcinoma, metastatic, NOS</b>
8121/1	<b>Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, NOS</b> Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._) Columnar cell papilloma Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._) Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)	8141/3	<b>Scirrhous adenocarcinoma</b> Scirrhous carcinoma Carcinoma with productive fibrosis
8121/3	<b>Schneiderian carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)</b> Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)	8142/3	<b>Linitis plastica (C16._)</b>
8122/3	<b>Transitional cell carcinoma, spindle cell</b> Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid	8143/3	<b>Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma</b>
8123/3	<b>Basaloid carcinoma</b>	8144/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma, intestinal type (C16._)</b> Carcinoma, intestinal type (C16._)
8124/3	<b>Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)</b>	8145/3	<b>Carcinoma, diffuse type (C16._)</b> Adenocarcinoma, diffuse type (C16._)
8130/1	<b>Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)</b> Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)	8146/0	<b>Monomorphic adenoma</b>
8130/2	<b>Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)</b> Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)	8147/0	<b>Basal cell adenoma</b>
8130/3	<b>Papillary transitional cell carcinoma (C67._)</b> Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)	8147/3	<b>Basal cell adenocarcinoma</b>
8131/3	<b>Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)</b>	8148/2	<b>Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III</b> Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9) PIN III (C61.9)
<b>814-838 ADENOMAS AND ADENOCARCINOMAS</b>			
8140/0	<b>Adenoma, NOS</b>	8149/0	<b>Canalicular adenoma</b>
8140/1	<b>Atypical adenoma</b> Bronchial adenoma, NOS (C34._)	8150/0	<b>Islet cell adenoma (C25._)</b> Islet cell tumor, benign (C25._) Nesidioblastoma (C25._) Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
		8150/1	<b>Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)</b>
		8150/3	<b>Islet cell carcinoma (C25._)</b> Islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25._)
		8151/0	<b>Insulinoma, NOS (C25._)</b> Beta cell adenoma (C25._)
		8151/3	<b>Insulinoma, malignant (C25._)</b> Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
		8152/1	<b>Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)</b> Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
		8152/3	<b>Glucagonoma, malignant (C25._)</b> Alpha cell tumor, malignant (C25._)

8153/1	<b>Gastrinoma, NOS</b> G cell tumor, NOS Gastrin cell tumor	8173/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0)</b> Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)
8153/3	<b>Gastrinoma, malignant</b> G cell tumor, malignant Gastrin cell tumor, malignant	8174/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)</b>
8154/3	<b>Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)</b> Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._) Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)	8175/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)</b>
8155/1	<b>Vipoma, NOS</b>	8180/3	<b>Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)</b> Mixed hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma (C22.0) Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)
8155/3	<b>Vipoma, malignant</b>	8190/0	<b>Trabecular adenoma</b>
8156/1	<b>Somatostatinoma, NOS</b> Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS	8190/3	<b>Trabecular adenocarcinoma</b> Trabecular carcinoma
8156/3	<b>Somatostatinoma, malignant</b> Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant	8191/0	<b>Embryonal adenoma</b>
8157/1	<b>Enteroglucagonoma, NOS</b>	8200/0	<b>Eccrine dermal cylindroma (C44._)</b> Turban tumor (C44.4) Cylindroma of skin (C44._)
8157/3	<b>Enteroglucagonoma, malignant</b>	8200/3	<b>Adenoid cystic carcinoma</b> Adenocystic carcinoma Cylindroma, NOS ( <i>except cylindroma of skin M-8200/0</i> ) Adenocarcinoma, cylindroid Bronchial adenoma, cylindroid (C34._) [obs]
8160/0	<b>Bile duct adenoma (C22.1, C24.0)</b> Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)	8201/2	<b>Cribiform carcinoma in situ (C50._)</b> Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribiform type (C50._)
8160/3	<b>Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)</b> Bile duct carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0) Bile duct adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)	8201/3	<b>Cribiform carcinoma, NOS</b> Ductal carcinoma, cribiform type (C50._)
8161/0	<b>Bile duct cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)</b>	8202/0	<b>Microcystic adenoma (C25._)</b>
8161/3	<b>Bile duct cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)</b>	8204/0	<b>Lactating adenoma (C50._)</b>
8162/3	<b>Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)</b>	8210/0	<b>Adenomatous polyp, NOS</b> Polypoid adenoma
8170/0	<b>Liver cell adenoma (C22.0)</b> Hepatocellular adenoma (C22.0) Hepatoma, benign (C22.0)	8210/2	<b>Adenocarcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp</b> Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubular adenoma Carcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp Adenocarcinoma in situ in polypoid adenoma Adenocarcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS Carcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS
8170/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, NOS (C22.0)</b> Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0) Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0) Hepatoma, malignant (C22.0) Hepatoma, NOS (C22.0)		
8171/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar (C22.0)</b>		
8172/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhous (C22.0)</b> Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)		

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8210/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyp</b> Adenocarcinoma in tubular adenoma Carcinoma in adenomatous polyp Adenocarcinoma in polypoid adenoma Adenocarcinoma in a polyp, NOS Carcinoma in a polyp, NOS	8240/3	<b>Carcinoid tumor, NOS (except of appendix M-8240/I)</b> Carcinoid, NOS (except of appendix M-8240/I) Typical carcinoid Bronchial adenoma, carcinoid (C34._)
8211/0	<b>Tubular adenoma, NOS</b>	8241/3	<b>Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid</b> Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, malignant Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs] EC cell carcinoid Serotonin producing carcinoid
8211/3	<b>Tubular adenocarcinoma</b> Tubular carcinoma	8242/1	<b>Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS</b> ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
8212/0	<b>Flat adenoma</b>	8242/3	<b>Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant</b> ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
8213/0	<b>Serrated adenoma (C18._)</b> Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)	8243/3	<b>Goblet cell carcinoid</b> Mucocarcinoid tumor Mucinous carcinoid
8214/3	<b>Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)</b> Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)	8244/3	<b>Composite carcinoid</b> Combined carcinoid and adenocarcinoma Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
8215/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1)</b> Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)	8245/1	<b>Tubular carcinoid</b>
8220/0	<b>Adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)</b> Familial polyposis coli (C18._) Adenomatosis, NOS	8245/3	<b>Adenocarcinoid tumor</b>
8220/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)</b>	8246/3	<b>Neuroendocrine carcinoma, NOS</b>
8221/0	<b>Multiple adenomatous polyps</b>	8247/3	<b>Merkel cell carcinoma (C44._)</b> Merkel cell tumor (C44._) Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)
8221/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma in multiple adenomatous polyps</b>	8248/1	<b>Apudoma</b>
8230/2	<b>Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._)</b> Intraductal carcinoma, solid type	8249/3	<b>Atypical carcinoid tumor</b>
8230/3	<b>Solid carcinoma, NOS</b> Solid carcinoma with mucin formation Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation	8250/1	<b>Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34._)</b>
8231/3	<b>Carcinoma simplex</b>	8250/3	<b>Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34._)</b> Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, NOS (C34._) Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34._) Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34._) Alveolar cell carcinoma (C34._)
8240/1	<b>Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential</b> Carcinoid tumor, NOS, of appendix (C18.1) Carcinoid, NOS, of appendix (C18.1) Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	8251/0	<b>Alveolar adenoma (C34._)</b>
		8251/3	<b>Alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)</b> Alveolar carcinoma

8252/3	<b>Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous (C34._)</b>	8270/3	<b>Chromophobe carcinoma (C75.1)</b>
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._)		Chromophobe adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)	8271/0	<b>Prolactinoma (C75.1)</b>
8253/3	<b>Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._)</b>	8272/0	<b>Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)</b>
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)	8272/3	<b>Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)</b>
8254/3	<b>Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)</b>	8280/0	<b>Acidophil adenoma (C75.1)</b>
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)		Eosinophil adenoma (C75.1)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)	8280/3	<b>Acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)</b>
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, indeterminate type (C34._)		Acidophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
			Eosinophil carcinoma (C75.1)
			Eosinophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
8255/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes</b>	8281/0	<b>Mixed acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)</b>
	Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma	8281/3	<b>Mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)</b>
8260/0	<b>Papillary adenoma, NOS</b>	8290/0	<b>Oxyphilic adenoma</b>
	Glandular papilloma		Oncocytic adenoma
			Oncocytoma
8260/3	<b>Papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS</b>		Hurthle cell adenoma (C73.9)
	Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9)		Hurthle cell tumor (C73.9)
	Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)		Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8261/0	<b>Villous adenoma, NOS</b>	8290/3	<b>Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma</b>
	Villous papilloma		Oncocytic carcinoma
8261/2	<b>Adenocarcinoma in situ in villous adenoma</b>		Oncocytic adenocarcinoma
8261/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma in villous adenoma</b>		Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9)
8262/3	<b>Villous adenocarcinoma</b>		Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
8263/0	<b>Tubulovillous adenoma, NOS</b>		Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
	Villoglandular adenoma	8300/0	<b>Basophil adenoma (C75.1)</b>
	Papillotubular adenoma		Mucoid cell adenoma (C75.1)
8263/2	<b>Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubulovillous adenoma</b>	8300/3	<b>Basophil carcinoma (C75.1)</b>
8263/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma in tubulovillous adenoma</b>		Basophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma		Mucoid cell adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
	Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma	8310/0	<b>Clear cell adenoma</b>
8264/0	<b>Papillomatosis, glandular</b>	8310/3	<b>Clear cell adenocarcinoma, NOS</b>
	Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)		Clear cell carcinoma
			Clear cell adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid
8270/0	<b>Chromophobe adenoma (C75.1)</b>	8311/1	<b>Hypernephroid tumor [obs]</b>
		8312/3	<b>Renal cell carcinoma, NOS (C64.9)</b>
			Renal cell adenocarcinoma (C64.9)
			Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs]
			Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8313/0	<b>Clear cell adenofibroma (C56.9)</b> Clear cell cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	8331/3	<b>Follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated (C73.9)</b> Follicular carcinoma, well differentiated (C73.9)
8313/1	<b>Clear cell adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b> Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8332/3	<b>Follicular adenocarcinoma, trabecular (C73.9)</b> Follicular carcinoma, trabecular (C73.9) Follicular adenocarcinoma, moderately differentiated (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, moderately differentiated (C73.9)
8313/3	<b>Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)</b> Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	8333/0	<b>Microfollicular adenoma, NOS (C73.9)</b> Fetal adenoma (C73.9)
8314/3	<b>Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50._)</b>	8333/3	<b>Fetal adenocarcinoma</b>
8315/3	<b>Glycogen-rich carcinoma</b>	8334/0	<b>Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9)</b> Colloid adenoma (C73.9)
8316/3	<b>Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)</b>	8335/3	<b>Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9)</b> Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8317/3	<b>Renal cell carcinoma, chromophobe type (C64.9)</b> Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)	8336/0	<b>Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)</b>
8318/3	<b>Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9)</b> Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)	8337/3	<b>Insular carcinoma (C73.9)</b>
8319/3	<b>Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)</b> Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9) Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)	8340/3	<b>Papillary carcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9)</b> Papillary adenocarcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9) Papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Papillary and follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8320/3	<b>Granular cell carcinoma</b> Granular cell adenocarcinoma	8341/3	<b>Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)</b>
8321/0	<b>Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)</b>	8342/3	<b>Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)</b>
8322/0	<b>Water-clear cell adenoma (C75.0)</b>	8343/3	<b>Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)</b>
8322/3	<b>Water-clear cell adenocarcinoma (C75.0)</b> Water-clear cell carcinoma (C75.0)	8344/3	<b>Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9)</b> Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)
8323/0	<b>Mixed cell adenoma</b>	8345/3	<b>Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9)</b> Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9) C cell carcinoma (C73.9)
8323/3	<b>Mixed cell adenocarcinoma</b>	8346/3	<b>Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)</b>
8324/0	<b>Lipoadenoma</b> Adenolipoma	8347/3	<b>Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)</b>
8325/0	<b>Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)</b>		
8330/0	<b>Follicular adenoma (C73.9)</b>		
8330/1	<b>Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)</b>		
8330/3	<b>Follicular adenocarcinoma, NOS (C73.9)</b> Follicular carcinoma, NOS (C73.9)		

8350/3	<b>Nonencapsulated sclerosing carcinoma (C73.9)</b> Nonencapsulated sclerosing adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Nonencapsulated sclerosing tumor (C73.9) Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)	8381/3	<b>Endometrioid adenofibroma, malignant</b> Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, malignant
8360/1	<b>Multiple endocrine adenomas</b> Endocrine adenomatosis	8382/3	<b>Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant</b>
8361/0	<b>Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)</b> Reninoma (C64.9)	8383/3	<b>Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant</b>
8370/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, NOS (C74.0)</b> Adrenal cortical tumor, benign (C74.0) Adrenal cortical tumor, NOS (C74.0)	8384/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type</b>
8370/3	<b>Adrenal cortical carcinoma (C74.0)</b> Adrenal cortical adenocarcinoma (C74.0) Adrenal cortical tumor, malignant (C74.0)	<b>839-842 ADNEXAL AND SKIN APPENDAGE NEOPLASMS</b>	
8371/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, compact cell (C74.0)</b>	8390/0	<b>Skin appendage adenoma (C44._)</b> Skin appendage tumor, benign (C44._) Adnexal tumor, benign (C44._)
8372/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, pigmented (C74.0)</b> Black adenoma (C74.0) Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)	8390/3	<b>Skin appendage carcinoma (C44._)</b> Adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
8373/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, clear cell (C74.0)</b>	8391/0	<b>Follicular fibroma (C44._)</b> Trichodiscoma (C44._) Fibrofolliculoma (C44._) Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
8374/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, glomerulosa cell (C74.0)</b>	8392/0	<b>Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)</b>
8375/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, mixed cell (C74.0)</b>	8400/0	<b>Sweat gland adenoma (C44._)</b> Sweat gland tumor, benign (C44._) Hidradenoma, NOS (C44._) Syringadenoma, NOS (C44._)
8380/0	<b>Endometrioid adenoma, NOS</b> Endometrioid cystadenoma, NOS	8400/1	<b>Sweat gland tumor, NOS (C44._)</b>
8380/1	<b>Endometrioid adenoma, borderline malignancy</b> Endometrioid cystadenoma, borderline malignancy Endometrioid tumor of low malignant potential Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor	8400/3	<b>Sweat gland adenocarcinoma (C44._)</b> Sweat gland carcinoma (C44._) Sweat gland tumor, malignant (C44._)
8380/3	<b>Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, NOS</b> Endometrioid carcinoma, NOS Endometrioid cystadenocarcinoma	8401/0	<b>Apocrine adenoma</b> Apocrine cystadenoma
8381/0	<b>Endometrioid adenofibroma, NOS</b> Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, NOS	8401/3	<b>Apocrine adenocarcinoma</b>
8381/1	<b>Endometrioid adenofibroma, borderline malignancy</b> Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, borderline malignancy	8402/0	<b>Nodular hidradenoma (C44._)</b> Eccrine acrospiroma (C44._) Clear cell hidradenoma (C44._)
		8402/3	<b>Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)</b> Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)
		8403/0	<b>Eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)</b> Spiradenoma, NOS (C44._)

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8403/3	<b>Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)</b>	844-849 CYSTIC, MUCINOUS AND SEROUS NEOPLASMS
8404/0	<b>Hidrocystoma (C44._)</b> Eccrine cystadenoma (C44._)	8440/0 Cystadenoma, NOS Cystoma, NOS
8405/0	<b>Papillary hidradenoma</b> Hidradenoma papilliferum	8440/3 Cystadenocarcinoma, NOS
8406/0	<b>Papillary syringadenoma (C44._)</b> Papillary syringocystadenoma (C44._) Syringocystadenoma papilliferum	8441/0 Serous cystadenoma, NOS Serous cystoma Serous microcystic adenoma
8407/0	<b>Syringoma, NOS (C44._)</b>	8441/3 Serous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9) Serous adenocarcinoma, NOS Serous carcinoma, NOS
8407/3	<b>Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44._)</b> Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._) Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44._)	8442/1 Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9) Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)
8408/0	<b>Eccrine papillary adenoma (C44._)</b>	8443/0 Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)
8408/1	<b>Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44._)</b>	8444/1 Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)
8408/3	<b>Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)</b> Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)	8450/0 Papillary cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)
8409/0	<b>Eccrine poroma (C44._)</b>	8450/3 Papillary cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9) Papillocystic adenocarcinoma
8409/3	<b>Eccrine poroma, malignant</b> Porocarcinoma (C44._)	8451/1 Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8410/0	<b>Sebaceous adenoma (C44._)</b> Sebaceous epithelioma (C44._)	8452/1 Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25._) Papillary cystic tumor (C25._) Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._) Solid and cystic tumor (C25._)
8410/3	<b>Sebaceous adenocarcinoma (C44._)</b> Sebaceous carcinoma (C44._)	8452/3 Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)
8413/3	<b>Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44._)</b>	8453/0 Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25._)
8420/0	<b>Ceruminous adenoma (C44.2)</b>	8453/1 Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8420/3	<b>Ceruminous adenocarcinoma (C44.2)</b> Ceruminous carcinoma (C44.2)	8453/2 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)
		8453/3 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25._)
		<b>843 MUCOEPIDERMOID NEOPLASMS</b>
8430/1	<b>Mucoepidermoid tumor [obs]</b>	
8430/3	<b>Mucoepidermoid carcinoma</b>	

8454/0	<b>Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)</b>	8472/1	<b>Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b>
8460/0	<b>Papillary serous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)</b>		Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8460/3	<b>Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)</b> Papillary serous adenocarcinoma (C56.9) Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)		Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9) Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)
8461/0	<b>Serous surface papilloma (C56.9)</b>	8473/1	<b>Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b>
8461/3	<b>Serous surface papillary carcinoma (C56.9)</b> Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)		Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)
8462/1	<b>Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b> Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9) Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8480/0	<b>Mucinous adenoma</b>
8463/1	<b>Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b>	8480/3	<b>Mucinous adenocarcinoma</b> Mucinous carcinoma Colloid adenocarcinoma Colloid carcinoma Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs] Gelatinous carcinoma [obs] Mucoid adenocarcinoma Mucoid carcinoma Mucous adenocarcinoma Mucous carcinoma
8470/0	<b>Mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Mucinous cystoma (C56.9) Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)		Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)
8470/1	<b>Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)</b>	8480/6	<b>Pseudomyxoma peritonei</b>
8470/2	<b>Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)</b>	8481/3	<b>Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma</b> Mucin-producing carcinoma Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma Mucin-secreting carcinoma
8470/3	<b>Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Pseudomucinous adenocarcinoma (C56.9) Pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)	8482/3	<b>Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type</b>
8471/0	<b>Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)	8490/3	<b>Signet ring cell carcinoma</b> Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma
8471/3	<b>Papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)</b> Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)	8490/6	<b>Metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma</b> Krukenberg tumor

**Morphology - Numerical (continued)**

	<b>850-854 DUCTAL AND LOBULAR NEOPLASMS</b>	
<b>8500/2</b>	<b>Intraductal carcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS</b>	
	Intraductal adenocarcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS	
	Intraductal carcinoma, NOS	
	Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)	
	DCIS, NOS (C50._)	
	Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)	
	DIN 3 (C50._)	
<b>8500/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS (C50._)</b>	
	Infiltrating duct adenocarcinoma (C50._)	
	Duct adenocarcinoma, NOS	
	Duct carcinoma, NOS	
	Duct cell carcinoma	
	Ductal carcinoma, NOS	
<b>8501/2</b>	<b>Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)</b>	
	Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._)	
	DCIS, comedo type (C50._)	
<b>8501/3</b>	<b>Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)</b>	
<b>8502/3</b>	<b>Secretory carcinoma of breast (C50._)</b>	
	Juvenile carcinoma of breast (C50._)	
<b>8503/0</b>	<b>Intraductal papilloma</b>	
	Duct adenoma, NOS	
	Ductal papilloma	
<b>8503/2</b>	<b>Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma (C50._)</b>	
	Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary carcinoma (C50._)	
	Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)	
	Intraductal papillary carcinoma, NOS (C50._)	
	Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._)	
	DCIS, papillary (C50._)	
<b>8503/3</b>	<b>Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with invasion (C50._)</b>	
	Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma	
	Infiltrating and papillary adenocarcinoma	
<b>8504/0</b>	<b>Intracystic papillary adenoma</b>	
	Intracystic papilloma	
<b>8504/2</b>	<b>Noninfiltrating intracystic carcinoma</b>	
<b>8504/3</b>	<b>Intracystic carcinoma, NOS</b>	
	Intracystic papillary adenocarcinoma	
	<b>8505/0</b>	<b>Intraductal papillomatosis, NOS</b>
		Diffuse intraductal papillomatosis
	<b>8506/0</b>	<b>Adenoma of nipple (C50.0)</b>
		Subareolar duct papillomatosis (C50.0)
<b>8507/2</b>	<b>Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._)</b>	
	Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._)	
	Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)	
<b>8508/3</b>	<b>Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)</b>	
<b>8510/3</b>	<b>Medullary carcinoma, NOS</b>	
	Medullary adenocarcinoma	
<b>8512/3</b>	<b>Medullary carcinoma with lymphoid stroma</b>	
<b>8513/3</b>	<b>Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)</b>	
<b>8514/3</b>	<b>Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type</b>	
<b>8520/2</b>	<b>Lobular carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)</b>	
	Lobular carcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)	
	LCIS, NOS (C50._)	
<b>8520/3</b>	<b>Lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._)</b>	
	Lobular adenocarcinoma (C50._)	
	Infiltrating lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._)	
<b>8521/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating ductular carcinoma (C50._)</b>	
<b>8522/2</b>	<b>Intraductal carcinoma and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)</b>	
<b>8522/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma (C50._)</b>	
	Lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50._)	
	Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)	
	Intraductal and lobular carcinoma (C50._)	
	Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	
<b>8523/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)</b>	
	Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)	
	Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)	
	Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._)	
	Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)	
<b>8524/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)</b>	

8525/3	<b>Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma</b> Terminal duct adenocarcinoma	8570/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma with squamous metaplasia</b> Adenoacanthoma
8530/3	<b>Inflammatory carcinoma (C50.)</b> Inflammatory adenocarcinoma (C50.)	8571/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia</b> Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous metaplasia Adenocarcinoma with osseous metaplasia
8540/3	<b>Paget disease, mammary (C50.)</b> Paget disease of breast (C50.)	8572/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma with spindle cell metaplasia</b>
8541/3	<b>Paget disease and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50.)</b>	8573/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma with apocrine metaplasia</b> Carcinoma with apocrine metaplasia
8542/3	<b>Paget disease, extramammary (except Paget disease of bone)</b>	8574/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation</b> Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
8543/3	<b>Paget disease and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50.)</b>	8575/3	<b>Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS</b>
<b>855 ACINAR CELL NEOPLASMS</b>			
8550/0	<b>Acinar cell adenoma</b> Acinar adenoma Acinic cell adenoma	8576/3	<b>Hepatoid adenocarcinoma</b> Hepatoid carcinoma
8550/1	<b>Acinar cell tumor [obs]</b> Acinic cell tumor [obs]	<b>858 THYMIC EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS</b>	
8550/3	<b>Acinar cell carcinoma</b> Acinic cell adenocarcinoma Acinar adenocarcinoma Acinar carcinoma	8580/0	<b>Thymoma, benign (C37.9)</b>
8551/3	<b>Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma</b>	8580/1	<b>Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)</b>
<b>856-857 COMPLEX EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS</b>			
8560/0	<b>Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma</b>	8580/3	<b>Thymoma, malignant, NOS (C37.9)</b>
8560/3	<b>Adenosquamous carcinoma</b> Mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma Mixed adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma	8581/1	<b>Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)
8561/0	<b>Adenolymphoma (C07., C08.)</b> Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (C07., C08.) Warthin tumor (C07., C08.)	8581/3	<b>Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)
8562/3	<b>Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma</b>	8582/1	<b>Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
		8582/3	<b>Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
		8583/1	<b>Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, organoid, NOS (C37.9)

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8583/3	<b>Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)	8593/1 <b>Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)</b>
8584/1	<b>Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)	8600/0 <b>Thecoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Theca cell tumor (C56.9)
8584/3	<b>Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)	8600/3 <b>Thecoma, malignant (C56.9)</b>
8585/1	<b>Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)	8601/0 <b>Thecoma, luteinized (C56.9)</b>
8585/3	<b>Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9) Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)	8602/0 <b>Sclerosing stromal tumor (C56.9)</b>
8586/3	<b>Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, type C (C37.9)	8610/0 <b>Luteoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Luteinoma (C56.9)
8587/0	<b>Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma</b>	8620/1 <b>Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9)</b> Granulosa cell tumor, NOS (C56.9)
8588/3	<b>Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element</b> Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation SETTLE	8620/3 <b>Granulosa cell tumor, malignant (C56.9)</b> Granulosa cell carcinoma (C56.9) Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
8589/3	<b>Carcinoma showing thymus-like element</b> Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation CASTLE	8621/1 <b>Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9)</b> Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
<b>859-867 SPECIALIZED GONADAL NEOPLASMS</b>		
8590/1	<b>Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, NOS</b> Gonadal stromal tumor, NOS Testicular stromal tumor (C62._) Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9) Sex cord tumor, NOS	8622/1 <b>Granulosa cell tumor, juvenile (C56.9)</b>
8591/1	<b>Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated</b>	8623/1 <b>Sex cord tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)</b>
8592/1	<b>Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms</b>	8630/0 <b>Androblastoma, benign</b> Arrhenoblastoma, benign
		8630/1 <b>Androblastoma, NOS</b> Arrhenoblastoma, NOS
		8630/3 <b>Androblastoma, malignant</b> Arrhenoblastoma, malignant
		8631/0 <b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated</b>
		8631/1 <b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation</b> Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS
		8631/3 <b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated</b> Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid
		8632/1 <b>Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)</b>
		8633/1 <b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform</b>
		8634/1 <b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements</b> Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements

8634/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements	8690/1	Glomus jugulare tumor, NOS (C75.5) Jugular paraganglioma (C75.5) Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)
8640/1	Sertoli cell tumor, NOS Pick tubular adenoma Sertoli cell adenoma Tubular androblastoma, NOS Testicular adenoma	8691/1	Aortic body tumor (C75.5) Aortic body paraganglioma (C75.5) Aortocopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
8640/3	Sertoli cell carcinoma (C62._)	8692/1	Carotid body tumor (C75.4) Carotid body paraganglioma (C75.4)
8641/0	Sertoli cell tumor with lipid storage Folliculome lipidique (C56.9) Tubular androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9) Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)	8693/1	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, NOS Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, NOS Chemodectoma
8642/1	Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor	8693/3	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant
8650/0	Leydig cell tumor, benign (C62._) Interstitial cell tumor, benign	8700/0	Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1) Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1) Chromaffin paraganglioma Chromaffin tumor Chromaffinoma
8650/1	Leydig cell tumor, NOS (C62._) Interstitial cell tumor, NOS	8700/3	Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1) Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1) Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)
8650/3	Leydig cell tumor, malignant (C62._) Interstitial cell tumor, malignant	8710/3	Giomangiosarcoma Giomoid sarcoma
8660/0	Hilus cell tumor (C56.9) Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)	8711/0	Glomus tumor, NOS
8670/0	Lipid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9) Lipoid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9) Steroid cell tumor, NOS Masculinovblastoma (C56.9)	8711/3	Glomus tumor, malignant
8670/3	Steroid cell tumor, malignant	8712/0	Giomangioma
8671/0	Adrenal rest tumor	8713/0	Giomangiomyoma

#### 868-871 PARAGANGLIOMAS AND GLOMUS TUMORS

8680/0	Paraganglioma, benign
8680/1	Paraganglioma, NOS
8680/3	Paraganglioma, malignant
8681/1	Sympathetic paraganglioma
8682/1	Parasympathetic paraganglioma
8683/0	Gangliocytic paraganglioma (C17.0)

#### 872-879 NEVI AND MELANOMAS

8720/0	Pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._) Nevus, NOS (C44._) Melanocytic nevus (C44._) Hairy nevus (C44._)
8720/2	Melanoma in situ
8720/3	Malignant melanoma, NOS ( <i>except juvenile melanoma M-8770/0</i> ) Melanoma, NOS
8721/3	Nodular melanoma (C44._)

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8722/0	<b>Balloon cell nevus (C44._)</b>	8745/3	<b>Desmoplastic melanoma, malignant (C44._)</b> Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44._) Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
8722/3	<b>Balloon cell melanoma (C44._)</b>	8746/3	<b>Mucosal lentiginous melanoma</b>
8723/0	<b>Halo nevus (C44._)</b> Regressing nevus (C44._)	8750/0	<b>Intradermal nevus (C44._)</b> Dermal nevus (C44._)
8723/3	<b>Malignant melanoma, regressing (C44._)</b>	8760/0	<b>Compound nevus (C44._)</b> Dermal and epidermal nevus (C44._)
8725/0	<b>Neuronevus (C44._)</b>	8761/0	<b>Small congenital nevus (C44._)</b>
8726/0	<b>Magnocellular nevus (C69.4)</b> Melanocytoma, eyeball (C69.4) Melanocytoma, NOS	8761/1	<b>Giant pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._)</b> Intermediate and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
8727/0	<b>Dysplastic nevus (C44._)</b>	8761/3	<b>Malignant melanoma in giant pigmented nevus (C44._)</b> Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
8728/0	<b>Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)</b>	8762/1	<b>Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)</b>
8728/1	<b>Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)</b>	8770/0	<b>Epithelioid and spindle cell nevus (C44._)</b> Juvenile nevus (C44._) Juvenile melanoma (C44._) Spitz nevus (C44._) Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
8728/3	<b>Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)</b>	8770/3	<b>Mixed epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma</b>
8730/0	<b>Nonpigmented nevus (C44._)</b> Achromic nevus (C44._)	8771/0	<b>Epithelioid cell nevus (C44._)</b>
8730/3	<b>Amelanotic melanoma (C44._)</b>	8771/3	<b>Epithelioid cell melanoma</b>
8740/0	<b>Junctional nevus, NOS (C44._)</b> Junction nevus (C44._) Intraepidermal nevus (C44._)	8772/0	<b>Spindle cell nevus, NOS (C44._)</b>
8740/3	<b>Malignant melanoma in junctional nevus (C44._)</b>	8772/3	<b>Spindle cell melanoma, NOS</b>
8741/2	<b>Precancerous melanosis, NOS (C44._)</b>	8773/3	<b>Spindle cell melanoma, type A (C69._)</b>
8741/3	<b>Malignant melanoma in precancerous melanosis (C44._)</b>	8774/3	<b>Spindle cell melanoma, type B (C69._)</b>
8742/2	<b>Lentigo maligna (C44._)</b> Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS (C44._)	8780/0	<b>Blue nevus, NOS (C44._)</b> Jadassohn blue nevus (C44._)
8742/3	<b>Lentigo maligna melanoma (C44._)</b> Malignant melanoma in Hutchinson melanotic freckle (C44._)	8780/3	<b>Blue nevus, malignant (C44._)</b>
8743/3	<b>Superficial spreading melanoma (C44._)</b>	8790/0	<b>Cellular blue nevus (C44._)</b>
8744/3	<b>Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C44._)</b>		

	<b>880 SOFT TISSUE TUMORS AND SARCOMAS, NOS</b>	
8800/0	<b>Soft tissue tumor, benign</b>	8815/0 <b>Solitary fibrous tumor</b> Localized fibrous tumor
8800/3	<b>Sarcoma, NOS</b> Soft tissue sarcoma Soft tissue tumor, malignant Mesenchymal tumor, malignant	8815/3 <b>Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant</b>
8800/9	<b>Sarcomatosis, NOS</b>	8820/0 <b>Elastofibroma</b>
8801/3	<b>Spindle cell sarcoma</b>	8821/1 <b>Aggressive fibromatosis</b> Extra-abdominal desmoid Desmoid, NOS Invasive fibroma
8802/3	<b>Giant cell sarcoma (except of bone M-9250/3)</b> Pleomorphic cell sarcoma	8822/1 <b>Abdominal fibromatosis</b> Abdominal desmoid Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1) Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)
8803/3	<b>Small cell sarcoma</b> Round cell sarcoma	8823/0 <b>Desmoplastic fibroma</b>
8804/3	<b>Epithelioid sarcoma</b> Epithelioid cell sarcoma	8824/0 <b>Myofibroma</b>
8805/3	<b>Undifferentiated sarcoma</b>	8824/1 <b>Myofibromatosis</b> Congenital generalized fibromatosis Infantile myofibromatosis
8806/3	<b>Desmoplastic small round cell tumor</b>	8825/0 <b>Myofibroblastoma</b>
	<b>881-883 FIBROMATOUS NEOPLASMS</b>	8825/1 <b>Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS</b> Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor
8810/0	<b>Fibroma, NOS</b>	8826/0 <b>Angiomyofibroblastoma</b>
8810/1	<b>Cellular fibroma (C56.9)</b>	8827/1 <b>Myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)</b> Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34._)
8810/3	<b>Fibrosarcoma, NOS</b>	8830/0 <b>Benign fibrous histiocytoma</b> Fibrous histiocytoma, NOS Fibroxanthoma, NOS Xanthofibroma
8811/0	<b>Fibromyxoma</b> Myxoid fibroma Myxofibroma, NOS	8830/1 <b>Atypical fibrous histiocytoma</b> Atypical fibroxanthoma
8811/3	<b>Fibromyxosarcoma</b>	8830/3 <b>Malignant fibrous histiocytoma</b> Fibroxanthoma, malignant
8812/0	<b>Periosteal fibroma (C40._, C41._)</b>	8831/0 <b>Histiocytoma, NOS</b> Deep histiocytoma Juvenile histiocytoma Reticulohistiocytoma
8812/3	<b>Periosteal fibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b> Periosteal sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)	
8813/0	<b>Fascial fibroma</b>	
8813/3	<b>Fascial fibrosarcoma</b>	
8814/3	<b>Infantile fibrosarcoma</b> Congenital fibrosarcoma	

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8832/0	<b>Dermatofibroma, NOS (C44.)</b>	8852/0	<b>Fibromyxolipoma</b>
	Sclerosing hemangioma (C44.)		Myxolipoma
	Cutaneous histiocytoma, NOS (C44.)	8852/3	<b>Myxoid liposarcoma</b>
	Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44.)		Myxoliposarcoma
	Dermatofibroma lenticulare (C44.)		
8832/3	<b>Dermatofibrosarcoma, NOS (C44.)</b>	8853/3	<b>Round cell liposarcoma</b>
	Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, NOS (C44.)	8854/0	<b>Pleomorphic lipoma</b>
8833/3	<b>Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44.)</b>	8854/3	<b>Pleomorphic liposarcoma</b>
	Bednar tumor (C44.)	8855/3	<b>Mixed liposarcoma</b>
8834/1	<b>Giant cell fibroblastoma</b>	8856/0	<b>Intramuscular lipoma</b>
8835/1	<b>Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor</b>		Infiltrating lipoma
8836/1	<b>Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma</b>		Infiltrating angiolioma
		8857/0	<b>Spindle cell lipoma</b>
		8857/3	<b>Fibroblastic liposarcoma</b>
	<b>884 MYXOMATOUS NEOPLASMS</b>	8858/3	<b>Dedifferentiated liposarcoma</b>
8840/0	<b>Myxoma, NOS</b>	8860/0	<b>Angiomyolipoma</b>
8840/3	<b>Myxosarcoma</b>	8861/0	<b>Angiolipoma, NOS</b>
8841/1	<b>Angiomyxoma</b>	8862/0	<b>Chondroid lipoma</b>
	Aggressive angiomyxoma	8870/0	<b>Myelolipoma</b>
8842/0	<b>Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor</b>	8880/0	<b>Hibernoma</b>
			Fetal fat cell lipoma
			Brown fat tumor
		8881/0	<b>Lipoblastomatosis</b>
			Fetal lipoma, NOS
			Fetal lipomatosis
			Lipoblastoma
			<b>889-892 MYOMATOUS NEOPLASMS</b>
8850/0	<b>Lipoma, NOS</b>	8890/0	<b>Leiomyoma, NOS</b>
8850/1	<b>Atypical lipoma</b>		Fibroid uterus (C55.9)
	Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma		Fibromyoma
	Well differentiated liposarcoma of		Leiomyofibroma
	superficial soft tissue		Plexiform leiomyoma
			Lipoleiomyoma
8850/3	<b>Liposarcoma, NOS</b>	8890/1	<b>Leiomyomatosis, NOS</b>
	Fibroliposarcoma		Intravascular leiomyomatosis
8851/0	<b>Fibrolipoma</b>		
8851/3	<b>Liposarcoma, well differentiated</b>	8890/3	<b>Leiomysarcoma, NOS</b>
	Liposarcoma, differentiated		
	Lipoma-like liposarcoma		
	Sclerosing liposarcoma		
	Inflammatory liposarcoma		

8891/0	<b>Epithelioid leiomyoma</b> Leiomyoblastoma	8912/3	<b>Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma</b>
8891/3	<b>Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma</b>	8920/3	<b>Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma</b>
8892/0	<b>Cellular leiomyoma</b>	8921/3	<b>Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation</b> Ectomesenchymoma
8893/0	<b>Bizarre leiomyoma</b> Symplastic leiomyoma Atypical leiomyoma Pleomorphic leiomyoma		
			<b>893-899 COMPLEX MIXED AND STROMAL NEOPLASMS</b>
8894/0	<b>Angiomyoma</b> Vascular leiomyoma Angioleiomyoma	8930/0	<b>Endometrial stromal nodule (C54.1)</b>
8894/3	<b>Angiomyosarcoma</b>	8930/3	<b>Endometrial stromal sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)</b> Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1) Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)
8895/0	<b>Myoma</b>	8931/3	<b>Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)</b> Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1) Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1) Stromal endometriosis (C54.1) Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)
8895/3	<b>Myosarcoma</b>	8932/0	<b>Adenomyoma</b> Atypical polypoid adenomyoma
8896/3	<b>Myxoid leiomyosarcoma</b>	8933/3	<b>Adenosarcoma</b>
8897/1	<b>Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential</b> Smooth muscle tumor, NOS	8934/3	<b>Carcinofibroma</b>
8898/1	<b>Metastasizing leiomyoma</b>	8935/0	<b>Stromal tumor, benign</b>
8900/0	<b>Rhabdomyoma, NOS</b>	8935/1	<b>Stromal tumor, NOS</b>
8900/3	<b>Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS</b> Rhabdosarcoma	8935/3	<b>Stromal sarcoma, NOS</b>
8901/3	<b>Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type</b> Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS	8936/0	<b>Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign</b> GIST, benign
8902/3	<b>Mixed type rhabdomyosarcoma</b> Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma	8936/1	<b>Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS</b> GIST, NOS Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor GANT Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor
8903/0	<b>Fetal rhabdomyoma</b>	8936/3	<b>Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma</b> Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant GIST, malignant
8904/0	<b>Adult rhabdomyoma</b> Glycogenic rhabdomyoma		
8905/0	<b>Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)</b>		
8910/3	<b>Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS</b> Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic Sarcoma botryoides Botryoid sarcoma		

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8940/0	<b>Pleomorphic adenoma</b>	8974/1	<b>Sialblastoma</b>
	Mixed tumor, NOS		
	Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._)	8980/3	<b>Carcinosarcoma, NOS</b>
	Chondroid syringoma (C44._)	8981/3	<b>Carcinosarcoma, embryonal</b>
8940/3	<b>Mixed tumor, malignant, NOS</b>	8982/0	<b>Myoepithelioma</b>
	Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._)		Myoepithelial tumor
	Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)		Myoepithelial adenoma
8941/3	<b>Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma (C07._, C08._)</b>	8982/3	<b>Malignant myoepithelioma</b>
			Myoepithelial carcinoma
8950/3	<b>Mullerian mixed tumor (C54._)</b>	8983/0	<b>Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)</b>
8951/3	<b>Mesodermal mixed tumor</b>	8990/0	<b>Mesenchymoma, benign</b>
8959/0	<b>Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)</b>	8990/1	<b>Mesenchymoma, NOS</b>
			Mixed mesenchymal tumor
8959/1	<b>Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)</b>	8990/3	<b>Mesenchymoma, malignant</b>
			Mixed mesenchymal sarcoma
8959/3	<b>Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9)</b>	8991/3	<b>Embryonal sarcoma</b>
	Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)		
8960/1	<b>Mesoblastic nephroma</b>		<b>900-903 FIBROEPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS</b>
8960/3	<b>Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9)</b>	9000/0	<b>Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)</b>
	Wilms tumor (C64.9)	9000/1	<b>Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b>
	Nephroma, NOS (C64.9)		Brenner tumor, proliferating (C56.9)
8963/3	<b>Malignant rhabdoid tumor</b>	9000/3	<b>Brenner tumor, malignant (C56.9)</b>
	Rhabdoid sarcoma		
	Rhabdoid tumor, NOS	9010/0	<b>Fibroadenoma, NOS (C50._)</b>
8964/3	<b>Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)</b>	9011/0	<b>Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)</b>
8965/0	<b>Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)</b>	9012/0	<b>Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)</b>
8966/0	<b>Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)</b>	9013/0	<b>Adenofibroma, NOS</b>
	Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)		Cystadenofibroma, NOS
			Papillary adenofibroma
8967/0	<b>Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)</b>	9014/0	<b>Serous adenofibroma, NOS</b>
			Serous cystadenofibroma, NOS
8970/3	<b>Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)</b>	9014/1	<b>Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy</b>
	Embryonal hepatoma (C22.0)		Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy
8971/3	<b>Pancreatoblastoma (C25._)</b>		
8972/3	<b>Pulmonary blastoma (C34._)</b>		
	Pneumoblastoma (C34._)		
8973/3	<b>Pleuropulmonary blastoma</b>		

9014/3	<b>Serous adenocarcinofibroma</b> Malignant serous adenofibroma Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma Malignant serous cystadenofibroma
9015/0	<b>Mucinous adenofibroma, NOS</b> Mucinous cystadenofibroma, NOS
9015/1	<b>Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy</b> Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy
9015/3	<b>Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma</b> Malignant mucinous adenofibroma Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma
9016/0	<b>Giant fibroadenoma (C50._)</b>
9020/0	<b>Phyllodes tumor, benign (C50._)</b> Cystosarcoma phyllodes, benign (C50._) [obs]
9020/1	<b>Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50._)</b> Cystosarcoma phyllodes, NOS (C50._) Phyllodes tumor, NOS (C50._)
9020/3	<b>Phyllodes tumor, malignant (C50._)</b> Cystosarcoma phyllodes, malignant (C50._)
9030/0	<b>Juvenile fibroadenoma (C50._)</b>

**904 SYNOVIAL-LIKE NEOPLASMS**

9040/0	<b>Synovioma, benign</b>
9040/3	<b>Synovial sarcoma, NOS</b> Synovioma, NOS Synovioma, malignant
9041/3	<b>Synovial sarcoma, spindle cell</b> Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous
9042/3	<b>Synovial sarcoma, epithelioid cell</b>
9043/3	<b>Synovial sarcoma, biphasic</b>
9044/3	<b>Clear cell sarcoma, NOS (except of kidney M-8964/3)</b> Clear cell sarcoma, of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._) Melanoma, malignant, of soft parts (C49._)

**905 MESOTHELIAL NEOPLASMS**

9050/0	<b>Mesothelioma, benign</b>
9050/3	<b>Mesothelioma, malignant</b> Mesothelioma, NOS
9051/0	<b>Fibrous mesothelioma, benign</b>
9051/3	<b>Fibrous mesothelioma, malignant</b> Fibrous mesothelioma, NOS Spindled mesothelioma Sarcomatoid mesothelioma Desmoplastic mesothelioma
9052/0	<b>Epithelioid mesothelioma, benign</b> Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign Mesothelial papilloma
9052/3	<b>Epithelioid mesothelioma, malignant</b> Epithelioid mesothelioma, NOS
9053/3	<b>Mesothelioma, biphasic, malignant</b> Mesothelioma, biphasic, NOS
9054/0	<b>Adenomatoid tumor, NOS</b>
9055/0	<b>Multicystic mesothelioma, benign</b> Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48._)
9055/1	<b>Cystic mesothelioma, NOS (C48._)</b>

**906-909 GERM CELL NEOPLASMS**

9060/3	<b>Dysgerminoma</b>
9061/3	<b>Seminoma, NOS (C62._)</b>
9062/3	<b>Seminoma, anaplastic (C62._)</b> Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62._)
9063/3	<b>Spermatocytic seminoma (C62._)</b> Spermatocytoma (C62._)
9064/2	<b>Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._)</b> Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)
9064/3	<b>Germinoma</b> Germ cell tumor, NOS
9065/3	<b>Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)</b>

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

9070/3	<b>Embryonal carcinoma, NOS</b>	9091/1	<b>Strumal carcinoid (C56.9)</b>
	Embryonal adenocarcinoma		Struma ovarii and carcinoid (C56.9)
9071/3	<b>Yolk sac tumor</b>		
	Endodermal sinus tumor		
	Polyvesicular vitelline tumor		
	Orchioblastoma (C62.1)		
	Embryonal carcinoma, infantile		
	Hepatoid yolk sac tumor		
9072/3	<b>Polyembryoma</b>		
	Embryonal carcinoma, polyembryonal type		
9073/1	<b>Gonadoblastoma</b>	9100/0	<b>Hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9)</b>
	Gonocytoma		Hydatid mole (C58.9)
			Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
9080/0	<b>Teratoma, benign</b>	9100/1	<b>Invasive hydatidiform mole (C58.9)</b>
	Adult cystic teratoma		Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9)
	Adult teratoma, NOS		Chorioadenoma (C58.9)
	Cystic teratoma, NOS		Invasive mole, NOS (C58.9)
	Teratoma, differentiated		Malignant hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
	Mature teratoma		
9080/1	<b>Teratoma, NOS</b>	9100/3	<b>Choriocarcinoma, NOS</b>
	Solid teratoma		Chorionepliomatoma
			Chorioepithelioma
9080/3	<b>Teratoma, malignant, NOS</b>	9101/3	<b>Choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell elements</b>
	Embryonal teratoma		Choriocarcinoma combined with teratoma
	Teratoblastoma, malignant		Choriocarcinoma combined with
	Immature teratoma, malignant		embryonal carcinoma
	Immature teratoma, NOS		
9081/3	<b>Teratocarcinoma</b>	9102/3	<b>Malignant teratoma, trophoblastic</b>
	Mixed embryonal carcinoma and teratoma		
9082/3	<b>Malignant teratoma, undifferentiated</b>	9103/0	<b>Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)</b>
	Malignant teratoma, anaplastic		
9083/3	<b>Malignant teratoma, intermediate</b>	9104/1	<b>Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)</b>
9084/0	<b>Dermoid cyst, NOS</b>	9105/3	<b>Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid</b>
	Dermoid, NOS		
9084/3	<b>Teratoma with malignant transformation</b>		
	Dermoid cyst with malignant transformation (C56.9)		
	Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor		
9085/3	<b>Mixed germ cell tumor</b>	9110/0	<b>Mesonephroma, benign</b>
	Mixed teratoma and seminoma		Mesonephric adenoma
			Wolffian duct adenoma
9090/0	<b>Struma ovarii, NOS (C56.9)</b>	9110/1	<b>Mesonephric tumor, NOS</b>
9090/3	<b>Struma ovarii, malignant (C56.9)</b>		Wolffian duct tumor
		9110/3	<b>Mesonephroma, malignant</b>
			Mesonephric adenocarcinoma
			Mesonephroma, NOS
			Wolffian duct carcinoma

## 910 TROPHOBLASTIC NEOPLASMS

9100/0 **Hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9)**  
 Hydatid mole (C58.9)  
 Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)

9100/1 **Invasive hydatidiform mole (C58.9)**  
 Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9)  
 Chorioadenoma (C58.9)  
 Invasive mole, NOS (C58.9)  
 Malignant hydatidiform mole (C58.9)

9100/3 **Choriocarcinoma, NOS**  
 Chorionepliomatoma  
 Chorioepithelioma

9101/3 **Choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell elements**  
 Choriocarcinoma combined with teratoma  
 Choriocarcinoma combined with  
 embryonal carcinoma

9102/3 **Malignant teratoma, trophoblastic**

9103/0 **Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)**

9104/1 **Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)**

9105/3 **Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid**

## 911 MESONEPHROMAS

9110/0 **Mesonephroma, benign**  
 Mesonephric adenoma  
 Wolffian duct adenoma

9110/1 **Mesonephric tumor, NOS**  
 Wolffian duct tumor

9110/3 **Mesonephroma, malignant**  
 Mesonephric adenocarcinoma  
 Mesonephroma, NOS  
 Wolffian duct carcinoma

<b>912-916 BLOOD VESSEL TUMORS</b>		<b>9142/0</b> <b>Verrucous keratotic hemangioma</b>
<b>9120/0</b>	<b>Hemangioma, NOS</b> Angioma, NOS Chorioangioma (C58.9)	<b>9150/0</b> <b>Hemangiopericytoma, benign</b>
<b>9120/3</b>	<b>Hemangiosarcoma</b> Angiosarcoma	<b>9150/1</b> <b>Hemangiopericytoma, NOS</b> Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]
<b>9121/0</b>	<b>Cavernous hemangioma</b>	<b>9150/3</b> <b>Hemangiopericytoma, malignant</b>
<b>9122/0</b>	<b>Venous hemangioma</b>	<b>9160/0</b> <b>Angiofibroma, NOS</b> Juvenile angiofibroma Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3) [obs] Involuting nevus (C44._) [obs]
<b>9123/0</b>	<b>Racemose hemangioma</b> Arteriovenous hemangioma	Giant cell angiofibroma Cellular angiofibroma
<b>9124/3</b>	<b>Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)</b>	<b>9161/0</b> <b>Acquired tufted hemangioma</b>
<b>9125/0</b>	<b>Epithelioid hemangioma</b> Histiocytoid hemangioma	<b>9161/1</b> <b>Hemangioblastoma</b> Angioblastoma
<b>9130/0</b>	<b>Hemangiendothelioma, benign</b>	<b>917 LYMPHATIC VESSEL TUMORS</b>
<b>9130/1</b>	<b>Hemangiendothelioma, NOS</b> Angiendothelioma Kaposiform hemangiendothelioma	<b>9170/0</b> <b>Lymphangioma, NOS</b> Lymphangiendothelioma, NOS
<b>9130/3</b>	<b>Hemangiendothelioma, malignant</b> Hemangiendothelial sarcoma	<b>9170/3</b> <b>Lymphangiosarcoma</b> Lymphangiendothelial sarcoma Lymphangiendothelioma, malignant
<b>9131/0</b>	<b>Capillary hemangioma</b> Hemangioma simplex Infantile hemangioma Plexiform hemangioma Juvenile hemangioma	<b>9171/0</b> <b>Capillary lymphangioma</b>
<b>9132/0</b>	<b>Intramuscular hemangioma</b>	<b>9172/0</b> <b>Cavernous lymphangioma</b>
<b>9133/1</b>	<b>Epithelioid hemangiendothelioma, NOS</b>	<b>9173/0</b> <b>Cystic lymphangioma</b> Hygroma, NOS Cystic hygroma
<b>9133/3</b>	<b>Epithelioid hemangiendothelioma, malignant</b> Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34._) [obs]	<b>9174/0</b> <b>Lymphangiomyoma</b>
<b>9135/1</b>	<b>Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma</b> Dabska tumor	<b>9174/1</b> <b>Lymphangiomyomatosis</b> Lymphangioleiomyomatosis
<b>9136/1</b>	<b>Spindle cell hemangiendothelioma</b> Spindle cell angioendothelioma	<b>9175/0</b> <b>Hemolymphangioma</b>
<b>9140/3</b>	<b>Kaposi sarcoma</b> Multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma	
<b>9141/0</b>	<b>Angiokeratoma</b>	

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

	<b>918-924 OSSEOUS AND CHONDROMATOUS NEOPLASMS</b>	
9180/0	<b>Osteoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)</b>	9210/1 <b>Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40._, C41._)</b> Ecchondrosis (C40._, C41._)
9180/3	<b>Osteosarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)</b> Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._) Osteochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9220/0 <b>Chondroma, NOS (C40._, C41._)</b> Enchondroma (C40._, C41._)
9181/3	<b>Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b>	9220/1 <b>Chondromatosis, NOS</b>
9182/3	<b>Fibroblastic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b> Osteofibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9220/3 <b>Chondrosarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)</b> Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9183/3	<b>Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b>	9221/0 <b>Juxtacortical chondroma (C40._, C41._)</b> Periosteal chondroma (C40._, C41._)
9184/3	<b>Osteosarcoma in Paget disease of bone (C40._, C41._)</b>	9221/3 <b>Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b> Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9185/3	<b>Small cell osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b> Round cell osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9230/0 <b>Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)</b> Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40._, C41._) Codman tumor (C40._, C41._)
9186/3	<b>Central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b> Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Medullary osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9230/3 <b>Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)</b>
9187/3	<b>Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b> Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9231/3 <b>Myxoid chondrosarcoma</b>
9191/0	<b>Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)</b>	9240/3 <b>Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma</b>
9192/3	<b>Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b> Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9241/0 <b>Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40._, C41._)</b>
9193/3	<b>Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b>	9242/3 <b>Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b>
9194/3	<b>High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b>	9243/3 <b>Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b>
9195/3	<b>Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b>	
9200/0	<b>Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)</b> Giant osteoid osteoma (C40._, C41._)	<b>925 GIANT CELL TUMORS</b>
9200/1	<b>Aggressive osteoblastoma (C40._, C41._)</b>	9250/1 <b>Giant cell tumor of bone, NOS (C40._, C41._)</b> Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
9210/0	<b>Osteochondroma (C40._, C41._)</b> Cartilaginous exostosis (C40._, C41._) Osteocartilaginous exostosis (C40._, C41._) Ecchondroma (C40._, C41._)	9250/3 <b>Giant cell tumor of bone, malignant (C40._, C41._)</b> Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._) Giant cell sarcoma of bone (C40._, C41._)
		9251/1 <b>Giant cell tumor of soft parts, NOS</b>
		9251/3 <b>Malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts</b>
		9252/0 <b>Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)</b> Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49._) Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49._)
		9252/3 <b>Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)</b> Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)

<b>926 MISCELLANEOUS BONE TUMORS (C40._, C41._)</b>			
9260/3	Ewing sarcoma Ewing tumor	9300/0	Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor Adenoameloblastoma
9261/3	Adamantinoma of long bones (C40._) Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)	9301/0	Calcifying odontogenic cyst
9262/0	Ossifying fibroma Fibro-osteoma Osteofibroma	9302/0	Odontogenic ghost cell tumor
		9310/0	Ameloblastoma, NOS Adamantinoma, NOS ( <i>except of long bones M-9261/3</i> )
		9310/3	Ameloblastoma, malignant Adamantinoma, malignant ( <i>except of long bones M-9261/3</i> )
<b>927-934 ODONTOGENIC TUMORS (C41._)</b>			
9270/0	Odontogenic tumor, benign	9311/0	Odontoameloblastoma
9270/1	Odontogenic tumor, NOS	9312/0	Squamous odontogenic tumor
9270/3	Odontogenic tumor, malignant Odontogenic carcinoma Odontogenic sarcoma Primary intraosseous carcinoma Ameloblastic carcinoma	9320/0	Odontogenic myxoma Odontogenic myxofibroma
9271/0	Ameloblastic fibrodentinoma Dentinoma	9321/0	Central odontogenic fibroma Odontogenic fibroma, NOS
9272/0	Cementoma, NOS Periapical cemental dysplasia Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia	9322/0	Peripheral odontogenic fibroma
9273/0	Cementoblastoma, benign	9330/0	Ameloblastic fibroma
9274/0	Cementifying fibroma Cemento-ossifying fibroma	9330/3	Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma Ameloblastic sarcoma Odontogenic fibrosarcoma
9275/0	Gigantiform cementoma Florid osseous dysplasia	9340/0	Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor Pindborg tumor
9280/0	Odontoma, NOS	9341/1	Clear cell odontogenic tumor
9281/0	Compound odontoma	9342/3	Odontogenic carcinosarcoma
9282/0	Complex odontoma	<b>935-937 MISCELLANEOUS TUMORS</b>	
9290/0	Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma Fibroameloblastic odontoma	9350/1	Craniopharyngioma (C75.2) Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)
9290/3	Ameloblastic odontosarcoma Ameloblastic fibrodentinosarcoma Ameloblastic fibro-odontosarcoma	9351/1	Craniopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)
		9352/1	Craniopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)
		9360/1	Pinealoma (C75.3)
		9361/1	Pineocytoma (C75.3)

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

9362/3	<b>Pineoblastoma (C75.3)</b> Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3) Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3) Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3) Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)	9391/3 <b>Ependymoma, NOS (C71._)</b> Epithelial ependymoma (C71._) Cellular ependymoma (C71._) Clear cell ependymoma (C71._) Tanyctic ependymoma (C71._)
9363/0	<b>Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor</b> Retinal anlage tumor Melanoameloblastoma Melanotic progonoma	9392/3 <b>Ependymoma, anaplastic (C71._)</b> Ependymoblastoma (C71._)
9364/3	<b>Peripheral neuroectodermal tumor</b> Neuroectodermal tumor, NOS Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS PPNET	9393/3 <b>Papillary ependymoma (C71._)</b>
9365/3	<b>Askin tumor</b>	9394/1 <b>Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)</b>
9370/3	<b>Chordoma, NOS</b>	9400/3 <b>Astrocytoma, NOS (C71._)</b> Astrocytic glioma (C71._) Astroglioma (C71._) [obs] Diffuse astrocytoma (C71._) Astrocytoma, low grade (C71._) Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71._) Cystic astrocytoma (C71._) [obs]
9371/3	<b>Chondroid chordoma</b>	9401/3 <b>Astrocytoma, anaplastic (C71._)</b>
9372/3	<b>Dedifferentiated chordoma</b>	9410/3 <b>Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71._)</b>
9373/0	<b>Parachordoma</b>	9411/3 <b>Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71._)</b> Gemistocytoma (C71._)
<b>938-948 GLIOMAS</b>		
9380/3	<b>Glioma, malignant (C71._)</b> Glioma, NOS ( <i>except nasal glioma, not neoplastic</i> ) (C71._)	9412/1 <b>Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma (C71._)</b> Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma (C71._)
9381/3	<b>Gliomatosis cerebri (C71._)</b>	9413/0 <b>Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor</b>
9382/3	<b>Mixed glioma (C71._)</b> Oligoastrocytoma (C71._) Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71._)	9420/3 <b>Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71._)</b> Fibrous astrocytoma (C71._)
9383/1	<b>Subependymoma (C71._)</b> Subependymal glioma (C71._) Subependymal astrocytoma, NOS (C71._) Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71._)	9421/1 <b>Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)</b> Piloid astrocytoma (C71._) Juvenile astrocytoma (C71._) Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]
9384/1	<b>Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (C71._)</b>	9423/3 <b>Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)</b> Spongioblastoma polare (C71._) Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71._) [obs]
9390/0	<b>Choroid plexus papilloma, NOS (C71.5)</b>	9424/3 <b>Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (C71._)</b>
9390/1	<b>Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)</b>	9430/3 <b>Astroblastoma (C71._)</b>
9390/3	<b>Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)</b> Choroid plexus papilloma, anaplastic (C71.5) Choroid plexus papilloma, malignant (C71.5)	9440/3 <b>Glioblastoma, NOS (C71._)</b> Glioblastoma multiforme (C71._) Spongioblastoma multiforme (C71._)
		9441/3 <b>Giant cell glioblastoma (C71._)</b> Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]

9442/1	<b>Gliofibroma (C71.1)</b>	9501/0	<b>Medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)</b> Diktyoma, benign (C69.1)
9442/3	<b>Gliosarcoma (C71.2)</b> Glioblastoma with sarcomatous component (C71.2)	9501/3	<b>Medulloepithelioma, NOS</b> Diktyoma, malignant (C69.2)
9444/1	<b>Chordoid glioma (C71.3)</b> Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)	9502/0	<b>Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)</b>
9450/3	<b>Oligodendroglioma, NOS (C71.4)</b>	9502/3	<b>Teratoid medulloepithelioma</b>
9451/3	<b>Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71.5)</b>	9503/3	<b>Neuroepithelioma, NOS</b>
9460/3	<b>Oligodendroblastoma (C71.6) [obs]</b>	9504/3	<b>Spongioneuroblastoma</b>
9470/3	<b>Medulloblastoma, NOS (C71.6)</b> Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)	9505/1	<b>Ganglioglioma, NOS</b> Glioneuroma [obs] Neuroastrocytoma [obs]
9471/3	<b>Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6)</b> Desmoplastic medulloblastoma (C71.6) Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma (C71.6) [obs]	9505/3	<b>Ganglioglioma, anaplastic</b>
9472/3	<b>Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)</b>	9506/1	<b>Central neurocytoma</b> Neurocytoma Cerebellar liponeurocytoma (C71.6) Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6) Neuropilocytoma (C71.6) Medullocytoma (C71.6)
9473/3	<b>Primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS</b> PNET, NOS Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71.1) CPNET (C71.1) Supratentorial PNET (C71.1)	9507/0	<b>Pacinian tumor</b>
9474/3	<b>Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)</b>	9508/3	<b>Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71.1)</b>
9480/3	<b>Cerebellar sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]</b>	9510/0	<b>Retinocytoma (C69.2)</b>
<b>949-952 NEUROEPITHELIOMATOUS NEOPLASMS</b>			
9490/0	<b>Ganglioneuroma</b>	9510/3	<b>Retinoblastoma, NOS (C69.2)</b>
9490/3	<b>Ganglioneuroblastoma</b>	9511/3	<b>Retinoblastoma, differentiated (C69.2)</b>
9491/0	<b>Ganglioneuromatosis</b>	9512/3	<b>Retinoblastoma, undifferentiated (C69.2)</b>
9492/0	<b>Gangliocytoma</b>	9513/3	<b>Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)</b>
9493/0	<b>Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)</b>	9514/1	<b>Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)</b>
9500/3	<b>Neuroblastoma, NOS</b> Sympathicoblastoma Central neuroblastoma (C71.1)	9520/3	<b>Olfactory neurogenic tumor</b>
		9521/3	<b>Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0)</b> Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.0)
		9522/3	<b>Olfactory neuroblastoma (C30.0)</b> Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.0)
		9523/3	<b>Olfactory neuroepithelioma (C30.0)</b> Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.0)

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

	<b>953 MENINGIOMAS (C70._)</b>	
<b>9530/0</b>	<b>Meningioma, NOS</b> Microcystic meningioma Secretory meningioma Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma Metaplastic meningioma	<b>9540/3</b> <b>Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor</b> MPNST, NOS Neurofibrosarcoma [obs] Neurogenic sarcoma [obs] Neurosarcoma [obs] MPNST with glandular differentiation Epithelioid MPNST MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation Melanotic MPNST Melanotic psammomatous MPNST
<b>9530/1</b>	<b>Meningiomatosis, NOS</b> Diffuse meningiomatosis Multiple meningiomas	<b>9541/0</b> <b>Melanotic neurofibroma</b>
<b>9530/3</b>	<b>Meningioma, malignant</b> Meningioma, anaplastic Leptomeningeal sarcoma Meningeal sarcoma Meningothelial sarcoma	<b>9550/0</b> <b>Plexiform neurofibroma</b> Plexiform neuroma
<b>9531/0</b>	<b>Meningothelial meningioma</b> Endotheliomatous meningioma Syncytial meningioma	<b>9560/0</b> <b>Neurilemoma, NOS</b> Schwannoma, NOS Neurinoma Acoustic neuroma (C72.4) Pigmented schwannoma Melanotic schwannoma Plexiform schwannoma Cellular schwannoma Degenerated schwannoma Ancient schwannoma Psammomatous schwannoma
<b>9532/0</b>	<b>Fibrous meningioma</b> Fibroblastic meningioma	<b>9560/1</b> <b>Neurinomatosis</b>
<b>9533/0</b>	<b>Psammomatous meningioma</b>	<b>9560/3</b> <b>Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]</b> Malignant schwannoma, NOS [obs] Neurilemosarcoma [obs]
<b>9534/0</b>	<b>Angiomatous meningioma</b>	<b>9561/3</b> <b>Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation</b> MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation Triton tumor, malignant Malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
<b>9535/0</b>	<b>Hemangioblastic meningioma [obs]</b> Angioblastic meningioma [obs]	<b>9562/0</b> <b>Neurothekeoma</b> Nerve sheath myxoma
<b>9537/0</b>	<b>Transitional meningioma</b> Mixed meningioma	<b>9570/0</b> <b>Neuroma, NOS</b>
<b>9538/1</b>	<b>Clear cell meningioma</b> Chordoid meningioma	<b>9571/0</b> <b>Perineurioma, NOS</b> Intraneural perineurioma Soft tissue perineurioma
<b>9538/3</b>	<b>Papillary meningioma</b> Rhabdoid meningioma	<b>9571/3</b> <b>Perineurioma, malignant</b> Perineural MPNST
<b>9539/1</b>	<b>Atypical meningioma</b>	
<b>9539/3</b>	<b>Meningeal sarcomatosis</b>	
	<b>954-957 NERVE SHEATH TUMORS</b>	
<b>9540/0</b>	<b>Neurofibroma, NOS</b>	
<b>9540/1</b>	<b>Neurofibromatosis, NOS</b> Multiple neurofibromatosis Von Recklinghausen disease ( <i>except of bone</i> ) Recklinghausen disease ( <i>except of bone</i> )	

	<b>958 GRANULAR CELL TUMORS AND ALVEOLAR SOFT PART SARCOMAS</b>	<b>965-966 HODGKIN LYMPHOMA</b>
<b>9580/0</b>	<b>Granular cell tumor, NOS</b> Granular cell myoblastoma, NOS	<b>9650/3</b> <b>Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS</b> Hodgkin disease, NOS Malignant lymphoma, Hodgkin
<b>9580/3</b>	<b>Granular cell tumor, malignant</b> Granular cell myoblastoma, malignant	<b>9651/3</b> <b>Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich</b> Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs] Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs] Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]
<b>9581/3</b>	<b>Alveolar soft part sarcoma</b>	
<b>9582/0</b>	<b>Granular cell tumor of the sellar region (C75.1)</b>	
	<b>959-972 HODGKIN AND NON-HODGKIN LYMPHOMAS</b>	
<b>959</b>	<b>MALIGNANT LYMPHOMAS, NOS OR DIFFUSE</b>	<b>9652/3</b> <b>Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS</b> Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS
<b>9590/3</b>	<b>Malignant lymphoma, NOS</b> Lymphoma, NOS Microglioma (C71._) [obs]	<b>9653/3</b> <b>Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS</b> Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS
<b>9591/3</b>	<b>Malignant lymphoma, non-Hodgkin, NOS</b> Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS B cell lymphoma, NOS Malignant lymphoma, non-cleaved cell, NOS Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs] Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved, diffuse [obs] Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell, non-Burkitt [obs] Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell type, NOS [obs] Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs] Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs] Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs] Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs] Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs] Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs] Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, diffuse [obs] Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs] Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, NOS [obs] Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	<b>9654/3</b> <b>Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis</b> Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis <b>9655/3</b> <b>Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular</b> Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular <b>9659/3</b> <b>Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular lymphocyte predominance</b> Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte predominance, nodular Hodgkin paragranuloma, NOS [obs] Hodgkin paragranuloma, nodular [obs] <b>9661/3</b> <b>Hodgkin granuloma [obs]</b> <b>9662/3</b> <b>Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]</b> <b>9663/3</b> <b>Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS</b> Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, NOS <b>9664/3</b> <b>Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase</b> Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
<b>9596/3</b>	<b>Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma</b>	

9665/3	<b>Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1</b>	9675/3	<b>Malignant lymphoma, mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs] (see also M-9690/3)</b>
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1		Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]
	Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte predominance		Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, diffuse [obs]
	Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity		Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]
9667/3	<b>Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2</b>		Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2	9678/3	<b>Primary effusion lymphoma</b>
	Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte depletion	9679/3	<b>Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3)</b>
	Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, syncytial variant		Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)
967-972	<b>NON-HODGKIN LYMPHOMAS</b>	9680/3	<b>Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS</b>
967-969	<b>MATURE B-CELL LYMPHOMAS</b>		Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, NOS
9670/3	<b>Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS (see also M-9823/3)</b>		Malignant lymphoma, large cell, NOS
	Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS		Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, NOS
	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, diffuse		Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, NOS [obs]
	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, NOS		Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, diffuse
	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS		Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved and noncleaved [obs]
	Malignant lymphoma, small cell, NOS		Malignant lymphoma, large cell, diffuse, NOS [obs]
	Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, diffuse		Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
	Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse		Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse
9671/3	<b>Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytic (see also M-9761/3)</b>		Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS [obs]
	Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytoid Immunocytoma [obs]		Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse
	Malignant lymphoma, plasmacytoid [obs]		Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS
	Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]		Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS [obs]
9673/3	<b>Mantle cell lymphoma</b>		Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS
	<i>Includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>		Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS
	Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]		Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS
	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, diffuse [obs]		Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse
	Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]		Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)
	Malignant lymphomatous polyposis		Intravascular B-cell lymphoma
			Angioendotheliomatosis
			Angiotropic lymphoma
			T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma
			Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma
			T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma
			Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma

9684/3	<b>Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS</b>	9698/3	<b>Follicular lymphoma, grade 3</b>
	Malignant lymphoma, immunoblastic, NOS		Malignant lymphoma, large cell, follicular, NOS
	Immunoblastic sarcoma [obs]		Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, follicular [obs]
	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, immunoblastic		Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, nodular [obs]
	Plasmablastic lymphoma		Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved cell, follicular, NOS [obs]
9687/3	<b>Burkitt lymphoma, NOS (see also M-9826/3)</b>		Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
	<i>Includes all variants</i>		Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular
	Burkitt tumor [obs]		Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]
	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt type [obs]		
	Malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs]		
	Burkitt-like lymphoma		
9689/3	<b>Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2)</b>	9699/3	<b>Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS</b>
	Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2)		Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS
	Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)		Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
9690/3	<b>Follicular lymphoma, NOS (see also M-9675/3)</b>		MALT lymphoma
	Malignant lymphoma, follicular, NOS		Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular		BALT lymphoma
	Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS		Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular [obs]		SALT lymphoma
	Malignant lymphoma, nodular, NOS [obs]		Monocyteoid B-cell lymphoma
	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, nodular, NOS [obs]		Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
9691/3	<b>Follicular lymphoma, grade 2</b>		
	Malignant lymphoma, mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]	9700/3	<b>Mycosis fungoides (C44.1)</b>
	Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]		Pagetoid reticulosis
	Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, follicular [obs]	9701/3	<b>Sezary syndrome</b>
	Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, nodular [obs]		Sezary disease
9695/3	<b>Follicular lymphoma, grade 1</b>	9702/3	<b>Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS</b>
	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, follicular [obs]		Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, NOS
	Follicular lymphoma, small cleaved cell		T-cell lymphoma, NOS
	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]		Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell
			Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell
			Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell
			T-zone lymphoma
			Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
			Lennert lymphoma

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

- 9705/3 Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma**  
 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, AILD  
 (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]  
 Angioimmunoblastic lymphoma [obs]
- 9708/3 Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma**
- 9709/3 Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44.)**  
 Cutaneous lymphoma, NOS (C44.) [obs]
- 9714/3 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type**  
 Large cell (Ki-1+) lymphoma [obs]  
 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS  
 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
- 9716/3 Hepatosplenic γδ (gamma-delta) cell lymphoma**
- 9717/3 Intestinal T-cell lymphoma**  
 Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma  
 Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
- 9718/3 Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44.)**  
 Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44.)  
 Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (C44.)  
 Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma (C44.)
- 9719/3 NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type**  
 T/NK-cell lymphoma  
 Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]  
 Malignant reticulosisis, NOS [obs]  
 Malignant midline reticulosisis [obs]  
 Polymorphic reticulosisis [obs]
- 972 PRECURSOR CELL LYMPHOBLASTIC LYMPHOMA**
- 9727/3 Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS (see also M-9835/3)**  
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic, NOS (see also M-9835/3)  
 Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell [obs]  
 Lymphoblastoma [obs]
- 9728/3 Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9836/3)**
- 9729/3 Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9837/3)**

- 973 PLASMA CELL TUMORS**
- 9731/3 Plasmacytoma, NOS**  
 Plasmacytoma of bone (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
 Plasma cell tumor  
 Solitary myeloma  
 Solitary plasmacytoma
- 9732/3 Multiple myeloma (C42.1)**  
 Myeloma, NOS (C42.1)  
 Myelomatosis (C42.1)  
 Plasma cell myeloma (C42.1)
- 9733/3 Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)**  
 Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)
- 9734/3 Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)**
- 974 MAST CELL TUMORS**
- 9740/1 Mastocytoma, NOS**  
 Mast cell tumor, NOS
- 9740/3 Mast cell sarcoma**  
 Malignant mast cell tumor  
 Malignant mastocytoma
- 9741/3 Malignant mastocytosis**  
 Systemic tissue mast cell disease
- 9742/3 Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)**
- 975 NEOPLASMS OF HISTIOCYTES AND ACCESSORY LYMPHOID CELLS**
- 9750/3 Malignant histiocytosis**  
 Histiocytic medullary reticulosisis [obs]
- 9751/1 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS**  
 Langerhans cell granulomatosis  
 Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
- 9752/1 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal**  
 Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal  
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic  
 Eosinophilic granuloma
- 9753/1 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal**  
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic  
 Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]

9754/3	<b>Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated</b> Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized Letterer-Siwe disease Acute progressive histiocytosis X Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]	<b>980-994 LEUKEMIAS</b>
9755/3	<b>Histiocytic sarcoma</b> True histiocytic lymphoma	<b>980 LEUKEMIAS, NOS (C42.1)</b>
9756/3	<b>Langerhans cell sarcoma</b>	<b>9800/3</b>
9757/3	<b>Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma</b> Interdigitating cell sarcoma Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS	<b>Acute leukemia, NOS</b> Blast cell leukemia Undifferentiated leukemia Stem cell leukemia
9758/3	<b>Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma</b> Follicular dendritic cell tumor	<b>9805/3</b>
		<b>Acute biphenotypic leukemia</b> Acute mixed lineage leukemia Acute bilineal leukemia

**976 IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE DISEASES**

9760/3	<b>Immunoproliferative disease, NOS</b>	<b>9820/3</b>	<b>982-983 LYMPHOID LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)</b>
9761/3	<b>Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0)</b> <i>(see also M-9671/3)</i>		
9762/3	<b>Heavy chain disease, NOS</b> Alpha heavy chain disease Mu heavy chain disease Gamma heavy chain disease Franklin disease		
9764/3	<b>Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease (C17.)</b> Mediterranean lymphoma	9823/3	<b>B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (see also M-9670/3)</b> Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type <i>(includes all variants of BCLL)</i> Chronic lymphocytic leukemia Chronic lymphoid leukemia Chronic lymphatic leukemia
9765/1	<b>Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance</b> MGUS Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS	9826/3	<b>Burkitt cell leukemia (see also M-9687/3)</b> Acute leukemia, Burkitt type [obs] B-ALL [obs] FAB L3 [obs] Burkitt cell leukemia Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature B-cell type
9766/1	<b>Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion</b> Lymphoid granulomatosis	9827/3	<b>Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) <i>Includes all variants</i></b> Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia Adult T-cell lymphoma Adult T-cell leukemia
9767/1	<b>Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy</b>		
9768/1	<b>T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease</b>		
9769/1	<b>Immunoglobulin deposition disease</b> Systemic light chain disease Primary amyloidosis		

**Morphology - Numerical (continued)**

9831/1	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia T-cell large granular lymphocytosis NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS	984-993 MYELOID LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)
9832/3	<b>Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS</b>	9840/3 <b>Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type</b> Acute erythroid leukemia M6A M6B Erythroleukemia FAB M6 AML M6 Erythremic myelosis, NOS Acute erythremia [obs] Di Guglielmo disease [obs] Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]
9833/3	<b>Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type</b>	
9834/3	<b>Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type</b>	
9835/3	<b>Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS</b> <i>(see also M-9727/3)</i> Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS <i>(see also M-9727/3)</i> Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS Acute lymphocytic leukemia Acute lymphoid leukemia Acute lymphatic leukemia Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS FAB L1 [obs] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS FAB L2	9860/3 <b>Myeloid leukemia, NOS</b> Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS Granulocytic leukemia, NOS Myelogenous leukemia, NOS Myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS Myelocytic leukemia, NOS Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs] Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs] Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs] Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs] Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs] Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs] Eosinophilic leukemia Monocytic leukemia, NOS Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs] Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs] Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]
9836/3	<b>Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia</b> <i>(see also M-9728/3)</i> Pro-B ALL Common precursor B ALL Pre-B ALL Pre-pre-B ALL Common ALL c-ALL	9861/3 <b>Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS (FAB or WHO type not specified)</b> <i>(see also M-9930/3)</i> Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia Acute granulocytic leukemia Acute myelogenous leukemia Acute myelocytic leukemia
9837/3	<b>Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia</b> <i>(see also M-9729/3)</i> Pro-T ALL Pre-T ALL Cortical T ALL Mature T ALL	9863/3 <b>Chronic myeloid leukemia, NOS</b> Chronic granulocytic leukemia, NOS Chronic myelogenous leukemia, NOS Chronic myelocytic leukemia, NOS
		9866/3 <b>Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)</b> Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha Acute promyelocytic leukemia, NOS FAB M3 ( <i>includes all variants</i> )

9867/3	<b>Acute myelomonocytic leukemia</b> FAB M4	
9870/3	<b>Acute basophilic leukemia</b>	
9871/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils</b> <i>Includes all variants</i> Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11) Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/MYH11 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils FAB M4Eo	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21)(q22;q22)</b> Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22) FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
9872/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation</b> Acute myeloblastic leukemia FAB M0	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities</b> Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL
9873/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation</b> FAB M1	<b>Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia</b> Megakaryocytic leukemia FAB M7
9874/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation</b> FAB M2, NOS	<b>Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, NOS</b> Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epipodophyllotoxin-related
9875/3	<b>Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive</b> Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL	<b>Myeloid sarcoma (see also M-9861/3)</b> Granulocytic sarcoma Chloroma
9876/3	<b>Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative</b> Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative	<b>Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)</b> Acute panmyelosis, NOS Acute myelofibrosis Acute myelosclerosis, NOS Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]
9891/3	<b>Acute monocytic leukemia</b> Acute monoblastic leukemia Monoblastic leukemia, NOS FAB M5 ( <i>includes all variants</i> )	<b>994 OTHER LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)</b>
9895/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia</b> Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome	<b>9940/3 Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1)</b> Hairy cell leukemia variant Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis
		<b>9945/3 Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS</b> Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]
		<b>9946/3 Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia</b> Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
		<b>9948/3 Aggressive NK-cell leukemia</b>

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

## **995-996 CHRONIC MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS (C42.1)**

- 9950/3 Polycythemia vera**  
Polycythemia rubra vera  
Proliferative polycythemia  
Chronic erythremia [obs]

**9960/3 Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS**  
Chronic myeloproliferative disorder

**9961/3 Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia**  
Myelofibrosis as a result of  
myeloproliferative disease  
Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis  
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia  
Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis  
Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia

**9962/3 Essential thrombocythemia**  
Idiopathic thrombocythemia  
Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia  
Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia

**9963/3 Chronic neutrophilic leukemia**

**9964/3 Hypereosinophilic syndrome**  
Chronic eosinophilic leukemia

**997 OTHER HEMATOLOGIC DISORDERS**

**9970/1 Lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS**  
Lymphoproliferative disease, NOS

**9975/1 Myeloproliferative disease, NOS**

## **998 MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROMES (C42.1)**

- 9980/3 Refractory anemia**  
Refractory anemia without sideroblasts

**9982/3 Refractory anemia with sideroblasts**  
Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts  
RARS

**9983/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts**  
RAEB  
RAEB I  
RAEB II

**9984/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation [obs]**  
RAEB-T

**9985/3 Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia**

**9986/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome**

**9987/3 Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS**  
Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome,  
alkylating agent related  
Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome,  
epipodophyllotoxin-related

**9989/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS**  
Preleukemia [obs]  
Preleukemic syndrome [obs]

# ALPHABETIC INDEX

## NOS - Not Otherwise Specified

### A

	<b>Accessory</b>
C31.9	nasal sinus
C72.5	nerve, NOS
C72.5	nerve, spinal
C31.9	sinus, NOS
C31.9	sinus, nasal
<b>C41.4</b>	Acetabulum
<b>M-8730/0</b>	Achromic nevus (C44._)
	<b>Acidophil</b>
<b>M-8280/3</b>	adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
<b>M-8280/0</b>	adenoma (C75.1)
<b>M-8280/3</b>	carcinoma (C75.1)
<b>M-8281/0</b>	Acidophil-basophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
<b>M-8281/3</b>	Acidophil-basophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
	<b>Acinar</b>
<b>M-8550/3</b>	adenocarcinoma
<b>M-8550/0</b>	adenoma
<b>M-8550/3</b>	carcinoma
<b>M-8154/3</b>	Acinar-endocrine carcinoma, mixed (C25._)
	<b>Acinar cell</b>
<b>M-8550/0</b>	adenoma
<b>M-8550/3</b>	carcinoma
<b>M-8551/3</b>	cystadenocarcinoma
<b>M-8550/1</b>	tumor [obs]
	<b>Acinic cell</b>
<b>M-8550/3</b>	adenocarcinoma
<b>M-8550/0</b>	adenoma
<b>M-8550/1</b>	tumor [obs]
<b>C72.4</b>	Acoustic nerve
<b>M-9560/0</b>	Acoustic neuroma (C72.4)
<b>M-9161/0</b>	Acquired tufted hemangioma
<b>M-8744/3</b>	Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C44._)
<b>C40.0</b>	Acromioclavicular joint
<b>M-8402/0</b>	Acrospiroma, eccrine (C44._)
<b>M-----</b>	Actinic keratosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>C76.2</b>	NOS
<b>C47.4</b>	autonomic nervous system
<b>C49.4</b>	connective tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	muscle
<b>C47.4</b>	peripheral nerve
<b>C44.5</b>	skin
<b>C49.4</b>	subcutaneous tissue
<b>M-8822/1</b>	Abdominal desmoid
<b>M-8822/1</b>	Abdominal fibromatosis
	<b>Abdominal</b>
<b>C49.4</b>	aorta
<b>C15.2</b>	esophagus
<b>C77.2</b>	lymph node
<b>C49.4</b>	vena cava
	<b>Abdominal wall</b>
<b>C76.2</b>	NOS
<b>C44.5</b>	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
<b>C49.4</b>	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
<b>C49.4</b>	adipose tissue
<b>C47.4</b>	autonomic nervous system
<b>C49.4</b>	connective tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	fatty tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	fibrous tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	muscle
<b>C47.4</b>	peripheral nerve
<b>C49.4</b>	skeletal muscle
<b>C44.5</b>	skin
<b>C49.4</b>	soft tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	subcutaneous tissue
<b>C72.5</b>	Abducens nerve
<b>M-9871/3</b>	Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-9871/3</b>	Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-8075/3</b>	Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma
<b>M-----</b>	Acanthoma, clear cell ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-----</b>	Acanthosis nigricans ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

## Alphabetic Index

Acute - Adenocarcinoma

### Acute

- M-9840/3 erythremia (C42.1) [obs]
- M-9840/3 erythremic myelosis (C42.1) [obs]
- M-9931/3 myelofibrosis (C42.1)
- M-9931/3 myelosclerosis, NOS (C42.1)
- M-9931/3 panmyelosis, NOS (C42.1) [obs]
- M-9931/3 panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)
- M-9754/3 progressive histiocytosis X

### Adamantinoma

- M-9310/0 NOS (*except of long bones* M-9261/3) (C41.\_)
- M-9261/3 long bones (C40.\_)
- M-9310/3 malignant (*except of long bones* M-9261/3) (C41.\_)
- M-9261/3 tibial (C40.2)

- M-9351/1 Adamantinomatous craniopharyngioma (C75.2)
- M-8570/3 Adenoacanthoma
- M-9300/0 Adenoameloblastoma (C41.\_)

### Adenocarcinofibroma

- M-8313/3 clear cell (C56.9)
- M-9015/3 mucinous
- M-9014/3 serous

- M-8245/3 Adenocarcinoid tumor

### Adenocarcinoma (*see also carcinoma*)

- M-8140/3 NOS
- M-8140/6 NOS, metastatic
- M-8280/3 acidophil (C75.1)
- M-8550/3 acinar
- M-8550/3 acinic cell
- M-8370/3 adrenal cortical (C74.0)
- M-8251/3 alveolar (C34.\_)
- M-8215/3 anal ducts (C21.1)
- M-8215/3 anal glands (C21.1)
- M-8244/3 and carcinoid, combined
- M-8560/3 and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed
- M-8560/3 and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed
- M-8401/3 apocrine
- M-8147/3 basal cell (C07.\_, C08.\_)
- M-8300/3 basophil (C75.1)
- M-8160/3 bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8250/3 bronchiolar (C34.1)
- M-8250/3 bronchiolo-alveolar, NOS (C34.\_)
- M-8420/3 ceruminous (C44.2)
- M-8270/3 chromophobe (C75.1)
- M-8310/3 clear cell, NOS
- M-8310/3 clear cell, mesonephroid
- M-8480/3 colloid

### Adenocarcinoma, continued

- Combined
  - M-8244/3 carcinoid and adenocarcinoma (C34.\_)
  - M-8045/3 small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34.\_)
  - M-8255/3 with other types of carcinoma
- Cylindroid
  - M-8200/3 diffuse type (C16.\_)
  - M-8145/3 digital papillary (C44.\_)
  - M-8408/3 duct, NOS (C50.\_)
  - M-8500/3 duct, infiltrating (C50.\_)
  - M-8413/3 eccrine, NOS (C44.\_)
  - M-8408/3 eccrine papillary (C44.\_)
  - M-9070/3 embryonal
  - M-8384/3 endocervical type
- Endometrioid
  - M-8380/3 NOS
  - M-8383/3 ciliated cell variant
  - M-8382/3 secretory variant
- Eosinophil
  - M-8280/3 eosinophil (C75.1)
  - M-8154/3 exocrine and islet cell, mixed (C25.\_)
  - M-8333/3 fetal (C73.9)
- Follicular
  - M-8330/3 NOS (C73.9)
  - M-8340/3 and papillary (C73.9)
  - M-8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)
  - M-8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)
  - M-8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)
- Gelatinous [obs]
  - M-8480/3 granular cell
  - M-8320/3 hepatoid
  - M-8576/3 Hurthle cell (C73.9)
  - M-8290/3 in a polyp, NOS
  - M-8210/3 in adenomatous polyp
  - M-8220/3 in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18.\_)
  - M-8221/3 in multiple adenomatous polyps
  - M-8210/3 in polypoid adenoma
- In situ
  - M-8140/2 NOS
  - M-8210/2 in a polyp, NOS
  - M-8210/2 in adenomatous polyp
  - M-8210/2 in polypoid adenoma
  - M-8210/2 in tubular adenoma
  - M-8263/2 in tubulovillous adenoma
  - M-8261/2 in villous adenoma
- Tubular adenoma
  - M-8210/3 in tubular adenoma
  - M-8263/3 in tubulovillous adenoma
  - M-8261/3 in villous adenoma
  - M-8503/3 infiltrating and papillary
  - M-8500/3 infiltrating duct (C50.\_)

*Adenocarcinoma, continued*

- M-8530/3 inflammatory (C50.\_)
- M-8144/3 intestinal type (C16.\_)
- M-8504/3 intracystic papillary
- Intraductal
  - M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, NOS
  - M-8503/2 noninfiltrating, papillary (C50.\_)
  - M-8503/2 papillary, NOS (C50.\_)
  - M-8503/3 papillary, with invasion (C50.\_)
  - M-8150/3 islet cell (C25.\_)
  - M-8154/3 islet cell and exocrine, mixed (C25.\_)
  - M-8520/3 lobular (C50.\_)
  - M-8525/3 low grade, polymorphous
  - M-8510/3 medullary
  - M-9110/3 mesonephric
  - M-8310/3 mesonephroid, clear cell
- Mixed
  - M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
  - M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma
  - M-8244/3 carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
  - M-8323/3 cell
  - M-8154/3 islet cell and exocrine (C25.\_)
  - M-8480/3 mucinous, NOS
  - M-8482/3 mucinous, endocervical type
  - M-8481/3 mucin-producing
  - M-8481/3 mucin-secreting
  - M-8480/3 mucoid
  - M-8300/3 mucoid cell (C75.1)
  - M-8480/3 mucous
  - M-8350/3 nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
  - M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, intraductal, NOS
  - M-8503/2 noninfiltrating, intraductal, papillary (C50.\_)
  - M-8290/3 oncocytic
  - M-8290/3 oxyphilic
- Papillary
  - M-8260/3 NOS
  - M-8340/3 and follicular (C73.9)
  - M-8503/3 and infiltrating (C50.\_)
  - M-8408/3 digital (C44.\_)
  - M-8408/3 eccrine (C44.\_)
  - M-8340/3 follicular variant (C73.9)
  - M-8503/3 infiltrating (C50.\_)
  - M-8504/3 intracystic
  - M-8503/2 intraductal, NOS (C50.\_)
  - M-8503/2 intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50.\_)
  - M-8503/3 intraductal, with invasion (C50.\_)
  - M-8460/3 serous (C56.9)
  - M-8450/3 papillocystic
  - M-8263/3 papillotubular

*Adenocarcinoma, continued*

- M-8214/3 parietal cell (C16.\_)
- M-8525/3 polymorphous low grade
- M-8470/3 pseudomucinous (C56.9)
- M-8312/3 renal cell (C64.9)
- M-8141/3 scirrhous
- M-8350/3 sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
- M-8410/3 sebaceous (C44.\_)
- M-8441/3 serous, NOS
- M-8460/3 serous, papillary (C56.9)
- M-8490/3 signet ring cell
- M-8230/3 solid, with mucin formation
- M-8143/3 superficial spreading
- M-8400/3 sweat gland (C44.\_)
- M-8525/3 terminal duct
- M-8190/3 trabecular
- M-8211/3 tubular
- M-8263/3 tubulopapillary
- M-8262/3 villous
- M-8322/3 water-clear cell (C75.0)
- M-8573/3 with apocrine metaplasia
- M-8571/3 with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia
- M-8571/3 with cartilaginous metaplasia
- M-8255/3 with mixed subtypes
- M-8574/3 with neuroendocrine differentiation
- M-8571/3 with osseous metaplasia
- M-8255/3 with other types of carcinoma, combined
- M-8572/3 with spindle cell metaplasia
- M-8570/3 with squamous metaplasia
- M-8200/3 Adenocystic carcinoma
- Adenofibroma
  - M-9013/0 NOS
  - M-8313/0 clear cell (C56.9)
  - M-8313/1 clear cell, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- Endometrioid
  - M-8381/0 NOS
  - M-8381/1 borderline malignancy
  - M-8381/3 malignant
  - M-9015/0 mucinous
  - M-9015/1 mucinous, of borderline malignancy
  - M-8965/0 nephrogenic (C64.9)
  - M-9013/0 papillary
- Serous
  - M-9014/0 NOS
  - M-9014/1 borderline malignancy
  - M-9014/3 malignant
- M----- Adenofibrosis (*see SNOMED*)
- C11.1 Adenoid

## Alphabetic Index

Adenoid - Adenoma

### Adenoid

- M-8098/3 basal carcinoma (C53.\_)
- M-8200/3 cystic carcinoma
- M-8075/3 squamous cell carcinoma
  
- M-8100/0 Adenoides cysticum, epithelioma (C44.\_)
- M-8324/0 Adenolipoma
- M-8561/0 Adenolymphoma (C07.\_, C08.\_)

### Adenoma

- M-8140/0 NOS
- M-8280/0 acidophil (C75.1)
- M-8281/0 acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8550/0 acinar
- M-8550/0 acinar cell
- M-8550/0 acinic cell
- M-8210/3 adenocarcinoma in polypoid
  
- Adrenal cortical
  - M-8370/0 NOS (C74.0)
  - M-8373/0 clear cell (C74.0)
  - M-8371/0 compact cell (C74.0)
  - M-8374/0 glomerulosa cell (C74.0)
  - M-8375/0 mixed cell (C74.0)
  - M-8372/0 pigmented (C74.0)
  
- M-8408/1 aggressive digital papillary (C44.\_)
- M-8251/0 alveolar (C34.\_)
- M-8401/0 apocrine
- M-8140/1 atypical
- M-8147/0 basal cell (C07.\_, C08.\_)
- M-8300/0 basophil (C75.1)
- M-8281/0 basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8151/0 beta cell (C25.\_)
- M-8160/0 bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8372/0 black (C74.0)
  
- Bronchial
  - M-8140/1 NOS (C34.\_)
  - M-8240/3 carcinoid (C34.\_)
  - M-8200/3 cylindroid (C34.\_)
  
- M-8149/0 canalicular
- M-8420/0 ceruminous (C44.2)
- M-8321/0 chief cell (C75.0)
- M-8270/0 chromophobe (C75.1)
- M-8310/0 clear cell
- M-8334/0 colloid (C73.9)
- M-8408/1 digital papillary, aggressive (C44.\_)
- M-8503/0 duct, NOS
- M-8408/0 eccrine papillary (C44.\_)
- M-8191/0 embryonal
- M-8380/0 endometrioid, NOS
- M-8380/1 endometrioid, borderline malignancy
- M-8280/0 eosinophil (C75.1)
- M-8333/0 fetal (C73.9)
- M-8212/0 flat

### Adenoma, continued

- Follicular
  - M-8330/0 NOS (C73.9)
  - M-8330/1 atypical (C73.9)
  - M-8290/0 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
  
- M-8170/0 hepatocellular (C22.0)
- M-8290/0 Hurthle cell (C73.9)
- M-8504/0 intracystic, papillary
- M-8453/0 intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25.\_)
- M-8150/0 islet cell (C25.\_)
- M-8204/0 lactating (C50.\_)
- M-8170/0 liver cell (C22.0)
- M-8334/0 macrofollicular (C73.9)
- M-9110/0 mesonephric
- M-8325/0 metanephric (C64.9)
- M-8202/0 microcystic, NOS (C25.\_)
- M-8441/0 microcystic, serous
- M-8333/0 microfollicular (C73.9)
- M-8281/0 mixed acidophil-basophil (C75.1)
- M-8323/0 mixed cell
- M-8146/0 monomorphic
- M-8480/0 mucinous
- M-8453/0 mucinous-papillary, intraductal (C25.\_)
- M-8300/0 mucoid cell (C75.1)
- M-8982/0 myoepithelial
- M-8506/0 nipple (C50.0)
- M-8290/0 oncocytic
- M-8290/0 oxyphilic
- M-8290/0 oxyphilic cell follicular (C73.9)
  
- Papillary
  - M-8260/0 NOS
  - M-8408/1 aggressive digital (C44.\_)
  - M-8408/0 eccrine (C44.\_)
  - M-8504/0 intracytic
  
- M-8453/0 papillary-mucinous, intraductal (C25.\_)
- M-8263/0 papillotubular
- M-8640/1 Pick tubular
- M-8372/0 pigmented (C74.0)
- M-8272/0 pituitary, NOS (C75.1)
- M-8940/0 pleomorphic
- M-8941/3 pleomorphic, carcinoma in (C07.\_, C08.\_)
  
- Polypoid
  - M-8210/0 NOS
  - M-8210/3 adenocarcinoma in
  - M-8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in
  
- M-8410/0 sebaceous (C44.\_)
- M----- sebaceum (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8213/0 serrated (C18.\_)
- M-8441/0 serous microcystic
- M-8640/1 Sertoli cell
- M-8390/0 skin appendage (C44.\_)
- M-8400/0 sweat gland (C44.\_)

<b><i>Adenoma, continued</i></b>	
M-8640/1	testicular
M-8190/0	trabecular
M-8336/0	trabecular, hyalinizing (C73.9)
	Tubular
M-8211/0	NOS
M-8210/3	adenocarcinoma in
M-8210/2	adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8640/1	Pick
	Tubulovillous
M-8263/0	NOS
M-8263/3	adenocarcinoma in
M-8263/2	adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8263/0	villoglandular
	Villous
M-8261/0	NOS
M-8261/3	adenocarcinoma in
M-8261/2	adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8322/0	water-clear cell (C75.0)
M-9110/0	Wolffian duct
M-8360/1	Adenomas, multiple, endocrine
M-9054/0	Adenomatoid tumor, NOS
M-9300/0	Adenomatoid tumor, odontogenic (C41._)
<b>Adenomatosis</b>	
M-8220/0	NOS
M-8360/1	endocrine
M-----	fibrosing ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8150/0	islet cell (C25._)
M-8250/1	pulmonary (C34._)
<b>Adenomatous</b>	
M-8213/0	and hyperplastic polyp, mixed (C18._)
M-----	goiter ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
	Polyp
M-8210/0	NOS
M-8210/3	adenocarcinoma in
M-8210/2	adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8210/3	carcinoma in
M-8210/2	carcinoma in situ in
M-8213/0	mixed, and hyperplastic (C18._)
M-8220/0	polyposis coli (C18._)
M-8220/3	polyposis coli, adenocarcinoma in (C18._)
M-8221/0	polyps, multiple
M-8221/3	polyps, multiple, adenocarcinoma in
M-8983/0	Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)
M-8932/0	Adenomyoma
M-8932/0	Adenomyoma, atypical polypoid
M-----	Adenomyomatous hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Adenomyosis, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8933/3	Adenosarcoma
	<b>Adenosis</b>
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	fibrosing ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	florid ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	sclerosing ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8560/3	Adenosquamous carcinoma
	<b>Adipose tissue</b>
C49.9	NOS
C49.4	abdominal wall
C49.1	antecubital space
C49.1	arm
C49.3	axilla
C49.6	back
C49.5	buttock
C49.2	calf
C49.0	cervical region
C49.0	cheek
C49.3	chest wall
C49.0	face
C49.6	flank
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.5	gluteal region
C49.5	groin
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.2	hip
C49.3	infraclavicular region
C49.5	inguinal region
C49.2	knee
C49.2	leg
C49.0	neck
C49.2	popliteal space
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.3	scapular region
C49.1	shoulder
C49.0	supraclavicular region
C49.0	temple
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.6	trunk, NOS
C57.4	Adnexa, NOS
C57.4	Adnexa, uterine
	<b>Adnexal</b>
M-8390/3	carcinoma (C44._)
M-8407/3	microcystic, carcinoma (C44._)
M-8390/0	tumor, benign (C44._)

## Alphabetic Index

Adrenal cortical - Amelanotic

<b>Adrenal cortical</b>	
M-8370/3	adenocarcinoma (C74.0)
	Adenoma
M-8370/0	NOS (C74.0)
M-8373/0	clear cell (C74.0)
M-8371/0	compact cell (C74.0)
M-8374/0	glomerulosa cell (C74.0)
M-8375/0	mixed cell (C74.0)
M-8372/0	pigmented (C74.0)
M-8370/3	carcinoma (C74.0)
	Tumor
M-8370/0	NOS (C74.0)
M-8370/0	benign (C74.0)
M-8370/3	malignant (C74.0)
<b>Adrenal gland</b>	
C74.9	NOS
C74.0	cortex
C74.1	medulla
M-8700/0	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
M-8700/3	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
M-8671/0	Adrenal rest tumor
<b>Adult</b>	
M-9080/0	cystic teratoma
M-8904/0	rhabdomyoma
M-9080/0	teratoma, NOS
M-9080/0	teratoma, cystic
M-8620/1	type, granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
M-8901/3	type, pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma
<b>Adult T-cell</b>	
M-9827/3	leukemia ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9827/3	leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9827/3	lymphoma ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9827/3	lymphoma/leukemia ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>Aggressive</b>	
M-8841/1	angiomyxoma
M-8408/1	digital papillary adenoma (C44._)
M-8821/1	fibromatosis
M-9948/3	NK-cell leukemia
M-9200/1	osteoblastoma (C40._, C41._)
M-8408/1	papillary adenoma, digital (C44._)
M-9961/3	Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
M-9705/3	AILD, peripheral T-cell lymphoma (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
<b>M-8077/2 AIN III (C21.1)</b>	
C44.3	Ala nasi
C26.9	Alimentary tract, NOS
<b>ALL</b>	
M-9826/3	B ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )
M-9836/3	c ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9836/3	common precursor B ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9837/3	cortical T ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
M-9837/3	mature T ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
M-9836/3	Pre-B ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9836/3	Pre-pre-B ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9837/3	Pre-T ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
M-9836/3	Pro-B ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9837/3	Pro-T ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
<b>Alpha</b>	
M-8152/1	cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
M-8152/3	cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
M-9762/3	heavy chain disease
<b>Alveolar</b>	
M-8251/3	adenocarcinoma (C34._)
M-8251/0	adenoma (C34._)
M-8902/3	and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
M-8251/3	carcinoma (C34._)
M-8250/3	cell carcinoma (C34._)
M-8920/3	rhabdomyosarcoma
M-8902/3	rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
M-9581/3	soft part sarcoma
M-9133/3	tumor, intravascular bronchial (C34._) [obs]
<b>Alveolar mucosa</b>	
C03.9	NOS
C03.1	lower
C03.0	upper
<b>Alveolar ridge mucosa</b>	
C03.9	NOS
C03.1	lower
C03.0	upper
C06.1	Alveolar sulcus
<b>Alveolus</b>	
C03.9	NOS
C03.1	lower
C03.0	upper
M-8745/3	Amelanotic desmoplastic melanoma (C44._)
M-8730/3	Amelanotic melanoma (C44._)

<b>Ameloblastic</b>	
M-9270/3	carcinoma (C41._)
M-9271/0	fibrodentinoma (C41._)
M-9290/3	fibrodentinosarcoma (C41._)
M-9330/0	fibroma (C41._)
M-9290/0	fibro-odontoma (C41._)
M-9290/3	fibro-odontosarcoma (C41._)
M-9330/3	fibrosarcoma (C41._)
M-9290/3	odontosarcoma (C41._)
M-9330/3	sarcoma (C41._)
M-9310/0	Ameloblastoma, NOS (C41._)
M-9310/3	Ameloblastoma, malignant (C41._)
M-----	AML ( <i>see leukemia, AML</i> )
C24.1	Ampulla of Vater
C20.9	Ampulla, rectal
M-----	Amputation neuroma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8345/3	Amyloid stroma, medullary carcinoma with (C73.9)
M-----	Amyloid tumor ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9769/1	Amyloidosis, primary
C21.1	Anal canal
C21.1	Anal sphincter
M-8215/3	Anal ducts adenocarcinoma (C21.1)
M-8215/3	Anal glands adenocarcinoma (C21.1)
M-8077/2	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1)
M-----/4	Anaplastic ( <i>see grading code, page 30</i> )
<b>Anaplastic</b>	
M-9401/3	astrocytoma (C71._)
M-8021/3	carcinoma, NOS
M-9390/3	choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
M-9392/3	ependymoma (C71._)
M-9505/3	ganglioglioma
M-9082/3	malignant teratoma
M-9530/3	meningioma (C70._)
M-9382/3	oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
M-9451/3	oligodendrogloma (C71._)
M-9062/3	seminoma (C62._)
M-9082/3	teratoma, malignant
M-9560/0	Ancient schwannoma
<b>Androblastoma</b>	
M-8630/1	NOS
M-8630/0	benign
M-8630/3	malignant
M-8640/1	tubular, NOS
M-8641/0	tubular, with lipid storage (C56.9)
<b>Anemia</b>	
M-9980/3	refractory, NOS (C42.1)
M-9983/3	refractory, with excess blasts (RAEB) (C42.1)
M-9984/3	refractory, with excess blasts in transformation (RAEB-T) (C42.1) [obs]
M-9982/3	refractory, with ringed sideroblasts (RARS) (C42.1)
M-9982/3	refractory, with sideroblasts (C42.1)
M-9980/3	refractory, without sideroblasts (C42.1)
M-----	Aneurysmal bone cyst ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9535/0	Angioblastic meningioma (C70._) [obs]
M-9161/1	Angioblastoma
M-9766/1	Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion
<b>Angioendothelioma</b>	
M-9130/1	NOS
M-9135/1	endovascular papillary spindle cell
M-9130/1	
M-9680/3	Angioendotheliomatosis
<b>Angiofibroma</b>	
M-9160/0	NOS
M-9160/0	cellular
M-9160/0	giant cell
M-9160/0	juvenile
M-----	Angiofollicular hyperplasia, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9705/3	Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma [obs]
M-9767/1	Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy
M-9141/0	Angiokeratoma
M-8894/0	Angioleiomyoma
M-8861/0	Angiolipoma, NOS
M-8856/0	Angiolipoma, infiltrating
M-9120/0	Angioma, NOS
M-----	Angioma, spider ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8836/1	Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma
M-----	Angiomatosis, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9534/0	Angiomatous meningioma (C70._)
M-8826/0	Angiomyofibroblastoma
M-8860/0	Angiomyolipoma
M-8894/0	Angiomyoma
M-8894/3	Angiomyosarcoma
M-8841/1	Angiomyxoma
M-8841/1	Angiomyxoma, aggressive
M-9120/3	Angiosarcoma

## Alphabetic Index

### Ankle - Arachnoid

<b>Ankle</b>	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C40.3	bone
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C40.3	joint
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath
M-9363/0	Anlage tumor, retinal
M-8623/1	Annular tubules, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)
C21.8	Anorectal junction
C21.8	Anorectum
<b>Antecubital space</b>	
C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
<b>Anterior</b>	
C71.9	cranial fossa
C04.0	floor of mouth
C38.1	mediastinum
C10.1	surface of epiglottis
<b>Anterior tongue</b>	
C02.3	NOS
C02.0	dorsal surface
C02.2	ventral surface
<b>Anterior 2/3 of tongue</b>	
C02.3	NOS
C02.0	dorsal surface
C02.2	ventral surface
<b>Anterior wall</b>	
C67.3	bladder
C11.3	nasopharynx
C16.8	stomach, NOS ( <i>not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4</i> )
<b>Antrum</b>	
C31.0	NOS
C16.3	gastric
C30.1	mastoid
C31.0	maxillary
C16.3	pyloric
C16.3	stomach
C21.0	Anus, NOS ( <i>excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5</i> )
C44.5	Anus, skin
C49.3	Aorta, NOS
C49.4	Aorta, abdominal
C75.5	Aortic body
M-8691/1	Aortic body paraganglioma (C75.5)
M-8691/1	Aortic body tumor (C75.5)
C77.2	Aortic lymph node
M-8691/1	Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
<b>Apocrine</b>	
M-8401/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8401/0	adenoma
M-8401/0	cystadenoma
M-8573/3	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
M-8573/3	metaplasia, carcinoma with
M-9044/3	Aponeuroses and tendons, clear cell sarcoma, (C49._)
<b>Aponeurosis</b>	
C49.9	NOS
C49.1	palmar
C49.2	plantar
M-----	Aponeurotic fibroma, juvenile ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
-----	Appendage ( <i>see skin appendage</i> )
C18.1	Appendix
M-8248/1	Apudoma
<b>Arachnoid</b>	
C70.9	NOS
C70.0	intracranial
C70.1	spinal

M-9471/3	Arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]	C40.9	Articular cartilage, limb, NOS
C50.0	Areola	C13.1	<b>Aryepiglottic fold</b> NOS ( <i>excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1</i> )
M-8240/1	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, NOS	C13.1	hypopharyngeal aspect
M-8241/3	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, malignant ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> )	C32.1	laryngeal aspect
M-8240/1	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	C32.3	Arytenoid cartilage
M-8241/3	Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs]	C13.1	Arytenoid fold
<b>Arm</b>		C18.2	Ascending colon
C76.4	NOS	M-9365/3	Askin tumor
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	M-9430/3	Astroblastoma (C71._)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	M-9400/3	Astrocytic glioma (C71._)
C49.1	adipose tissue	<b>Astrocytoma</b>	
C47.1	autonomic nervous system	M-9400/3	NOS (C71._)
C40.0	bone	M-9401/3	anaplastic (C71._)
C49.1	connective tissue	M-9400/3	cystic (C71._) [obs]
C49.1	fatty tissue	M-9412/1	desmoplastic infantile (C71._)
C49.1	fibrous tissue	M-9400/3	diffuse (C71._)
C77.3	lymph node	M-9400/3	diffuse, low grade (C71._)
C49.1	muscle	M-9420/3	fibrillary (C71._)
C47.1	peripheral nerve	M-9420/3	fibrous (C71._)
C49.1	skeletal muscle	M-9411/3	gemistocytic (C71._)
C44.6	skin	M-9421/1	juvenile (C71._)
C49.1	soft tissue	M-9400/3	low grade (C71._)
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue	M-9400/3	low grade diffuse (C71._)
C49.1	tendon	M-9421/1	pilocytic (C71._)
C49.1	tendon sheath	M-9421/1	piloid (C71._)
<b>Arrhenoblastoma</b>		M-9410/3	protoplasmic (C71._)
M-8630/1	NOS	M-9383/1	subependymal, NOS (C71._)
M-8630/0	benign	M-9384/1	subependymal, giant cell (C71._)
M-8630/3	malignant	M-9400/3	Astroglioma (C71._) [obs]
M-9123/0	Arteriovenous hemangioma	C41.2	Atlas
<b>Artery</b>		C38.0	Atrium, cardiac
C49.9	NOS	<b>Atypical</b>	
C49.3	aorta, NOS	M-8140/1	adenoma
C49.4	aorta, abdominal	M-8249/3	carcinoid tumor
C49.3	axillary	M-9390/1	choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
C49.0	carotid	M-8830/1	fibrous histiocytoma
C49.4	celiac	M-8830/1	fibroxanthoma
C49.2	femoral	M-8330/1	follicular adenoma (C73.9)
C49.5	iliac	M-----	hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C49.3	internal mammary	M-8893/0	leiomyoma
C49.4	mesenteric	M-8850/1	lipoma
C49.1	radial	M-8513/3	medullary carcinoma (C50._)
C49.4	renal	M-9539/1	meningioma (C70._)
C49.3	subclavian	M-8932/0	polypoid adenomyoma
C49.1	ulnar	M-8444/1	proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)
C41.9	Articular cartilage, NOS	M-8442/1	proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)

## Alphabetic Index

### Atypical - Axis

#### *Atypical, continued*

	Proliferative
M-8380/1	endometrioid tumor
M-8472/1	mucinous tumor (C56.9)
M-8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)
M-9508/3	teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)
M-8585/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

#### **Auditory**

C44.2	canal, NOS
C44.2	canal, external
C44.2	meatus, external
C30.1	tube
C44.2	Auricle, NOS
C44.2	Auricle, skin

#### **Auricular**

C44.2	canal, NOS
C44.2	canal, external
C49.0	cartilage
C77.0	lymph node

M-8936/1 Autonomic nerve tumor, gastrointestinal

#### **Autonomic nervous system**

C47.9	NOS
C47.4	abdomen
C47.4	abdominal wall
C47.2	ankle
C47.1	antecubital space
C47.1	arm
C47.3	axilla
C47.6	back
C47.5	buttock
C47.2	calf
C47.0	cervical region
C47.0	cheek
C47.3	chest
C47.3	chest wall
C47.0	chin
C47.1	elbow
C47.0	face
C47.1	finger
C47.6	flank
C47.2	foot
C47.1	forearm
C47.0	forehead
C47.5	gluteal region
C47.5	groin
C47.1	hand
C47.0	head
C47.2	heel

#### *Autonomic nervous system, continued*

C47.2	hip
C47.3	infraclavicular region
C47.5	inguinal region
C47.2	knee
C47.2	leg
C47.0	neck
C69.6	orbit
C47.5	pelvis
C47.5	perineum
C47.2	popliteal space
C47.0	pterygoid fossa
C47.5	sacrococcygeal region
C47.0	scalp
C47.3	scapular region
C47.1	shoulder
C47.0	supraclavicular region
C47.0	temple
C47.2	thigh
C47.3	thoracic wall
C47.3	thorax (excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._)
C47.1	thumb
C47.2	toe
C47.6	trunk
C47.4	umbilicus
C47.1	wrist

#### **Axilla**

C76.1	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3	adipose tissue
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue
C49.3	fatty tissue
C49.3	fibrous tissue
C77.3	lymph node
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.3	soft tissue
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue

#### **Axillary**

C49.3	artery
C77.3	lymph node
C50.6	tail of breast

C41.2 Axis

**B****Back**

- C76.7 NOS  
 C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
 C49.6 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
 C49.6 adipose tissue  
 C47.6 autonomic nervous system  
 C41.2 bone  
 C49.6 connective tissue  
 C49.6 fascia  
 C49.6 fatty tissue  
 C49.6 fibrous tissue  
 C49.6 muscle  
 C47.6 peripheral nerve  
 C49.6 skeletal muscle  
 C44.5 skin  
 C49.6 soft tissue  
 C49.6 subcutaneous tissue  
 C49.6 tendon  
 C49.6 tendon sheath  
 M-9826/3 B-ALL (*see also* M-9687/3)  
 M-9836/3 B-ALL, common precursor (*see also* M-9728/3)  
 M-8722/3 Balloon cell melanoma (C44.\_)  
 M-8722/0 Balloon cell nevus (C44.\_)  
 M-9699/3 BALT lymphoma  
 M----- Barrett esophagus (*see SNOMED*)

C51.0 Bartholin gland

M-8098/3 Basal carcinoma, adenoid (C53.\_)

**Basal cell**

- M-8147/3 adenocarcinoma (C07.\_, C08.\_)  
 M-8147/0 adenoma (C07.\_, C08.\_)

**Carcinoma**

- M-8090/3 NOS (C44.\_)  
 M-8092/3 desmoplastic type (C44.\_)  
 M-8093/3 fibroepithelial (C44.\_)  
 M-8093/3 fibroepithelial, Pinkus type  
 M-8092/3 infiltrating, NOS (C44.\_)  
 M-8092/3 infiltrating, non-sclerosing (C44.\_)  
 M-8092/3 infiltrating, sclerosing (C44.\_)  
 M-8097/3 micronodular (C44.\_)  
 M-8092/3 morpheic (C44.\_)  
 M-8091/3 multicentric (C44.\_)  
 M-8091/3 multifocal superficial (C44.\_)  
 M-8097/3 nodular (C44.\_)  
 M-8090/3 pigmented (C44.\_)  
 M-8090/3 epithelioma (C44.\_)  
 M----- papilloma (*see SNOMED*)  
 M-8090/1 tumor (C44.\_)

C71.0 Basal ganglia

- M-8094/3 Basal-squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (C44.\_)  
 M-8123/3 Basaloid carcinoma (C21.1)  
 M-8083/3 Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma

- C01.9 Base of tongue, NOS  
 C01.9 Base of tongue, dorsal surface  
 C71.7 Basis pedunculi

**Basophil**

- M-8281/0 acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)  
 M-8281/3 acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)  
 M-8300/3 adenocarcinoma (C75.1)  
 M-8300/0 adenoma (C75.1)  
 M-8300/3 carcinoma (C75.1)

- M-8281/0 Basophil-acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)  
 M-8281/3 Basophil-acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)  
 M-8094/3 Basosquamous carcinoma (C44.\_)  
 M----- Basosquamous papilloma (*see SNOMED*)  
 M-8833/3 Bednar tumor (C44.\_)  
 M-8319/3 Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)  
 M-----/0 Benign (*see behavior code, page 27*)  
 M-8151/0 Beta cell adenoma (C25.\_)  
 M-8151/3 Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25.\_)

- C49.1 Biceps brachii muscle  
 C49.2 Biceps femoris muscle

**Bile duct**

- C24.0 NOS  
 C24.0 common  
 C24.0 cystic  
 C24.0 extrahepatic  
 C24.0 hepatic  
 C22.1 intrahepatic

**Bile duct**

- M-8160/3 adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)  
 M-8160/0 adenoma (C22.1, C24.0)  
 M-8160/3 carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)  
 M-8180/3 carcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)  
 M-8161/3 cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)  
 M-8161/0 cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)

**Biliary**

- C22.1 canaliculus  
 C24.0 duct, NOS  
 C24.9 tract, NOS

M-8264/0 Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)

## Alphabetic Index

### Biphasic - Bone

#### Biphasic

M-9053/3	mesothelioma, NOS
M-9053/3	mesothelioma, malignant
M-9043/3	synovial sarcoma
M-----	Birthmark ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8893/0	Bizarre leiomyoma
M-8372/0	Black adenoma (C74.0)
M-8120/1	Bladder, papilloma of (C67._)

#### Bladder

C67.9	NOS
C67.3	anterior wall
C67.1	dome
C67.5	internal urethral orifice
C67.2	lateral wall
C67.5	neck
C67.4	posterior wall
C67.0	trigone
C67.7	urachus
C67.6	ureteric orifice
C67.9	urinary, NOS
C67.9	wall, NOS
C67.3	wall, anterior
C67.2	wall, lateral
C67.4	wall, posterior

#### Blastoma

M-8000/3	NOS
M-8973/3	pleuropulmonary
M-8972/3	pulmonary (C34._)

C42.0	Blood
C49.9	Blood vessel, NOS

#### Blue nevus

M-8780/0	NOS (C44._)
M-8790/0	cellular (C44._)
M-8780/0	Jadassohn (C44._)
M-8780/3	malignant (C44._)

#### Body

C75.5	aortic
C75.4	carotid
C69.4	ciliary
C75.5	coccygeal
C25.1	pancreas
C75.5	para-aortic
C60.2	penis
C16.2	stomach
C54.9	uterus
C57.7	Wolffian

#### Bone

C41.9	NOS
C41.4	acetabulum
C40.3	ankle
C40.0	arm
C41.2	atlas
C41.2	axis
C41.2	back
C41.0	calvarium
C40.1	carpal
C41.3	clavicle
C41.4	coccyx
C41.0	cranial
C41.0	ethmoid
C41.0	face ( <i>excludes mandible C41.1</i> )
C41.0	facial
C40.2	femur
C40.2	fibula
C40.1	finger
C40.3	foot
C40.0	forearm
C41.0	frontal
C40.1	hand
C40.3	heel
C41.4	hip
C40.0	humerus
C41.0	hyoid
C41.4	ilium
C41.4	innominate
C41.4	ischium
C41.1	jaw, NOS
C41.1	jaw, lower
C41.0	jaw, upper
C40.2	leg
C40.9	limb, NOS
C40.2	long, lower limb
C40.0	long, upper limb
C41.1	lower jaw
C40.2	lower limb, long
C40.3	lower limb, short
C41.1	mandible
C42.1	marrow
C41.0	maxilla
C40.1	metacarpal
C40.3	metatarsal
C41.0	nasal
C41.0	occipital
C41.0	orbital
C41.0	parietal
C40.3	patella
C41.4	pelvic
C40.3	phalanx of foot
C40.1	phalanx of hand
C41.4	pubic

<b>Bone, continued</b>		<b>Brain</b>
C40.0	radius	C71.9 NOS
C41.3	rib	C70.9 arachnoid, NOS
C41.4	sacrum	C70.0 arachnoid, intracranial
C40.0	scapula	C71.0 basal ganglia
C40.3	short, lower limb	C71.7 basis pedunculi
C40.1	short, upper limb	C71.0 capsule, internal
C40.0	shoulder	C71.0 central white matter
C40.0	shoulder girdle	C71.6 cerebellopontine angle
C41.9	skeletal	C71.6 cerebellum, NOS
C41.0	skull	C71.6 cerebellum, vermis
C41.0	sphenoid	C71.0 cerebral cortex
C41.2	spinal column	C71.0 cerebral hemisphere
C41.2	spine	C70.0 cerebral meninges
C41.3	sternum	C71.7 cerebral peduncle
C40.3	tarsal	C71.5 cerebral ventricle
C41.0	temporal	C71.0 cerebral white matter
C40.1	thumb	C71.0 cerebrum
C40.2	tibia	C72.3 chiasm, optic
C40.3	toe	C71.5 choroid plexus, NOS
C40.0	ulna	C71.7 choroid plexus, fourth ventricle
C41.0	upper jaw	C71.5 choroid plexus, lateral ventricle
C40.0	upper limb, long	C71.5 choroid plexus, third ventricle
C40.1	upper limb, short	C71.8 corpus callosum
C41.2	vertebra	C71.0 corpus striatum
C41.2	vertebral column ( <i>excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4</i> )	C71.0 cortex, cerebral
C40.1	wrist	C70.0 cranial dura mater
C41.0	zygomatic	C71.9 cranial fossa, NOS
C02.1	Border of tongue	C71.9 cranial fossa, anterior
M-----/1	Borderline malignancy ( <i>see behavior code, page 27</i> )	C71.9 cranial fossa, middle
M-8910/3	Botryoid sarcoma	C71.9 cranial fossa, posterior
M-8910/3	Botryoides, sarcoma	C70.0 cranial meninges
	<b>Bowel</b>	C70.0 cranial pia mater
C26.0	NOS	C70.9 dura, NOS
C18.9	large, NOS	C70.9 dura mater, NOS
C17.9	small, NOS	C70.0 dura mater, cranial
M-8081/2	Bowen disease (C44.0)	C71.5 ependyma
M-8081/2	Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (C44.0)	C70.0 falx, NOS
M-----/6	B-precursor ( <i>see cell designation code, page 31</i> )	C70.0 falx cerebelli
	<b>Brachial</b>	C70.0 falx cerebri
C77.3	lymph node	C71.7 fourth ventricle, NOS
C47.1	nerve	C71.1 fourth ventricle, choroid plexus
C47.1	plexus	C71.1 frontal lobe
C49.1	Brachialis muscle	C71.1 frontal pole
		C71.0 ganglia, basal
		C71.0 globus pallidus
		C71.0 hemisphere, cerebral
		C71.2 hippocampus
		C71.0 hypothalamus
		C71.7 infratentorial, NOS
		C71.0 insula
		C71.0 internal capsule
		C70.0 intracranial arachnoid
		C70.0 intracranial meninges
		C71.9 intracranial site

## Alphabetic Index

Brain - Bronchiolo-alveolar

<b>Brain, continued</b>	
C71.0	island of Reil
C71.5	lateral ventricle, NOS
C71.5	lateral ventricle, choroid plexus
C71.1	lobe, frontal
C71.4	lobe, occipital
C71.3	lobe, parietal
C71.2	lobe, temporal
C71.7	medulla oblongata
C70.9	meninges, NOS
C70.0	meninges, cerebral
C70.0	meninges, cranial
C71.7	midbrain
C71.4	occipital lobe
C71.4	occipital pole
C71.7	olive
C71.0	operculum
C72.3	optic chiasm
C72.3	optic tract
C71.0	pallium
C71.3	parietal lobe
C71.7	peduncle, cerebral
C70.9	pia mater, NOS
C70.0	pia mater, cranial
C71.5	plexus, choroid
C71.1	pole, frontal
C71.4	pole, occipital
C71.7	pons
C71.0	putamen
C71.7	pyramid
C71.0	rhinencephalon
C71.7	stem
C71.9	suprasellar
C71.0	supratentorial, NOS
C71.8	tapetum
C71.2	temporal lobe
C70.0	tentorium, NOS
C70.0	tentorium cerebelli
C71.0	thalamus
C71.5	third ventricle, NOS
C71.5	third ventricle, choroid plexus
C72.3	tract, optic
C71.2	uncus
C71.5	ventricle, NOS
C71.5	ventricle, cerebral
C71.7	ventricle, fourth, NOS
C71.7	ventricle, fourth, choroid plexus
C71.5	ventricle, lateral, NOS
C71.5	ventricle, lateral, choroid plexus
C71.5	ventricle, third, NOS
C71.5	ventricle, third, choroid plexus
C71.6	vermis, cerebellum
C71.0	white matter, central
C71.0	white matter, cerebral
C10.4	Branchial cleft ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
<b>Breast</b>	
C50.9	NOS ( <i>excludes skin of breast C44.5</i> )
C50.0	areola
C50.6	axillary tail
C50.1	central portion
C50.8	inner
C50.8	lower
C50.3	lower-inner quadrant
C50.5	lower-outer quadrant
C50.8	midline
C50.0	nipple
C50.8	outer
C50.3	quadrant, lower-inner
C50.5	quadrant, lower-outer
C50.2	quadrant, upper-inner
C50.4	quadrant, upper-outer
C44.5	skin
C50.6	
C50.8	upper
C50.2	upper-inner quadrant
C50.4	upper-outer quadrant
<b>Brenner tumor</b>	
M-9000/0	NOS (C56.9)
M-9000/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-9000/3	malignant (C56.9)
M-9000/1	proliferating (C56.9)
C57.1	Broad ligament
<b>Bronchial adenoma</b>	
M-8140/1	NOS (C34._)
M-8240/3	carcinoid (C34._)
M-8200/3	cylindroid (C34._)
M-9133/3	Bronchial alveolar tumor, intravascular (C34._) [obs]
C77.1	Bronchial lymph node
M-8250/3	Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)
M-8250/3	Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34._)
C34.9	Bronchiole
<b>Bronchiolo-alveolar</b>	
M-8250/3	adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34._)
Carcinoma	
M-8250/3	NOS (C34._)
M-8252/3	Clara cell (C34._)
M-8254/3	Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
M-8253/3	goblet cell type (C34._)
M-8254/3	indeterminate type (C34._)

### *Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, continued*

<b>M-8254/3</b>	mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34. )
<b>M-8253/3</b>	mucinous (C34. )
<b>M-8252/3</b>	non-mucinous (C34. )
<b>M-8252/3</b>	type II pneumocyte (C34. )
<b>M-8254/3</b>	type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34. )

**C34.9** Bronchogenic  
**C77.1** Bronchopulmonary lymph node

## Bronchus

<b>C34.9</b>	NOS
<b>C34.0</b>	carina
<b>C34.3</b>	lower lobe
<b>C34.0</b>	main
<b>C34.2</b>	middle lobe
<b>C34.1</b>	upper lobe

**M-8100/0** Brooke tumor (C44, )

C44.3 Brow

## M-8880/0 Brown fat tumor

Buccal

C06.9	cavity
C06.0	mucosa
C06.1	sulcus

Burkitt

Burkitt	
M-9826/3	cell leukemia ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )
M-9687/3	lymphoma, NOS ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) ( <i>see also M-9826/3</i> )
M-9687/3	tumor [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) ( <i>see also M-9826/3</i> )
M-9826/3	type, acute leukemia ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )
M-9687/3	type, malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) ( <i>see also M-9826/3</i> )
M-9687/3	type, malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) ( <i>see also M-9826/3</i> )

### M-9687/3 Burkitt-like lymphoma

C49.9 Bursa NOS

Buttock

**C76.3** NOS  
**C44.5** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.5** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C49.5** adipose tissue

*Buttock, continued*

C47.5	autonomic nervous system
C49.5	connective tissue
C49.5	fatty tissue
C49.5	fibrous tissue
C49.5	muscle
C47.5	peripheral nerve
C49.5	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.5	soft tissue
C49.5	subcutaneous tissue

C

**M-8345/3 C cell carcinoma (C73.9)**

### C18.0 Caecum

## **Calcifying**

M-9340/0 epithelial odontogenic tumor (C41.\_)  
M-8110/0 epithelioma of Malherbe (C44.\_)  
M-9301/0 odontogenic cyst (C41.\_)  
M-8642/1 Sertoli cell tumor, large cell

M----- Calcinosis, tumoral (see SNOMED)

## Calf

C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C49.2	muscle
C49.2	skeletal muscle
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath

M-9836/3 C-ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)

**C41.0** Calvarium  
**C65.9** Calyces, renal  
**C65.9** Calyx, renal

## Alphabetic Index

### Canal - Carcinoma

	<b>Canal</b>	<b>Carcinoid, continued</b>
<b>C21.1</b>	anal	<b>Tumor, continued</b>
<b>C44.2</b>	auditory, NOS	<b>M-8249/3</b> atypical
<b>C44.2</b>	auditory, external	<b>M-8240/1</b> uncertain malignant potential
<b>C44.2</b>	auricular, NOS	
<b>C44.2</b>	auricular, external	<b>M-8240/3</b> typical
<b>C53.0</b>	cervical	
<b>C44.2</b>	ear	
<b>C53.0</b>	endocervical	<b>Carcinoma</b> ( <i>see also adenocarcinoma</i> )
<b>C16.4</b>	pyloric	
<b>M-8149/0</b>	Canalicular adenoma	<b>M-8010/3</b> NOS
<b>C22.1</b>	Canalculus, biliary	<b>M-8010/6</b> NOS, metastatic
<b>M-8000/3</b>	Cancer ( <i>see coding guidelines, page 27</i> )	<b>M-8075/3</b> acantholytic squamous cell
		<b>M-8280/3</b> acidophil (C75.1)
		<b>M-8281/3</b> acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)
		<b>M-8550/3</b> acinar
		<b>M-8550/3</b> acinar cell
		<b>M-8200/3</b> adenocystic
		<b>Adenoid</b>
		<b>M-8098/3</b> basal (C53._)
<b>C44.1</b>	NOS	<b>M-8200/3</b> cystic
<b>C44.1</b>	inner	<b>M-8075/3</b> squamous cell
<b>C44.1</b>	outer	
<b>M-9131/0</b>	Capillary hemangioma	<b>M-8560/3</b> adenosquamous
<b>M-9171/0</b>	Capillary lymphangioma	<b>M-8390/3</b> adnexal (C44._)
<b>C71.0</b>	Capsule, internal	<b>M-8407/3</b> adnexal, microcystic (C44._)
<b>M-8934/3</b>	Carcinofibroma	<b>M-8370/3</b> adrenal cortical (C74.0)
		<b>M-8251/3</b> alveolar (C34._)
		<b>M-8250/3</b> alveolar cell (C34._)
		<b>M-9270/3</b> ameloblastic (C41._)
		<b>M-8021/3</b> anaplastic, NOS
		<b>M-8098/3</b> basal, adenoid (C53._)
		<b>Basal cell</b>
		<b>M-8090/3</b> NOS (C44._)
<b>M-8240/3</b>	NOS ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> )	<b>M-8092/3</b> desmoplastic type (C44._)
<b>M-8240/1</b>	NOS, of appendix (C18.1)	<b>M-8093/3</b> fibroepithelial (C44._)
<b>M-8244/3</b>	adenocarcinoma and, combined	<b>M-8093/3</b> fibroepithelial, Pinkus type
<b>M-8244/3</b>	adenocarcinoma and, mixed	<b>M-8097/3</b> micronodular (C44._)
<b>M-8240/3</b>	bronchial adenoma (C34._)	<b>M-8092/3</b> morpheic (C44._)
<b>M-8244/3</b>	combined carcinoid and adenocarcinoma	<b>M-8091/3</b> multicentric (C44._)
<b>M-8244/3</b>	composite	<b>M-8091/3</b> multifocal superficial (C44._)
<b>M-8241/3</b>	EC cell	<b>M-8097/3</b> nodular (C44._)
<b>M-8242/1</b>	ECL cell, NOS	<b>M-8092/3</b> non-sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
<b>M-8242/3</b>	ECL cell, malignant	<b>M-8090/3</b> pigmented (C44._)
<b>M-8241/3</b>	enterochromaffin cell	<b>M-8092/3</b> sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
<b>M-8242/1</b>	enterochromaffin-like cell, NOS	<b>M-8091/3</b> superficial, multifocal (C44._)
<b>M-8243/3</b>	goblet cell	
<b>M-8244/3</b>	mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma	<b>M-8094/3</b> basal-squamous cell, mixed (C44._)
<b>M-8243/3</b>	mucinous	<b>M-8123/3</b> basaloid (C21.1)
<b>M-8241/3</b>	serotonin producing	<b>M-8083/3</b> basaloid squamous cell
<b>M-9091/1</b>	struma ovarii and (C56.9)	<b>M-8300/3</b> basophil (C75.1)
<b>M-9091/1</b>	strumal (C56.9)	<b>M-8281/3</b> basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)
<b>M-8245/1</b>	tubular	<b>M-8094/3</b> basosquamous (C44._)
		<b>M-8319/3</b> Bellini duct (C64.9)
		<b>M-8160/3</b> bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
		<b>M-8180/3</b> bile duct and hepatocellular, mixed (C22.0)
		<b>M-8081/2</b> Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous cell (C44._)

<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>	
M-8250/3	bronchiolar (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar
M-8250/3	NOS (C34._)
M-8252/3	Clara cell (C34._)
M-8254/3	Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
M-8253/3	goblet cell type (C34._)
M-8254/3	indeterminate type (C34._)
M-8254/3	mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)
M-8253/3	mucinous (C34._)
M-8252/3	non-mucinous (C34._)
M-8252/3	type II pneumocyte (C34._)
M-8254/3	type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)
M-8345/3	C cell (C73.9)
M-8420/3	ceruminous (C44.2)
M-9390/3	choroid plexus (C71.5)
M-8270/3	chromophobe (C75.1)
M-8317/3	chromophobe cell renal (C64.9)
M-8310/3	clear cell
M-8507/2	clinging, intraductal (C50._)
M-8124/3	cloacogenic (C21.2)
M-8319/3	collecting duct (C64.9)
M-8480/3	colloid
M-8523/3	colloid and infiltrating duct (C50._)
	Combined
M-8255/3	adenocarcinoma with other types of carcinoma
M-8180/3	hepatocellular and cholangio-carcinoma (C22.0)
M-8045/3	small cell
M-8045/3	small cell-large cell (C34._)
M-8045/3	small cell-squamous cell (C34._)
M-8051/3	condylomatous
	Cribiform
M-8201/3	NOS
M-8523/3	and infiltrating duct (C50._)
M-8201/2	in situ (C50._)
M-8121/3	cylindrical cell (C30.0, C31._)
M-8508/3	cystic hypersecretory (C50._)
M-8145/3	diffuse type (C16._)
	Duct
M-8500/3	NOS
M-8500/3	cell
M-8319/3	collecting (C64.9)
M-8514/3	desmoplastic type
M-8500/3	infiltrating (C50._)
M-8523/3	infiltrating and colloid (C50._)
M-8523/3	infiltrating and cribiform (C50._)
M-8522/3	infiltrating and lobular carcinoma (C50._)

<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>	
	<i>Duct, continued</i>
M-8522/3	infiltrating and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)
M-8523/3	infiltrating and mucinous (C50._)
M-8541/3	infiltrating and Paget disease, breast (C50._)
M-8523/3	infiltrating and tubular (C50._)
	Ductal
M-8500/3	NOS
M-8522/3	and lobular (C50._)
M-8201/3	cribriform type (C50._)
M-8500/2	in situ, NOS (C50._)
M-8522/3	in situ and infiltrating lobular (C50._)
M-8501/2	in situ, comedo type (C50._)
M-8201/2	in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
M-8507/2	in situ, micropapillary (C50._)
M-8503/2	in situ, papillary (C50._)
M-8230/2	in situ, solid type (C50._)
M-8521/3	ductular, infiltrating (C50._)
	Embryonal
M-9070/3	NOS
M-9081/3	and teratoma, mixed
M-9101/3	combined with choriocarcinoma
M-9071/3	infantile
M-9072/3	polyembryonal type
M-8380/3	endometrioid, NOS
M-8280/3	eosinophil (C75.1)
	Epidermoid
M-8070/3	NOS
M-8560/3	and adenocarcinoma, mixed
M-8070/2	in situ, NOS
M-8076/2	in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53._)
M-8071/3	keratinizing
M-8072/3	large cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8052/3	papillary
M-8073/3	small cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8074/3	spindle cell
M-8051/3	verrucous
M-8562/3	epithelial-myoepithelial
M-8171/3	fibrolamellar hepatocellular (C22.0)
	Follicular
M-8330/3	NOS (C73.9)
M-8340/3	and papillary (C73.9)
M-8335/3	encapsulated (C73.9)
M-8335/3	minimally invasive (C73.9)
M-8332/3	moderately differentiated (C73.9)
M-8290/3	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
M-8332/3	trabecular (C73.9)
M-8331/3	well differentiated (C73.9)

## Alphabetic Index

### Carcinoma

#### *Carcinoma, continued*

- M-8346/3 follicular-medullary, mixed (C73.9)
- M-8480/3 gelatinous [obs]
- M-8031/3 giant cell
- M-8030/3 giant cell and spindle cell
- M-8015/3 glassy cell
- M-8315/3 glycogen-rich (C50.\_)
- M-8320/3 granular cell
- M-8620/3 granulosa cell (C56.9)
- M-8172/3 hepatic, sclerosing (C22.0)

#### Hepatocellular

- M-8170/3 NOS (C22.0)
- M-8180/3 and bile duct, mixed (C22.0)
- M-8180/3 and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)
- M-8174/3 clear cell type (C22.0)
- M-8171/3 fibrolamellar (C22.0)
- M-8175/3 pleomorphic type (C22.0)
- M-8173/3 sarcomatoid (C22.0)
- M-8172/3 scirrhous (C22.0)
- M-8173/3 spindle cell variant (C22.0)
- M-8575/3 hepatoid
- M-8290/3 Hurthle cell (C73.9)
- M-8210/3 in a polyp, NOS
- M-8210/3 in adenomatous polyp
- M-8941/3 in pleomorphic adenoma (C07.\_, C08.\_)

#### In situ

- M-8010/2 NOS
- M-8522/3 ductal and infiltrating lobular (C50.\_)
- M-8070/2 epidermoid, NOS
- M-8076/2 epidermoid, with questionable stromal invasion (C53.\_)
- M-8210/2 in a polyp, NOS
- M-8210/2 in adenomatous polyp
- M-8520/2 lobular, NOS (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 lobular carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)
- M-8522/2 lobular and intraductal (C50.\_)
- M-8050/2 papillary
- M-8120/2 urothelial (C67.\_)
- M-9071/3 infantile, embryonal

#### Infiltrating duct

- M-8500/3 NOS (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 and colloid (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 and cribriform (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 and lobular (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 and lobular in situ (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 and mucinous (C50.\_)
- M-8541/3 and Paget disease, breast (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 and tubular (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 mixed with other types (C50.\_)
- M-8521/3 infiltrating ductular (C50.\_)

#### *Carcinoma, continued*

- M-8520/3 Infiltrating lobular NOS (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)
- M-8524/3 mixed with other types (C50.\_)

- M-8530/3 inflammatory (C50.\_)

- M-8337/3 insular (C73.9)

- M-8144/3 intestinal type (C16.\_)

- M-8504/3 intracystic, NOS

- M-8504/2 intracystic, noninfiltrating

#### Intraductal

- M-8500/2 NOS
- M-8522/3 and lobular (C50.\_)
- M-8522/2 and lobular in situ (C50.\_)
- M-8543/3 and Paget disease, breast (C50.\_)
- M-8507/2 clinging (C50.\_)
- M-8507/2 micropapillary (C50.\_)
- M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, NOS
- M-8503/2 noninfiltrating, papillary (C50.\_)
- M-8503/2 papillary, NOS (C50.\_)
- M-8503/2 papillary, noninfiltrating (C50.\_)
- M-8230/2 solid type

- M-8070/2 intraepidermal, NOS

- M-8081/2 intraepidermal squamous cell, Bowen type (C44.\_)

- M-8010/2 intraepithelial, NOS

- M-8070/2 intraepithelial squamous cell

- M-9270/3 intraosseous, primary (C41.1)

- M-8150/3 islet cell (C25.\_)

- M-8502/3 juvenile, breast (C50.\_)

#### Large cell

- M-8012/3 NOS
- M-8072/3 epidermoid, nonkeratinizing
- M-8013/3 neuroendocrine
- M-8071/3 squamous cell, keratinizing
- M-8072/3 squamous cell, nonkeratinizing
- M-8014/3 with rhabdoid phenotype

- M-8045/3 large cell-small cell, combined (C34.\_)

- M-8314/3 lipid-rich (C50.\_)

- M-8170/3 liver cell (C22.0)

#### Lobular

- M-8520/3 NOS (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 and ductal (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 and intraductal (C50.\_)
- M-8520/3 infiltrating (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 infiltrating and ductal in situ (C50.\_)
- M-8520/2 in situ (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 in situ and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)
- M-8522/2 in situ and intraductal (C50.\_)
- M-8520/2 noninfiltrating (C50.\_)

**Carcinoma, continued**

- M-8082/3 lymphoepithelial
- M-8082/3 lymphoepithelioma-like
- M-8110/3 matrical (C44.\_)
- Medullary
- M-8510/3      NOS
- M-8513/3      atypical (C50.\_)
- M-8345/3      with amyloid stroma (C73.9)
- M-8512/3      with lymphoid stroma
- M-8346/3 medullary-follicular mixed (C73.9)
- M-8347/3 medullary-papillary, mixed (C73.9)
- M-8247/3 Merkel cell (C44.\_)
- M-8575/3 metaplastic, NOS
- M-8010/6 metastatic, NOS
- M-8490/6 metastatic signet ring cell
- M-8095/3 metatypical (C44.\_)
- M-8407/3 microcystic adnexal (C44.\_)
- M-8076/3 microinvasive squamous cell (C53.\_)
- Micropapillary
- M-8507/2      intraductal (C50.\_)
- M-8460/3      serous (C56.9)
- M-8131/3      transitional cell (C67.\_)
- Mixed
- M-8154/3 acinar-endocrine (C25.\_)
- M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and epidermoid
- M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and squamous cell
- M-8094/3 basal-squamous cell (C44.\_)
- M-8154/3 ductal-endocrine (C25.\_)
- M-8346/3 follicular-medullary (C73.9)
- M-8180/3 hepatocellular and bile duct
- M-8346/3 medullary-follicular (C73.9)
- M-8347/3 medullary-papillary (C73.9)
- M-8347/3 papillary-medullary (C73.9)
- M-8045/3 small cell
- M-8560/3 squamous cell and adenocarcinoma
- M-8523/3 with other types, infiltrating duct (C50.\_)
- M-8524/3 with other types, infiltrating lobular (C50.\_)
- M-8481/3 mucin-producing
- M-8481/3 mucin-secreting
- M-8480/3 mucinous
- M-8523/3 mucinous and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)
- M-8430/3 mucoepidermoid
- M-8480/3 mucoid
- M-8480/3 mucous
- M-8091/3 multicentric basal cell (C44.\_)
- M-8091/3 multifocal superficial basal cell (C44.\_)
- M-8982/3 myoepithelial
- M-8562/3 myoepithelial-epithelial

**Carcinoma, continued**

- Neuroendocrine
- M-8246/3      NOS
- M-8013/3      large cell
- M-8247/3      primary cutaneous (C44.\_)
- M-8350/3 nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
- Noninfiltrating
- M-8504/2      intracystic
- M-8500/2      intraductal, NOS
- M-8503/2      intraductal papillary (C50.\_)
- M-8520/2      lobular (C50.\_)
- M-8130/2      non-invasive, papillary transitional cell (C67.\_)
- M-8130/2      non-invasive, papillary urothelial (C67.\_)
- M-8046/3      non-small cell (C34.\_)
- M-8042/3      oat cell (C34.\_)
- M-9270/3      odontogenic (C41.\_)
- M-8290/3      oncocytic
- M-8523/3      other types, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50.\_)
- M-8524/3      other types, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50.\_)
- Papillary
- M-8050/3      NOS
- M-8340/3      and follicular (C73.9)
- M-8344/3      columnar cell (C73.9)
- M-8350/3      diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
- M-8343/3      encapsulated (C73.9)
- M-8052/3      epidermoid
- M-8340/3      follicular variant (C73.9)
- M-8050/2      in situ
- M-8503/2      intraductal, NOS (C50.\_)
- M-8503/2      intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50.\_)
- M-8342/3      oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
- M-8260/3      renal cell (C64.9)
- M-8461/3      serous, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)
- M-8461/3      serous surface (C56.9)
- M-8052/3      squamous cell
- M-8052/2      squamous cell in situ
- M-8052/2      squamous cell, non-invasive
- M-8344/3      tall cell (C73.9)
- M-8260/3      thyroid (C73.9)
- M-8130/3      transitional cell (C67.\_)
- M-8130/2      transitional cell, non-invasive (C67.\_)
- M-8130/3      urothelial (C67.\_)
- M-8130/2      urothelial, non-invasive (C67.\_)
- M-8347/3      papillary-medullary, mixed (C73.9)
- M-8453/2      papillary-mucinous, intraductal, non-invasive (C25.\_)
- M-8345/3      parafollicular cell (C73.9)
- M-8214/3      parietal cell (C16.\_)
- M-8090/3      pigmented basal cell (C44.\_)
- M-8110/3      pilomatrix (C44.\_)

## Alphabetic Index

### Carcinoma

<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>	
<b>M-8272/3</b>	pituitary, NOS (C75.1)
<b>M-8022/3</b>	pleomorphic
<b>M-8034/3</b>	polygonal cell
<b>M-9270/3</b>	primary intraosseous carcinoma (C41.1)
<b>M-8461/3</b>	primary serous papillary, peritoneum (C48.1)
<b>M-8075/3</b>	pseudoglandular squamous cell
<b>M-8033/3</b>	pseudosarcomatous
	Renal cell
<b>M-8312/3</b>	NOS (C64.9)
<b>M-8317/3</b>	chromophobe type (C64.9)
<b>M-8316/3</b>	cyst-associated (C64.9)
<b>M-8260/3</b>	papillary (C64.9)
<b>M-8318/3</b>	sarcomatoid (C64.9)
<b>M-8318/3</b>	spindle cell (C64.9)
<b>M-8317/3</b>	renal, chromophobe cell (C64.9)
<b>M-8319/3</b>	renal, collecting duct type (C64.9)
<b>M-8041/3</b>	reserve cell
<b>M-8041/3</b>	round cell
<b>M-8033/3</b>	sarcomatoid
<b>M-8318/3</b>	sarcomatoid renal cell (C64.9)
<b>M-8121/3</b>	Schneiderian (C30.0, C31._)
<b>M-8141/3</b>	scirrhous
<b>M-8350/3</b>	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
<b>M-8407/3</b>	sclerosing sweat duct (C44._)
<b>M-8410/3</b>	sebaceous (C44._)
<b>M-8010/6</b>	secondary
<b>M-8502/3</b>	secretory, breast (C50._)
	Serous
<b>M-8441/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-8461/3</b>	papillary, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)
<b>M-8461/3</b>	surface papillary (C56.9)
<b>M-8640/3</b>	Sertoli cell (C62._)
<b>M-8589/3</b>	showing thymus-like differentiation
<b>M-8589/3</b>	showing thymus-like element
<b>M-8490/3</b>	signet ring cell
<b>M-8490/6</b>	signet ring cell, metastatic
<b>M-8231/3</b>	simplex
<b>M-8390/3</b>	skin appendage (C44._)
	Small cell
<b>M-8041/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-8043/3</b>	fusiform cell (C34._)
<b>M-8044/3</b>	intermediate cell (C34._)
<b>M-8041/3</b>	neuroendocrine
<b>M-8073/3</b>	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing
<b>M-8045/3</b>	small cell-large cell, combined (C34._)
	Solid
<b>M-8230/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-8452/3</b>	pseudopapillary (C25._)
<b>M-8230/3</b>	with mucin formation
<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>	
<b>M-8032/3</b>	Spindle cell
	NOS
<b>M-8030/3</b>	and giant cell
<b>M-8318/3</b>	renal cell (C64.9)
<b>M-8070/3</b>	squamous
	Squamous cell
<b>M-8070/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-8070/6</b>	NOS, metastatic
<b>M-8075/3</b>	acantholytic
<b>M-8075/3</b>	adenoid
<b>M-8083/3</b>	basaloid
<b>M-8084/3</b>	clear cell type
<b>M-8070/2</b>	in situ, NOS
<b>M-8076/2</b>	in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53._)
<b>M-8081/2</b>	intraepidermal, Bowen type (C44._)
<b>M-8070/2</b>	intraepithelial
<b>M-8071/3</b>	keratinizing, NOS
<b>M-8071/3</b>	large cell, keratinizing
<b>M-8072/3</b>	large cell, nonkeratinizing
<b>M-8070/6</b>	metastatic, NOS
<b>M-8076/3</b>	microinvasive (C53._)
<b>M-8072/3</b>	nonkeratinizing, NOS
<b>M-8052/3</b>	papillary
<b>M-8052/2</b>	papillary, non-invasive
<b>M-8075/3</b>	pseudoglandular
<b>M-8074/3</b>	sarcomatoid
<b>M-8073/3</b>	small cell, nonkeratinizing
<b>M-8074/3</b>	spindle cell
<b>M-8051/3</b>	verrucous
<b>M-8078/3</b>	with horn formation
<b>M-8407/3</b>	sweat duct, sclerosing (C44._)
<b>M-8400/3</b>	sweat gland (C44._)
<b>M-8407/3</b>	syringomatous (C44._)
<b>M-8586/3</b>	thymic, NOS (C37.9)
<b>M-8585/3</b>	thymic, well differentiated (C37.9)
<b>M-8190/3</b>	trabecular
<b>M-8120/3</b>	transitional
	Transitional cell
<b>M-8120/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-8120/2</b>	in situ
<b>M-8131/3</b>	micropapillary (C67._)
<b>M-8130/3</b>	papillary (C67._)
<b>M-8130/2</b>	papillary, non-invasive (C67._)
<b>M-8122/3</b>	sarcomatoid
<b>M-8122/3</b>	spindle cell
<b>M-8211/3</b>	tubular
<b>M-8523/3</b>	tubular and infiltrating duct (C50._)
<b>M-8020/3</b>	undifferentiated, NOS

<b>Carcinoma, continued</b>	
	Urothelial
M-8120/3	NOS
M-8120/2	in situ
M-8130/2	non-invasive, papillary (C67._)
M-8130/2	papillary, non-invasive (C67._)
	Verrucous
M-8051/3	NOS
M-8051/3	epidermoid
M-8051/3	squamous cell
M-8051/3	warty
M-8322/3	water-clear cell (C75.0)
M-8573/3	with apocrine metaplasia
M-8574/3	with neuroendocrine differentiation
M-8035/3	with osteoclast-like giant cells
M-8141/3	with productive fibrosis
M-9110/3	Wolffian duct
M-8010/9	Carcinomatosis
<b>Carcinosarcoma</b>	
M-8980/3	NOS
M-8981/3	embryonal
M-9342/3	odontogenic (C41._)
C16.0	Cardia, NOS
C16.0	Cardia, gastric
C38.0	Cardiac atrium
C38.0	Cardiac ventricle
C16.0	Cardioesophageal junction
C34.0	Carina
C49.0	Carotid artery
C75.4	Carotid body
M-8692/1	Carotid body paraganglioma (C75.4)
M-8692/1	Carotid body tumor (C75.4)
C40.1	Carpal bone
<b>Cartilage</b>	
C41.9	NOS
C41.9	articular, NOS
C40.9	articular of limb, NOS
C32.3	arytenoid
C49.0	auricular
C41.3	costal
C32.3	cricoid
C32.3	cuneiform
C49.0	ear
C32.3	laryngeal
C40.9	limb, NOS
C30.0	nasal
C40.2	semilunar
C32.3	thyroid

<b>Cartilaginous</b>	
M-8571/3	and osseous metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
M-9210/0	exostosis (C40._, C41._)
M-8571/3	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
M-8589/3	CASTLE
C72.1	Cauda equina
M-9121/0	Cavernous hemangioma
M-9172/0	Cavernous lymphangioma
<b>Cavity</b>	
C06.9	buccal
C30.0	nasal ( <i>excludes nose, NOS C76.0</i> )
C06.9	oral
C48.2	peritoneal
C30.1	tympanic
M-9718/3	CD30+ T-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous (C44._)
M-9718/3	CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary cutaneous (C44._)
C18.0	Cecum
C49.4	Celiac artery
C77.2	Celiac lymph node
M-----/9	Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable ( <i>see cell designation code, page 31</i> )
<b>Cellular</b>	
M-9160/0	angiofibroma
M-8790/0	blue nevus (C44._)
M-9391/3	ependymoma (C71._)
M-8810/1	fibroma (C56.9)
M-8892/0	leiomyoma
M-9560/0	schwannoma
M-9272/0	Cemental dysplasia, periapical (C41._)
M-9274/0	Cementifying fibroma (C41._)
M-9273/0	Cementoblastoma, benign (C41._)
M-9272/0	Cementoma, NOS (C41._)
M-9275/0	Cementoma, gigantiform (C41._)
M-9272/0	Cemento-osseous dysplasia, periapical (C41._)
M-9274/0	Cemento-ossifying fibroma (C41._)
<b>Central</b>	
C72.9	nervous system
C50.1	portion of breast
C71.0	white matter

## Alphabetic Index

Central - Chest

### Central

M-9321/0	fibroma, odontogenic (C41._)	C49.0
M-----	giant cell granuloma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C47.0
M-9500/3	neuroblastoma (C71._)	C49.0
M-9506/1	neurocytoma	C49.0
M-9321/0	odontogenic fibroma (C41._)	C49.0
M-9186/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C47.0
M-9186/3	osteosarcoma, conventional (C40._, C41._)	C44.4
M-9473/3	primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71._)	C49.0
		C49.0

### Cerebellar

M-9506/1	liponeurocytoma	C53.9
M-9480/3	sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]	C53.8
M-9471/3	sarcoma, arachnoidal, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]	C53.9

C71.6	Cerebellopontine angle
C71.6	Cerebellum, NOS
C71.6	Cerebellum, vermis

### Cerebral

C71.0	cortex
C71.0	hemisphere
C70.0	meninges
C71.7	peduncle
C71.5	ventricle
C71.0	white matter

M-9381/3	Cerebri, gliomatosis (C71._)
----------	------------------------------

C71.0	Cerebrum
C44.2	Ceruminal gland

### Ceruminous

M-8420/3	adenocarcinoma (C44.2)
M-8420/0	adenoma (C44.2)
M-8420/3	carcinoma (C44.2)

### Cervical

C53.0	canal
C72.0	cord
C15.0	esophagus
C77.0	lymph node
C47.0	plexus
C76.0	region, NOS
C53.8	stump

M-8077/2	Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53._)
----------	--

### Cervical region

C76.0	NOS
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

### Cervical region, continued

	adipose tissue
	autonomic nervous system
	connective tissue
	fatty tissue
	fibrous tissue
	peripheral nerve
	skin
	soft tissue
	subcutaneous tissue

### Cervix

	NOS
	squamocolumnar junction
	uteri
	uterine

### Chain disease

M-9762/3	NOS, heavy
M-9762/3	alpha heavy
M-9762/3	gamma heavy
M-9762/3	mu heavy

M-----	Chalazion ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
--------	---------------------------------

### Cheek

C76.0	NOS
C44.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0	adipose tissue
C47.0	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	connective tissue
C44.3	external
C49.0	fatty tissue
C49.0	fibrous tissue
C06.0	internal
C06.0	mucosa
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C44.3	skin
C49.0	soft tissue
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue

M-8693/1	Chemodectoma
----------	--------------

### Chest

C76.1	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue
C49.3	fibrous tissue
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.3	soft tissue
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue

<b>Chest wall</b>	
C76.1	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3	adipose tissue
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue
C49.3	fatty tissue
C49.3	fibrous tissue
C49.3	muscle
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C49.3	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.3	soft tissue
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue
C72.3	Chiasm, optic
M-8321/0	Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)
<b>Chin</b>	
C44.3	NOS
C44.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.0	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	connective tissue
C49.0	fibrous tissue
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C44.3	skin
C49.0	soft tissue
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue
M-9930/3	Chloroma
C11.3	Choana
M-8160/3	Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8180/3	Cholangiocarcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (C22.0)
C22.1	Cholangiole
M-8160/0	Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)
C24.0	Choledochal duct
M-----	Cholesteatoma, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Cholesteatoma, epidermoid ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9181/3	Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)
M-9230/0	Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40., C41.)
M-9230/3	Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40., C41.)
<b>Chondroid</b>	
M-9371/3	chordoma
M-8862/0	lipoma
M-8940/0	syringoma (C44.)
M-8940/3	syringoma, malignant (C44.)
<b>Chondroma</b>	
M-9220/0	NOS (C40., C41.)
M-9221/0	juxtacortical (C40., C41.)
M-9221/0	periosteal (C40., C41.)
M-9220/1	Chondromatosis, NOS
M-----	Chondromatosis, synovial ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9230/0	Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40., C41.)
M-9241/0	Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40., C41.)
<b>Chondrosarcoma</b>	
M-9220/3	NOS (C40., C41.)
M-9242/3	clear cell (C40., C41.)
M-9243/3	dedifferentiated (C40., C41.)
M-9221/3	juxtacortical (C40., C41.)
M-9240/3	mesenchymal
M-9231/3	myxoid
M-9221/3	periosteal (C40., C41.)
<b>Chordoid</b>	
M-9444/1	glioma (C71.)
M-9444/1	glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)
M-9538/1	meningioma (C70.)
<b>Chordoma</b>	
M-9370/3	NOS
M-9371/3	chondroid
M-9372/3	dedifferentiated
M-9100/1	Chorioadenoma (C58.9)
M-9100/1	Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9)
M-9120/0	Chorioangioma (C58.9)
<b>Choriocarcinoma</b>	
M-9100/3	NOS
M-9101/3	combined with embryonal carcinoma
M-9101/3	combined with other germ cell elements
M-9101/3	combined with teratoma
M-9100/3	Chorioepithelioma
M-9100/3	Chorioneptihelioma
M-----	Choristoma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C69.3	Choroid

## Alphabetic Index

Choroid plexus - Colloid

	<b>Choroid plexus</b>	
C71.5	NOS	
C71.7	fourth ventricle	
C71.5	lateral ventricle	
C71.5	third ventricle	
<b>M-9390/3</b>	Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)	
	<b>Choroid plexus papilloma</b>	
<b>M-9390/0</b>	NOS (C71.5)	
<b>M-9390/3</b>	anaplastic (C71.5)	
<b>M-9390/1</b>	atypical (C71.5)	
<b>M-9390/3</b>	malignant (C71.5)	
<b>M-8700/0</b>	Chromaffin paraganglioma	
<b>M-8700/0</b>	Chromaffin tumor	
<b>M-8700/0</b>	Chromaffinoma	
	<b>Chromophobe</b>	
<b>M-8270/3</b>	adenocarcinoma (C75.1)	
<b>M-8270/0</b>	adenoma (C75.1)	
<b>M-8270/3</b>	carcinoma (C75.1)	
<b>M-8317/3</b>	cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)	
	<b>Chronic</b>	
<b>M-9950/3</b>	erythremia [obs]	
<b>M-9961/3</b>	idiopathic myelofibrosis	
<b>M-9960/3</b>	myeloproliferative disease	
<b>M-9960/3</b>	myeloproliferative disorder	
<b>M-----</b>	Cicatricial fibromatosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
<b>M-8383/3</b>	Ciliated cell variant, endometrioid adenocarcinoma	
<b>C69.4</b>	Ciliary body	
<b>M-8077/2</b>	CIN III, NOS (C53._) ( <i>see coding guidelines, page 28</i> )	
<b>M-8077/2</b>	CIN III, with severe dysplasia (C53._) ( <i>see coding guidelines, page 28</i> )	
<b>M-9471/3</b>	Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma [obs] (C71.6)	
<b>M-8254/3</b>	Clara cell and goblet cell type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	
<b>M-8252/3</b>	Clara cell bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	
<b>C41.3</b>	Clavicle	
	<b>Clear cell (type)</b>	
<b>M-----</b>	acanthoma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
<b>M-8313/3</b>	adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	
<b>M-8310/3</b>	adenocarcinoma, NOS	
<b>M-8310/3</b>	adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid	
<b>M-8313/0</b>	adenofibroma (C56.9)	
	<b>Clear cell (type), continued</b>	
<b>M-8313/1</b>	adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	
<b>M-8310/0</b>	adenoma	
<b>M-8373/0</b>	adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)	
<b>M-8310/3</b>	carcinoma	
<b>M-9242/3</b>	chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	
<b>M-8313/3</b>	cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	
<b>M-8313/0</b>	cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	
<b>M-8313/1</b>	cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	
<b>M-8443/0</b>	cystadenoma (C56.9)	
<b>M-8444/1</b>	cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	
<b>M-9391/3</b>	ependymoma	
<b>M-8174/3</b>	hepatocellular carcinoma, (C22.0)	
<b>M-8402/0</b>	hidradenoma (C44._)	
<b>M-8005/3</b>	malignant tumor	
<b>M-9538/1</b>	meningioma (C70._)	
<b>M-9341/1</b>	odontogenic tumor (C41._)	
<b>M-9044/3</b>	sarcoma ( <i>except of kidney M-8964/3</i> )	
<b>M-8964/3</b>	sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)	
<b>M-9044/3</b>	sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._)	
<b>M-8084/3</b>	squamous cell carcinoma	
<b>M-8005/0</b>	tumor, NOS	
<b>M-8444/1</b>	tumor, atypical proliferating (C56.9)	
<b>C10.4</b>	Cleft, branchial ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )	
<b>M-8507/2</b>	Clinging intraductal carcinoma (C50._)	
<b>C51.2</b>	Clitoris	
<b>M-8124/3</b>	Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)	
<b>C21.2</b>	Cloacogenic zone	
<b>C77.4</b>	Cloquet lymph node	
<b>C75.5</b>	Coccygeal body	
<b>C75.5</b>	Coccygeal glomus	
<b>C41.4</b>	Coccyx	
<b>M-9230/0</b>	Codman tumor (C40._, C41._)	
<b>C77.2</b>	Colic lymph node	
<b>M-----</b>	Colitis cystica profunda ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
<b>M-8319/3</b>	Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)	
<b>M-8319/3</b>	Collecting duct type renal carcinoma (C64.9)	
	<b>Colloid</b>	
<b>M-8480/3</b>	adenocarcinoma	
<b>M-8334/0</b>	adenoma (C73.9)	
<b>M-8480/3</b>	carcinoma	
<b>M-8523/3</b>	carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50._)	
<b>M-----</b>	goiter ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	

<b>Colon</b>	
C18.9	NOS
C18.1	appendix
C18.2	ascending
C18.0	cecum
C18.6	descending
C18.3	hepatic flexure
C18.6	left
C18.7	pelvic
C19.9	rectosigmoid
C18.2	right
C18.7	sigmoid
C18.7	sigmoid flexure
C18.5	splenic flexure
C18.4	transverse
C19.9	Colon and rectum
C41.2	Column, spinal
C41.2	Column, vertebral ( <i>excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4</i> )
M-8344/3	Columnar cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
M-8121/1	Columnar cell papilloma
C44.3	Columnella
<b>Combined</b>	
M-8244/3	carcinoid and adenocarcinoma
M-9101/3	choriocarcinoma with embryonal carcinoma
M-9101/3	choriocarcinoma with other germ cell elements
M-9101/3	choriocarcinoma with teratoma
M-8180/3	hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)
M-8045/3	small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34._)
M-8045/3	small cell carcinoma
M-8045/3	small cell-large cell carcinoma (C34._)
M-8045/3	small cell-squamous cell carcinoma (C34._)
M-8501/2	Comedo type DCIS (C50._)
M-8501/2	Comedo type ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
M-8501/3	Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)
M-8501/2	Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)
<b>Commissure</b>	
C00.6	labial
C32.0	laryngeal
C00.6	lip
<b>Common</b>	
C24.0	bile duct
C24.0	duct
C77.2	duct lymph node
M-8371/0	Compact cell adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
M-9100/0	Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
M-9282/0	Complex odontoma (C41._)
M-9442/3	Component, glioblastoma with sarcomatous (C71._)
M-8244/3	Composite carcinoid
M-9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma
M-8760/0	Compound nevus (C44._)
M-9281/0	Compound odontoma (C41._)
C44.2	Concha
<b>Condyloma</b>	
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	acuminatum ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	giant, acuminatum ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma
<b>Congenital</b>	
M-----	cyst, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	dysplasia, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8824/1	fibromatosis, generalized
M-8814/3	fibrosarcoma
M-8761/3	melanocytic nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M-----	melanosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8827/1	myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)
M-8761/1	nevus, intermediate and giant (C44._)
M-8762/1	nevus, proliferative dermal lesion in (C44._)
M-8761/0	nevus, small (C44._)
C69.0	Conjunctiva
<b>Connective tissue</b>	
C49.9	NOS
C49.4	abdomen
C49.4	abdominal wall
C49.2	ankle
C49.1	antecubital space
C49.1	arm
C49.3	axilla
C49.6	back
C49.5	buttock
C49.2	calf
C49.0	cervical region
C49.0	cheek
C49.3	chest
C49.3	chest wall
C49.0	chin
C49.1	elbow
C49.0	face

## Alphabetic Index

Connective tissue - Craniopharyngioma

<i>Connective tissue, continued</i>		<i>Cord, vocal</i>
C49.1	finger	C32.0 NOS
C49.6	flank	C32.1 false
C49.2	foot	C32.0 true
C49.1	forearm	
C49.0	forehead	C69.1 Cornea, NOS
C49.5	gluteal region	C69.1 Cornea, limbus
C49.5	groin	
C49.1	hand	
C49.0	head	C71.8 callosum
C49.2	heel	C60.2 cavernosum
C49.2	hip	C16.2 gastric
C49.3	infraclavicular region	C60.2 penis
C49.5	inguinal region	C16.2 stomach
C49.2	knee	C71.0 striatum
C49.2	leg	C54.9 uteri
C49.0	neck	
C69.6	orbit	C71.0 Cortex, cerebral
C49.5	pelvis	C74.0 Cortex of adrenal gland
C49.5	perineum	
C49.2	popliteal space	M-9837/3 Cortical T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
C49.0	pterygoid fossa	
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region	
C49.0	scalp	M-8584/1 NOS (C37.9)
C49.3	scapular region	M-8584/3 malignant (C37.9)
C49.1	shoulder	M-8583/1 predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
C49.0	supraclavicular region	M-8583/3 predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
C49.0	temple	
C49.2	thigh	C41.3 Costal cartilage
C49.3	thoracic wall	C41.3 Costovertebral joint
C49.3	thorax ( <i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._</i> )	C68.0 Cowper gland
C49.1	thumb	M-9473/3 CPNET (C71._)
C49.2	toe	
C49.6	trunk, NOS	
C49.4	umbilicus	
C49.1	wrist	
C72.0	Conus medullaris	
M-9186/3	Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	
C49.1	Coracobrachialis muscle	
<i>Cord</i>		<i>Cranial</i>
C72.0	cervical	C41.0 bone
C32.1	false	C70.0 dura mater
C72.0	lumbar	C70.0 meninges
C72.0	sacral	C72.5 nerve, NOS
C63.1	spermatic	C70.0 pia mater
C72.0	spinal	
C72.0	thoracic	
C32.0	true	
<i>Cranial fossa</i>		
C71.9		NOS
C71.9		anterior
C71.9		middle
C71.9		posterior
C75.2	Craniopharyngeal duct	
<i>Craniopharyngioma</i>		
M-9350/1		NOS (C75.2)
M-9351/1		adamantinomatous (C75.2)
M-9352/1		papillary (C75.2)

<b>Cribriform (type)</b>	
M-8201/3	carcinoma
M-8523/3	carcinoma, infiltrating duct and (C50._)
M-8201/2	carcinoma in situ (C50._)
M-8201/3	ductal carcinoma (C50._)
M-8201/2	ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
 <b>Cutaneous</b>	
M-9718/3	CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary (C44._)
M-8832/0	histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
M-----	horn ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9709/3	lymphoma, NOS (C44_) [obs]
M-8247/3	neuroendocrine carcinoma, primary (C44._)
 <b>Cylindroma</b>	
M-8200/3	NOS ( <i>except cylindroma of skin M-8200/0</i> )
M-8200/0	eccrine dermal (C44._)
M-8200/0	skin (C44._)
 <b>Cyst</b>	
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	aneurysmal bone ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9301/0	calcifying odontogenic (C41._)
M-----	congenital, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	dentigerous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
Dermoid	
M-9084/0	NOS
M-9084/3	with malignant transformation (C56.9)
M-9084/3	with secondary tumor
M-----	enterogenous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	epidermoid ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	eruption ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	follicular, jaw ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	ganglion ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	gingival, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	gingival, odontogenic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	nasopalatine duct ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
 <b>Cyst, continued</b>	
M-----	Odontogenic
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	calcifying (C41._)
M-----	dentigerous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	eruptive ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	gingival ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	primordial ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	pilar ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	primordial ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8103/0	proliferating trichilemmal
M-----	radicular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	sebaceous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	solitary ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	thyroglossal duct ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8103/0	trichilemmal, proliferating
 <b>Cystadenocarcinofibroma</b>	
M-8313/3	clear cell (C56.9)
M-9015/3	mucinous
M-9014/3	serous
 <b>Cystadenocarcinoma</b>	
M-8440/3	NOS
M-8551/3	acinar cell
M-8161/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8380/3	endometrioid
M-8470/3	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8470/2	mucinous, non-invasive (C25._)
Papillary	
M-8450/3	NOS (C56.9)
M-8471/3	mucinous (C56.9)
M-8471/3	pseudomucinous (C56.9)
M-8460/3	serous (C56.9)
M-8470/3	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8441/3	serous, NOS (C56.9)
 <b>Cystadenofibroma</b>	
M-9013/0	NOS
M-8313/0	clear cell (C56.9)
M-8313/1	clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
Endometrioid	
M-8381/0	NOS
M-8381/1	borderline malignancy
M-8381/3	malignant
Mucinous	
M-9015/0	NOS
M-9015/1	borderline malignancy
M-9015/3	malignant
Serous	
M-9014/0	NOS
M-9014/1	borderline malignancy
M-9014/3	malignant

## Alphabetic Index

### Cystadenoma - Decidual

#### Cystadenoma

- M-8440/0 NOS  
M-8401/0 apocrine  
M-8161/0 bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)  
M-8443/0 clear cell (C56.9)  
M-8404/0 eccrine (C44.\_)  
M-8380/0 endometrioid, NOS  
M-8380/1 endometrioid, borderline malignancy  
M-8561/0 lymphomatous, papillary (C07.\_, C08.\_)  
M-8470/0 mucinous, NOS (C56.9)  
M-8472/1 mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- Papillary  
M-8450/0 NOS (C56.9)  
M-8451/1 borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8561/0 lymphomatous (C07.\_, C08.\_)  
M-8471/0 mucinous, NOS (C56.9)  
M-8473/1 mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8471/0 pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)  
M-8473/1 pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8460/0 serous, NOS (C56.9)  
M-8462/1 serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- M-8470/0 pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)  
M-8472/1 pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8441/0 serous, NOS (C56.9)  
M-8442/1 serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- M-8316/3 Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)

#### Cystic

- M-8452/1 and solid tumor (C25.\_)  
M-9400/3 astrocytoma (C71.\_) [obs]  
M-8200/3 carcinoma, adenoid  
M-8444/1 clear cell, tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M----- disease of the breast (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9173/0 hygroma  
M-8508/3 hypersecretory carcinoma (C50.\_)  
M-9173/0 lymphangioma  
M-9055/1 mesothelioma, NOS (C48.\_)  
M-9055/0 mesothelioma, benign (C48.\_) [obs]  
M-8472/1 mucinous, tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8470/1 mucinous, tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25.\_)  
M-8959/1 nephroblastoma, partially differentiated (C64.9)
- Nephroma  
M-8959/0 benign (C64.9)  
M-8959/3 malignant (C64.9)  
M-8959/3 multilocular, malignant (C64.9)

#### Cystic, continued

- M-8452/1 papillary, tumor (C25.\_)  
M-8959/1 partially differentiated, nephroblastoma (C64.9)  
M-8462/1 serous papillary, tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-9080/0 teratoma, NOS  
M-9080/0 teratoma, adult
- Tumor  
M-8454/0 atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)  
M-8444/1 clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8472/1 mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8470/1 mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25.\_)  
M-8452/1 papillary (C25.\_)  
M-8462/1 serous papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

- C24.0 Cystic bile duct  
C24.0 Cystic duct

- M-8100/0 Cysticum, epithelioma adenoides (C44.\_)  
M----- Cystitis cystica (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- Cystitis, papillary (*see SNOMED*)

#### Cystoma

- M-8440/0 NOS  
M-8470/0 mucinous (C56.9)  
M-8441/0 serous (C56.9)

#### Cystosarcoma phyllodes

- M-9020/1 NOS (C50.\_)  
M-9020/0 benign (C50.\_) [obs]  
M-9020/3 malignant (C50.\_)

- M-9985/3 Cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia, refractory

## D

- M-9135/1 Dabska tumor

- DCIS  
M-8500/2 NOS  
M-8501/2 comedo type (C50.\_)  
M-8503/2 papillary (C50.\_)

- M----- Decidual change (*see SNOMED*)



## Alphabetic Index

Diffuse - Duct

### Diffuse

- M-9400/3 astrocytoma (C71.\_)
- M-9400/3 astrocytoma, low grade (C71.\_)
- M-8505/0 intraductal papillomatosis
- M----- lipomatosis (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9591/3 lymphosarcoma
- M-8728/0 melanocytosis (C70.9)
- M-9530/1 meningiomatosis (C70.\_)
- M-8350/3 papillary carcinoma, sclerosing (C73.9)
- M-8505/0 papillomatosis, intraductal
- M-9513/3 retinoblastoma (C69.2)
- M-8145/3 type, adenocarcinoma (C16.\_)
- M-8145/3 type, carcinoma (C16.\_)

C26.9 Digestive organs, NOS

- M-8408/3 Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44.\_)
- M-8408/1 Digital papillary adenoma, aggressive (C44.\_)
- M-9501/0 Diktyoma, benign (C69.\_)
- M-9501/3 Diktyoma, malignant (C69.\_)
- M-8500/2 DIN 3 (C50.\_)

C41.2 Disc, intervertebral

### Disease

- M-9762/3 alpha heavy chain
- M-8081/2 Bowen (C44.\_)
- M-9960/3 chronic myeloproliferative (C42.1)
- M-9769/1 deposition, immunoglobulin
- M-9840/3 Di Guglielmo [obs]
- M-9762/3 Franklin
- M-9762/3 gamma heavy chain
- M-9753/1 Hand-Schuller-Christian [obs]
- M----- Heavy chain
- M-9762/3 NOS
- M-9762/3 alpha
- M-9762/3 gamma
- M-9762/3 mu
- M----- Hodgkin (*see Hodgkin disease*)
- M-9769/1 immunoglobulin deposition
- M-9760/3 immunoproliferative, NOS
- M-9764/3 immunoproliferative small intestinal (C17.\_)
- M-9754/3 Letterer-Siwe
- M-9970/1 lymphoproliferative, NOS
- M-9768/1 lymphoproliferative, T-gamma
- M-9741/3 mast cell, systemic tissue
- M-9762/3 mu heavy chain
- M-9975/1 myeloproliferative, NOS (C42.1)
- M-9960/3 myeloproliferative, chronic (C42.1)
- M----- Paget (*see Paget disease*)
- M-9540/1 Recklinghausen (*except of bone*)

### Disease, continued

- M-9701/3 Sezary
- M-9764/3 small intestinal, immunoproliferative (C17.\_)
- M-9769/1 systemic light chain
- M-9741/3 systemic tissue mast cell
- M-9768/1 T-gamma lymphoproliferative
- M-9540/1 von Recklinghausen (*except of bone*)

- M-9960/3 Disorder, chronic myeloproliferative
- M-9970/1 Disorder, lymphoproliferative, NOS
- M-9754/3 Disseminated Langerhans cel' histiocytosis

- C15.5 Distal third of esophagus
- C17.3 Diverticulum, Meckel (*site of neoplasm*)
- C67.1 Dome, bladder

### Dorsal surface

- C02.0 anterior tongue
- C02.0 tongue, NOS
- C02.0 tongue, anterior 2/3
- C01.9 tongue, base

C48.1 Douglas pouch

### Duct

- C24.0 bile, NOS
- C24.0 biliary, NOS
- C24.0 choledochal
- C24.0 common
- C24.0 common bile
- C75.2 craniopharyngeal
- C24.0 cystic
- C24.0 cystic bile
- C24.0 extrahepatic bile
- C52.9 Gartner
- C24.0 hepatic
- C24.0 hepatic bile
- C22.1 intrahepatic bile
- C69.5 lacrimal, NOS
- C69.5 nasal lacrimal
- C69.5 nasolacrimal
- C25.3 pancreatic
- C07.9 parotid gland
- C25.3 Santorini
- C07.9 Stensen
- C08.1 sublingual gland
- C08.0 submaxillary gland
- C49.3 thoracic
- C73.9 thyroglossal
- C08.0 Wharton
- C25.3 Wirsung
- C57.7 Wolffian

**Duct**

- M-8500/3 adenocarcinoma, NOS
- M-8500/3 adenocarcinoma, infiltrating (C50.\_)
- M-8503/0 adenoma, NOS
- M-8319/3 Bellini, carcinoma (C64.9)
- Carcinoma
  - NOS
  - Bellini (C64.9)
  - collecting (C64.9)
  - desmoplastic type
  - sclerosing sweat (C44.\_)
- M-8500/3 cell carcinoma
- M----- ectasia, mammary (*see SNOMED*)
- Infiltrating
  - adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)
  - and colloid carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - and cribriform carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - and lobular carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)
  - and mucinous carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - and Paget disease, breast (C50.\_)
  - and tubular carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8506/0 papillomatosis, subareolar (C50.0)
- M-8319/3 renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
- M-8407/3 sweat, carcinoma, sclerosing (C44.\_)
- M-8525/3 terminal, adenocarcinoma
- Wolffian
  - adenoma
  - carcinoma
  - tumor

**Ductal**

- Carcinoma
  - NOS
  - and lobular (C50.\_)
  - cribriform type (C50.\_)
  - cribriform type, in situ (C50.\_)
- Carcinoma in situ
  - NOS (C50.\_)
  - and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - comedo type (C50.\_)
  - cribriform type (C50.\_)
  - micropapillary (C50.\_)
  - papillary (C50.\_)
  - solid type (C50.\_)

**Ductal, continued**

- M-8500/2 intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8154/3 mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25.\_)
- M-8503/0 papilloma
- M-8521/3 Ductular carcinoma, infiltrating (C50.\_)
- C17.0 Duodenum
- C70.9 Dura, NOS
- Dura mater
  - C70.9 NOS
  - C70.0 cranial
  - C70.1 spinal
- M-9413/0 Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor
- M----- Dysgenesis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9060/3 Dysgerminoma
- Dysplasia
  - M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
  - M-8077/2 CIN III with severe (C53.\_)
  - M----- congenital, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
  - M----- fibrous, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
  - M-9275/0 florid osseous (C41.\_)
  - M-8453/1 intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate (C25.\_)
  - M----- mild (*see SNOMED*)
  - M----- moderate (*see SNOMED*)
  - M-8470/1 mucinous cystic tumor with moderate (C25.\_)
  - M-9895/3 multilineage, acute myeloid leukemia with
  - M-9985/3 multilineage, refractory cytopenia with
  - M-9272/0 peripapical cemental (C41.\_)
  - M-9272/0 peripapical cemento-osseous (C41.\_)
  - M----- severe (*see SNOMED*)

- M-9493/0 Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)
- M-8727/0 Dysplastic nevus (C44.\_)
- M-9705/3 Dysproteinemia, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with (AILD) [obs]

**Alphabetic Index**  
Ear - Endocervix

**E**

**Ear**

C44.2	NOS
C44.2	canal
C49.0	cartilage
C44.2	external
C30.1	inner
C44.2	lobule
C30.1	middle
C44.2	skin, NOS
C44.2	Earlobe

M-8241/3	EC cell carcinoid
M-9210/0	Ecchondroma (C40._, C41._)
M-9210/1	Ecchondrosis (C40._, C41._)

**Eccrine**

M-8402/0	acrosiroma (C44._)
M-8413/3	adenocarcinoma (C44._)
M-8408/3	adenocarcinoma, papillary (C44._)
M-8408/0	adenoma, papillary (C44._)
M-8404/0	cystadenoma (C44._)
M-8200/0	dermal cylindroma (C44._)
M-8408/3	papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
M-8408/0	papillary adenoma (C44._)
M-8409/0	poroma (C44._)
M-8409/3	poroma, malignant (C44._)
M-8403/0	spiradenoma (C44._)
M-8403/3	spiradenoma, malignant (C44._)

M-8242/1	ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
M-8242/3	ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
M-----	Ectasia, mammary duct ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8921/3	Ectomesenchymoma
M-----	Ectopia, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Ectopic glial tissue ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8587/0	Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma

C62.0	Ectopic testis ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
-------	--

M-8820/0	Elastofibroma
----------	---------------

**Elbow**

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C40.0	joint

*Elbow, continued*

C47.1	peripheral nerve
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue

**Element**

M-8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous
M-8634/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous
M-8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous
M-8588/3	spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like

M-9101/3	Elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell
----------	---

M-8593/1	Elements, stromal tumor with minor sex cord (C56.9)
----------	---

M-8000/6	Embolus, tumor
----------	----------------

**Embryonal**

M-9070/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8191/0	adenoma
M-8902/3	and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed

**Carcinoma**

M-9070/3	NOS
M-9081/3	and teratoma, mixed
M-9101/3	combined with choriocarcinoma
M-9071/3	infantile
M-9072/3	polyembryonal type

M-8981/3	carcinosarcoma
----------	----------------

M-8970/3	hepatoma (C22.0)
M-----	rest, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

**Rhabdomyosarcoma**

M-8910/3	NOS
M-8902/3	and alveolar, mixed
M-8910/3	pleomorphic

M-8991/3	sarcoma
----------	---------

M-9080/3	teratoma
----------	----------

M-8335/3	Encapsulated follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
----------	---

M-8343/3	Encapsulated papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
----------	--

M-9220/0	Enchondroma (C40._, C41._)
----------	----------------------------

M-----	Endemic goiter ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
--------	--------------------------------------

M-8384/3	Endocervical type adenocarcinoma
----------	----------------------------------

M-8482/3	Endocervical type mucinous adenocarcinoma
----------	---

C38.0	Endocardium
-------	-------------

C53.0	Endocervical canal
-------	--------------------

C53.0	Endocervical gland
-------	--------------------

C53.0	Endocervix
-------	------------

	<b>Endocrine</b>	
C75.9	gland, NOS	
C75.8	glands, multiple	
C25.4	pancreas	
M-8360/1	Endocrine adenomas, multiple	
M-8360/1	Endocrine adenomatosis	
M-8154/3	Endocrine-acinar carcinoma, mixed (C25._)	
M-8154/3	Endocrine-ductal carcinoma, mixed (C25._)	
M-9071/3	Endodermal sinus tumor	
M-8931/3	Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)	
M-8930/3	Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)	
C54.1	Endometrial stroma	
	<b>Endometrial stromal</b>	
M-8930/0	nodule (C54.1)	
M-8930/3	sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)	
M-8930/3	sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)	
M-8931/3	sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)	
M-8931/3	Endometrial stromatosis	
	<b>Endometrioid</b>	
	Adenocarcinoma	
M-8380/3	NOS	
M-8383/3	ciliated cell variant	
M-8382/3	secretory variant	
	Adenofibroma	
M-8381/0	NOS	
M-8381/1	borderline malignancy	
M-8381/3	malignant	
	adenoma, NOS	
M-8380/1	adenoma, borderline malignancy	
M-8380/3	carcinoma, NOS	
M-8380/3	cystadenocarcinoma	
	Cystadenofibroma	
M-8381/0	NOS	
M-8381/1	borderline malignancy	
M-8381/3	malignant	
	cystadenoma, NOS	
M-8380/1	cystadenoma, borderline malignancy	
M-8380/1	tumor, atypical proliferative	
M-8380/1	tumor of low malignant potential	
M-----	Endometrioma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
	<b>Endometriosis</b>	
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-----	external ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-----	internal ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-8931/3	stromal (C54.1)	
C54.1	Endometrium	
M-9531/0	Endotheliomatous meningioma (C70._)	
M-9135/1	Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma	
M-8241/3	Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid	
M-8242/1	Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS	
M-8242/3	Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant	
M-----	Enterogenous cyst ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-8157/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS	
M-8157/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant	
	<b>Eosinophil</b>	
M-8280/3	adenocarcinoma (C75.1)	
M-8280/0	adenoma (C75.1)	
M-8280/3	carcinoma (C75.1)	
M-9752/1	Eosinophilic granuloma	
C71.5	Ependyma	
M-9392/3	Ependymoblastoma (C71._)	
	<b>Ependymoma</b>	
M-9391/3	NOS (C71._)	
M-9392/3	anaplastic (C71._)	
M-9391/3	cellular (C71._)	
M-9391/3	clear cell (C71._)	
M-9391/3	epithelial (C71._)	
M-9394/1	myxopapillary (C72.0)	
M-9393/3	papillary (C71._)	
M-9391/3	tanycytic (C71._)	
M-9383/1	Ependymoma-subependymoma, mixed	
M-----	Ephelis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
C38.0	Epicardium	
M-8760/0	Epidermal and dermal nevus (C44._)	
	<b>Epidermoid carcinoma</b>	
M-8070/3	NOS	
M-8560/3	and adenocarcinoma, mixed	
M-8070/2	in situ, NOS	
M-8076/2	in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53._)	
M-8071/3	keratinizing	
M-8072/3	large cell, nonkeratinizing	
M-8052/3	papillary	
M-8073/3	small cell, nonkeratinizing	
M-8074/3	spindle cell	
M-8051/3	verrucous	
M-----	Epidermoid cholesteatoma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-----	Epidermoid cyst ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	

## Alphabetic Index

Epididymis - Exostosis

C63.0	Epididymis	C77.3	Epitrochlear lymph node
C72.9	Epidural	M-----	Eruption cyst ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
		M-9840/3	Erythremia, acute (C42.1) [obs]
	<b>Epiglottis</b>	M-9950/3	Erythremia, chronic (C42.1) [obs]
C32.1	NOS ( <i>excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1</i> )	M-9840/3	Erythremic myelosis, NOS (C42.1)
C10.1	anterior surface	M-9840/3	Erythremic myelosis, acute (C42.1) [obs]
C32.1	posterior surface	M-9840/3	Erythroleukemia (C42.1)
		M-8080/2	Erythroplasia, Queyrat (C60._)
	<b>Epithelial</b>	C77.1	Esophageal lymph node
M-9391/3	ependymoma (C71.1)	C16.0	Esophagogastric junction
M-8452/1	neoplasm, solid and papillary (C25._)		
M-9340/0	odontogenic tumor, calcifying (C41._)		
M-8585/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	<b>Esophagus</b>	
M-8585/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)	C15.9	NOS
	Tumor	C15.2	abdominal
M-8010/0	benign	C15.0	cervical
M-8010/3	malignant	C15.5	distal third
M-8588/3	spindle, with thymus-like differentiation	C15.5	lower third
M-8588/3	spindle, with thymus-like element	C15.4	middle third
		C15.3	proximal third
M-8562/3	Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma	C15.1	thoracic
		C15.3	upper third
	<b>Epithelioid</b>	M-----	Esophagus, Barrett ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8770/3	and spindle cell melanoma, mixed		
M-8770/0	and spindle cell nevus (C44._)	M-9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia (C42.1)
	Cell	M-9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)
M-8771/3	melanoma	M-9522/3	Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30._)
M-8771/0	nevus (C44._)	M-9521/3	Esthesioneurocytoma (C30._)
M-8804/3	sarcoma	M-9523/3	Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30._)
M-9042/3	synovial sarcoma		
		C41.0	Ethmoid bone
M-9133/1	hemangioendothelioma, NOS	C31.1	Ethmoid sinus
M-9133/3	hemangioendothelioma, malignant	C30.1	Eustachian tube
M-9125/0	hemangioma		
M-8891/0	leiomyoma	M-9260/3	Ewing sarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-8891/3	leiomyosarcoma	M-9260/3	Ewing tumor (C40._, C41._)
	Mesothelioma	M-9984/3	Excess blasts in transformation, refractory anemia with (RAEB-T) [obs]
M-9052/3	NOS	M-9983/3	Excess blasts, refractory anemia with
M-9052/0	benign		
M-9052/3	malignant	C53.1	Exocervix
M-9540/3	MPNST	M-8154/3	Exocrine and islet cell adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)
M-8804/3	sarcoma	M-8121/0	Exophytic sinonasal papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
M-9105/3	trophoblastic tumor		
		<b>Exostosis</b>	
	<b>Epithelioma</b>	M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8011/3	NOS	M-9210/0	cartilaginous (C40._, C41._)
M-8100/0	adenoides cysticum (C44._)	M-9210/0	osteocartilaginous (C40._, C41._)
M-8090/3	basal cell (C44._)		
M-8011/0	benign		
M-8110/0	calcifying, Malherbe (C44._)		
M-8096/0	intraepidermal, Jadassohn (C44._)		
M-8011/3	malignant		
M-8410/0	sebaceous (C44._)		
M-8070/3	squamous cell		

<b>External</b>		<b>Eye, continued</b>	
C44.2	auditory canal	C44.1	Meibomian gland
C44.2	auditory meatus	C69.6	muscle, extra-ocular
C44.2	auricular canal	C69.5	nasal lacrimal duct
C44.3	cheek	C69.5	nasolacrimal duct
C44.2	ear	C72.3	optic nerve
C51.9	female genitalia	C69.6	orbit, NOS
C00.2	lip, NOS	C69.6	orbit, connective tissue
C00.1	lip, lower	C69.6	orbit, soft tissue
C00.0	lip, upper	C44.1	outer canthus
C44.3	nose	C44.1	palpebra
C53.1	os	C69.2	retina
M-----	External endometriosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C69.6	retrobulbar tissue
M-8821/1	Extra-abdominal desmoid	C69.4	sclera
M-8693/1	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, NOS	C69.4	uveal tract
M-8693/3	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant	C69.4	Eyeball
C72.9	Extradural		<b>Eyelid</b>
C24.0	Extrahepatic bile duct	C44.1	NOS
M-8542/3	Extramammary Paget disease ( <i>except Paget disease of bone</i> )	C44.1	lower
M-9734/3	Extramedullary plasmacytoma ( <i>not occurring in bone</i> )	C44.1	upper
C69.6	Extraocular muscle		<b>F</b>
C32.1	Extrinsic larynx	M-----	FAB ( <i>see Leukemia, FAB</i> )
<b>Eye</b>			
C69.9	NOS		<b>Face</b>
C44.1	canthus, NOS	C76.0	NOS
C44.1	canthus, inner	C44.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C44.1	canthus, outer	C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C69.3	choroid	C49.0	adipose tissue
C69.4	ciliary body	C41.0	bone ( <i>excludes mandible C41.1</i> )
C69.0	conjunctiva	C49.0	connective tissue
C69.6	connective tissue, orbit	C49.0	fatty tissue
C69.1	cornea, NOS	C49.0	fibrous tissue
C69.1	cornea, limbus	C77.0	lymph node
C69.4	crystalline lens	C49.0	muscle
C69.6	extraocular muscle	C49.0	skeletal muscle
C69.4	eyeball	C44.3	skin
C44.3	eyebrow	C49.0	soft tissue
C44.1	eyelid, NOS	C49.0	subcutaneous tissue
C44.1	eyelid, lower		<b>Facial</b>
C44.1	eyelid, upper	C41.0	bone
C44.1	inner canthus	C77.0	lymph node
C69.4	intraocular	C72.5	nerve
C69.4	iris		
C69.5	lacrimal duct, NOS	C57.0	Fallopian tube
C69.5	lacrimal duct, nasal	C32.1	False cord
C69.5	lacrimal gland	C32.1	False vocal cord
C69.5	lacrimal sac		
C69.4	lens, crystalline		

**Alphabetic Index**  
Falx - Fibrodentinosarcoma

<b>Falx</b>		<b>Fatty tissue, continued</b>	
C70.0	NOS	C49.0	supraclavicular region
C70.0	cerebelli	C49.0	temple
C70.0	cerebri	C49.2	thigh
		C49.6	trunk, NOS
M-8220/0	Familial polyposis coli (C18._)	C10.9	Fauces, NOS
<b>Fascia</b>		C09.1	Facial pillar
C49.9	NOS	C09.9	Facial tonsil
C49.1	palmar		
C49.2	plantar		
M-8813/0	Fascial fibroma		
M-8813/3	Fascial fibrosarcoma		
<b>Fasciitis</b>		<b>Female</b>	
M-----	infiltrative ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C57.9	genital organs, NOS
M-----	nodular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C57.9	genital tract, NOS
M-----	pseudosarcomatous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C51.9	genitalia, external
		C57.9	genitourinary tract, NOS
<b>Fat</b>		<b>Femoral</b>	
M-8880/0	cell lipoma, fetal	C49.2	artery
M-----	necrosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C77.4	lymph node
M-8880/0	tumor, brown	C47.2	nerve
<b>Fatty tissue</b>		C40.2	Femur
C49.9	NOS		
C49.4	abdominal wall	<b>Fetal</b>	
C49.1	antecubital space	M-8333/3	adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
C49.1	arm	M-8333/0	adenoma (C73.9)
C49.3	axilla	M-8880/0	fat cell lipoma
C49.6	back	M-8881/0	lipoma, NOS
C49.5	buttock	M-8881/0	lipomatosis
C49.2	calf	M-8903/0	rhabdomyoma
C49.0	cervical region	C58.9	Fetal membranes
C49.0	cheek	M-9420/3	Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71._)
C49.3	chest wall	<b>Fibroadenoma</b>	
C49.0	face	M-9010/0	NOS (C50._)
C49.6	flank	M-9016/0	giant (C50._)
C49.2	foot	M-9011/0	intracanalicular (C50._)
C49.1	forearm	M-9030/0	juvenile (C50._)
C49.5	gluteal region	M-9012/0	pericanalicular (C50._)
C49.5	groin	M-9290/0	Fibroameloblastic odontoma (C41._)
C49.1	hand	<b>Fibroblastic</b>	
C49.0	head	M-8857/3	liposarcoma
C49.2	hip	M-9532/0	meningioma (C70._)
C49.3	infraclavicular region	M-9182/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C49.5	inguinal region	M-8834/1	Fibroblastoma, giant cell
C49.2	knee	M-9220/3	Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C49.2	leg	M-----	Fibrocystic disease, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C49.0	neck	M-9271/0	Fibrodentinoma, ameloblastic (C41._)
C49.2	popliteal space	M-9290/3	Fibrodentinosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41._)
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region		
C49.0	scalp		
C49.1	shoulder		

<b>Fibroepithelial</b>	
M-8093/3	basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
M-8093/3	basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type
M-----	papilloma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	polyp ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8093/3	Fibroepithelioma, NOS
M-8093/3	Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type
M-8391/0	Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)
M-8835/1	Fibrohistiocytic tumor, plexiform
M-8890/0	Fibroid uterus (C55.9)
M-8171/3	Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)
M-8851/0	Fibrolipoma
M-8850/3	Fibroliposarcoma
<b>Fibroma</b>	
M-8810/0	NOS
M-9330/0	ameloblastic (C41._)
M-8810/1	cellular (C56.9)
M-9274/0	cementifying (C41._)
M-9274/0	cemento-ossifying (C41._)
M-9321/0	central odontogenic (C41._)
M-9241/0	chondromyxoid (C40._, C41._)
M-8823/0	desmoplastic
M-8813/0	fascial
M-8391/0	follicular (C44._)
M-8821/1	invasive
M-----	juvenile aponeurotic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8811/0	myxoid
M-----	nonossifying ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9321/0	odontogenic, NOS (C41._)
M-9321/0	odontogenic, central (C41._)
M-9322/0	odontogenic, peripheral (C41._)
M-9262/0	ossifying (C41._)
M-8391/0	perifollicular (C44._)
M-8812/0	periosteal (C40._, C41._)
M-9322/0	peripheral odontogenic (C41._)
M-8966/0	renomedullary (C64.9)
<b>Fibromatosis</b>	
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8822/1	abdominal
M-8821/1	aggressive
M-----	cicatricial ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8824/1	congenital generalized
M-8822/1	mesenteric (C48.1)
M-----	musculo-aponeurotic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	pseudosarcomatous
M-8822/1	retroperitoneal (C48.0)
M-8890/0	Fibromyoma
M-8842/0	Fibromyxoid tumor, ossifying
M-8852/0	Fibromyxolipoma
M-8811/0	Fibromyxoma
M-8811/3	Fibromyxosarcoma
M-9290/0	Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (C41._)
M-9290/3	Fibro-odontosarcoma, ameloblastic
M-9262/0	Fibro-osteoma (C40._, C41._)
<b>Fibrosarcoma</b>	
M-8810/3	NOS
M-9330/3	ameloblastic (C41._)
M-8814/3	congenital
M-8813/3	fascial
M-8814/3	infantile
M-9330/3	odontogenic (C41._)
M-8812/3	periosteal (C40._, C41._)
M-----	Fibrosclerosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Fibrosing adenomatosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Fibrosing adenosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>Fibrosis</b>	
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8141/3	carcinoma with productive
M-8832/0	subepidermal nodular (C44._)
<b>Fibrous</b>	
M-9420/3	astrocytoma (C71._)
M-----	defect, metaphyseal ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	dysplasia, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>Histiocytoma</b>	
M-8830/0	NOS
M-8836/1	angiomatoid
M-8830/1	atypical
M-8830/0	benign
M-8830/3	malignant
M-9252/0	tendon sheath (C49.0)
M-9532/0	meningioma (C70._)
<b>Mesothelioma</b>	
M-9051/3	NOS
M-9051/0	benign
M-9051/3	malignant
M-9160/0	papule of nose (C44.3) [obs]
M-----	polyp ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9041/3	synovial sarcoma, monophasic
<b>Tumor</b>	
M-8815/0	localized
M-8815/0	solitary
M-8815/3	solitary, malignant

## Alphabetic Index

Fibrous tissue - Focal

	<b>Fibrous tissue</b>		
C49.9	NOS	C40.2	Fibula
C49.4	abdominal wall	C72.0	Filum terminale
C49.2	ankle		
C49.1	antecubital space	C76.4	<b>Finger</b>
C49.1	arm	C44.6	NOS
C49.3	axilla	C49.1	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.6	back	C47.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.5	buttock	C40.1	autonomic nervous system
C49.2	calf	C49.1	bone
C49.0	cervical region	C49.1	connective tissue
C49.0	cheek	C49.1	fibrous tissue
C49.3	chest	C44.6	muscle
C49.3	chest wall	C47.1	nail
C49.0	chin	C49.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	elbow	C44.6	skeletal muscle
C49.0	face	C49.1	skin
C49.1	finger	C49.1	soft tissue
C49.6	flank	C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	foot	C49.1	tendon
C49.1	forearm	C49.1	tendon sheath
C49.0	forehead		
C49.5	gluteal region	C76.7	<b>Flank</b>
C49.5	groin	C44.5	NOS
C49.1	hand	C49.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	head	C49.6	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	heel	C47.6	adipose tissue
C49.2	hip	C49.6	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	infraclavicular region	C49.6	connective tissue
C49.5	inguinal region	C49.6	fatty tissue
C49.2	knee	C49.6	fibrous tissue
C49.2	leg	C49.6	muscle
C49.0	neck	C47.6	peripheral nerve
C49.5	perineum	C49.6	skeletal muscle
C49.2	popliteal space	C44.5	skin
C49.0	pterygoid fossa	C49.6	soft tissue
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region	C49.6	subcutaneous tissue
C49.0	scalp	C49.6	tendon
C49.3	scapular region	C49.6	tendon sheath
C49.1	shoulder		
C49.0	supraclavicular region	M-8212/0	Flat adenoma
C49.0	temple		
C49.2	thigh	C04.9	<b>Floor of mouth</b>
C49.3	thoracic wall	C04.0	NOS
C49.1	thumb	C04.1	anterior
C49.2	toe		lateral
C49.6	trunk, NOS	M-----	Florid adenosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C49.4	umbilicus	M-9275/0	Florid osseous dysplasia (C41._)
C49.1	wrist	M-----	Focal nodular hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

### Fibroxanthoma

M-8830/0	NOS
M-8830/1	atypical
M-8830/3	malignant

**Fold**

C13.1	aryepiglottic, NOS ( <i>excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1</i> )
C13.1	aryepiglottic, hypopharyngeal aspect
C32.1	aryepiglottic, laryngeal aspect
C13.1	arytenoid
C09.1	glossopalatine

**Follicular**

	Adenocarcinoma
M-8330/3	NOS (C73.9)
M-8332/3	moderately differentiated (C73.9)
M-8332/3	trabecular (C73.9)
M-8331/3	well differentiated (C73.9)

**Adenoma**

M-8330/0	NOS (C73.9)
M-8330/1	atypical (C73.9)
M-8290/0	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
M-8340/3	and papillary adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8340/3	and papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

**Carcinoma**

M-8330/3	NOS (C73.9)
M-8335/3	encapsulated (C73.9)
M-8335/3	minimally invasive (C73.9)
M-8332/3	moderately differentiated (C73.9)
M-8290/3	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
M-8332/3	trabecular (C73.9)
M-8331/3	well differentiated (C73.9)

M----- cyst, jaw (*see SNOMED*)

M-9758/3 dendritic cell sarcoma

M-9758/3 dendritic cell tumor

M-8391/0 fibroma (C44.0)

M----- keratosis, inverted (*see SNOMED*)

M----- lymphoma (*see lymphoma, malignant, follicular*)

M-8340/3 variant, papillary adenocarcinoma (C73.9)

M-8340/3 variant, papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

M-8346/3 Follicular-medullary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)

M-8641/0 Folliculome lipidique (C56.9)

**Foot**

C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C40.3	bone
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C40.3	joint

**Foot, continued**

C49.2	muscle
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C40.3	phalanx
C49.2	skeletal muscle
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C44.7	sole
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath

M----- Fordyce disease (*see SNOMED*)

**Forearm**

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.0	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

**Forehead**

C44.3	NOS
C44.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.0	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	connective tissue
C49.0	fibrous tissue
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C44.3	skin
C49.0	soft tissue
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue

**Foreskin**

C11.3	Fornix, pharyngeal
C52.9	Fornix, vagina

**Fossa**

	Cranial
	NOS
	anterior
	middle
	posterior

## Alphabetic Index

### Fossa - Gelatinous

#### *Fossa, continued*

C76.3	ischiorectal	C47.9	Ganglia, NOS
C75.1	pituitary	C71.0	Ganglia, basal
C49.0	pterygoid, NOS	M-8683/0	Gangliocytic paraganglioma (C17.0)
C12.9	pyriform	M-9492/0	Gangliocytoma
C11.2	Rosenmuller	M-9493/0	Gangliocytoma of cerebellum, dysplastic (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)
C09.0	tonsillar		
C51.9	Fourchette		<b>Ganglioglioma</b>
C71.7	Fourth ventricle	M-9505/1	NOS
M-9762/3	Franklin disease	M-9505/3	anaplastic
		M-9412/1	desmoplastic infantile
	<b>Freckle</b>		
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	M-----	Ganglion cyst ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8742/2	Hutchinson melanotic, NOS (C44._)	M-9490/3	Ganglioneuroblastoma
M-8742/3	malignant melanoma in Hutchinson melanotic (C44._)	M-9490/0	Ganglioneuroma
		M-9491/0	Ganglioneuromatosis
	<b>Frenulum</b>	M-8921/3	Ganglionic differentiation, rhabdomyosarcoma with
C00.5	labii, NOS	M-8936/1	GANT
C02.2	linguae	C52.9	Gartner duct
C00.5	lip, NOS		
C00.4	lower lip		<b>Gastric</b> ( <i>see also stomach</i> )
C00.3	upper lip	C16.9	NOS
	<b>Frontal</b>	C16.3	antrum
C41.0	bone	C16.0	cardia
C71.1	lobe	C16.2	corpus
C71.1	pole	C16.1	fundus
C31.2	sinus	C77.2	lymph node
	<b>Fundus</b>		
C16.1	gastric	M-8153/1	Gastrin cell tumor
C16.1	stomach	M-8153/3	Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
C54.3	uteri	M-8153/1	Gastrinoma, NOS
		M-8153/3	Gastrinoma, malignant
M-8121/0	Fungiform sinonal papilloma (C30.0, C31._)	C49.2	Gastrocnemius muscle
M-9700/3	Fungoides, mycosis (C44._)	C16.0	Gastroesophageal junction
M-8043/3	Fusiform cell, small cell carcinoma (C34._)	M-8936/1	Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor
M-8004/3	Fusiform cell type, malignant tumor	M-8936/1	Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor
	<b>G</b>		<b>Gastrointestinal stromal</b>
M-8153/1	G cell tumor, NOS	M-8936/3	sarcoma
M-8153/3	G cell tumor, malignant		Tumor
C23.9	Gallbladder	M-8936/1	NOS
		M-8936/0	benign
		M-8936/3	malignant
		M-8936/1	uncertain malignant potential
M-9762/3	Gamma heavy chain disease	C26.9	Gastrointestinal tract, NOS
M-9765/1	Gammopathy, monoclonal, NOS	M-8480/3	Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs]
M-9765/1	Gammopathy, monoclonal, of undetermined significance	M-8480/3	Gelatinous carcinoma [obs]

M-9411/3 Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71.\_)  
M-9411/3 Gemistocytoma (C71.\_)  
**M-8824/1** Generalized fibromatosis, congenital  
**M-9754/3** Generalized Langerhans cell histiocytosis  
**M-8905/0** Genital rhabdomyoma (C51.\_, C52.9)

#### **Genital**

**C57.9** organs, female, NOS  
**C63.9** organs, male, NOS  
**C57.9** tract, female, NOS  
**C63.9** tract, male, NOS

**C51.9** Genitalia, female, external  
**C57.9** Genitourinary tract, female, NOS  
**C63.9** Genitourinary tract, male, NOS

#### **Germ cell**

**M-9101/3** elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other  
**M-9064/2** intratubular malignant (C62.\_)  
**M-9064/2** neoplasia, intratubular (C62.\_)  
**M-9064/3** tumor, NOS  
**M-9085/3** tumor, mixed  
**M-9065/3** tumor, nonseminomatous (C62.\_)

**M-9064/3** Germinoma  
**M-9302/0** Ghost cell tumor, odontogenic (C41.\_)

#### **Giant**

**M-----** condyloma acuminatum (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8761/1** congenital nevus, intermediate and (C44.\_)  
**M-9016/0** fibroadenoma (C50.\_)  
**M-9200/0** osteoid osteoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-8761/1** pigmented nevus, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/3** pigmented nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)  
**M-----** rugal hypertrophy (*see SNOMED*)

#### **Giant cell**

**M-8030/3** and spindle cell carcinoma  
**M-9160/0** angiomyxoma  
**M-9384/1** astrocytoma, subependymal (C71.\_)  
**M-8031/3** carcinoma  
**M-8035/3** carcinoma with osteoclast-like  
**M-8834/1** fibroblastoma  
**M-9441/3** glioblastoma (C71.\_)  
**M-----** granuloma, central (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** reparative granuloma (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8802/3** sarcoma (*except of bone M-9250/3*)  
**M-9250/3** sarcoma of bone (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-----** tendon sheath (*see SNOMED*)

#### **Tumor**

**M-9250/1** bone, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9250/3** bone, malignant (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9230/0** chondromatous (C40.\_, C41.\_)

#### **Giant cell, continued**

##### **Tumor, continued**

**M-9251/1** soft parts, NOS  
**M-9251/3** soft parts, malignant  
**M-9252/0** tendon sheath (C49.\_)  
**M-9252/3** tendon sheath, malignant (C49.\_)  
**M-9252/0** tenosynovial (C49.\_)  
**M-9252/3** tenosynovial, malignant (C49.\_)  
**M-8003/3** type, malignant tumor

**M-9275/0** Gigantiform cementoma (C41.\_)

#### **Gingiva**

**C03.9** NOS  
**C03.1** lower  
**C03.1** mandibular  
**C03.0** maxillary  
**C03.0** upper

**M-----** Gingival cyst, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Gingival cyst, odontogenic (*see SNOMED*)

**C40.0** Girdle, shoulder

#### **GIST**

**M-8936/1** NOS  
**M-8936/0** benign  
**M-8936/3** malignant

#### **Gland**

**C74.9** adrenal  
**C51.0** Bartholin  
**C44.2** ceruminal  
**C68.0** Cowper  
**C53.0** endocervical  
**C75.9** endocrine, NOS  
**C75.8** endocrine, multiple  
**C54.1** endometrial  
**C69.5** lacrimal  
**C50.9** mammary  
**C44.1** Meibomian  
**C53.0** Nabothian  
**C75.0** parathyroid  
**C68.1** paraurethral  
**C07.9** parotid  
**C07.9** parotid, duct  
**C75.3** pineal  
**C75.1** pituitary  
**C61.9** prostate  
**C08.9** salivary, NOS (*excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see coding guidelines page 33 and note under C08*)  
**C08.9** salivary, major, NOS  
**C06.9** salivary, minor, NOS (*see coding guidelines, page 33 and note under C08*)

## Alphabetic Index

### Gland - Goiter

#### *Gland, continued*

C08.1	sublingual
C08.1	sublingual, duct
C08.0	submandibular
C08.0	submaxillary
C08.0	submaxillary, duct
C74.9	suprarenal
C73.9	thyroid
C68.0	urethral
C75.8	Glands, endocrine, multiple

#### *Glandular*

M-----	and stromal hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9540/3	differentiation, MPNST with glandular
M-----	hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8148/2	intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
M-----	metaplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8260/0	papilloma
M-8560/0	papilloma, squamous cell and, mixed
M-8264/0	papillomatosis

C60.1	Glans penis
-------	-------------

M-8015/3	Glassy cell carcinoma
M-----	Glial heterotopia, nasal ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

#### *Glioblastoma*

M-9440/3	NOS (C71._)
M-9441/3	giant cell (C71._)
M-9440/3	multiforme (C71._)
M-9442/3	with sarcomatous component (C71._)
M-9442/1	Gliofibroma (C71._)

#### *Glioma*

M-9380/3	NOS ( <i>except nasal glioma—not neoplastic</i> ) (C71._)
M-9400/3	astrocytic (C71._)
M-9444/1	chordoid (C71._)
M-9444/1	chordoid, third ventricle (C71.5)
M-9380/3	malignant (C71._)
M-9382/3	mixed (C71._)
M-----	nasal ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9383/1	subependymal (C71._)
M-9381/3	Gliomatosis cerebri (C71._)
M-9505/1	Glioneuroma [obs]
M-9442/3	Gliosarcoma (C71._)

C71.0	Globus pallidus
-------	-----------------

M-8712/0	Glomangioma
M-8713/0	Glomangiomyoma
M-8710/3	Glomangiosarcoma

**M-8374/0** Glomerulosa cell adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)

**M-8710/3** Glomoid sarcoma

**C75.5** Glomus, coccygeal

**C75.5** Glomus jugulare

#### *Glomus*

**M-8690/1** jugulare tumor, NOS (C75.5)

**M-8711/0** tumor, NOS

**M-8711/3** tumor, malignant

**C09.1** Glossopalatine fold

**C72.5** Glossopharyngeal nerve

**C32.0** Glottis

**M-8152/1** Glucagonoma, NOS (C25.\_)

**M-8152/3** Glucagonoma, malignant (C25.\_)

#### *Gluteal region*

**C76.3** NOS

**C44.5** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

**C49.5** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

**C49.5** adipose tissue

**C47.5** autonomic nervous system

**C49.5** connective tissue

**C49.5** fatty tissue

**C49.5** fibrous tissue

**C49.5** muscle

**C47.5** peripheral nerve

**C49.5** skeletal muscle

**C44.5** skin

**C49.5** soft tissue

**C49.5** subcutaneous tissue

**C49.5** Gluteus maximus muscle

**M-8904/0** Glycogenic rhabdomyoma

**M-8315/3** Glycogen-rich carcinoma (C50.\_)

#### *Goblet cell*

**M-8243/3** carcinoid

**M-8253/3** type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)

**M-8254/3** type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and (C34.\_)

**M-8254/3** type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and (C34.\_)

#### *Goiter*

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** adenomatous (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** colloid (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** endemic (*see SNOMED*)

	<b>Gonadal stromal tumor</b>
M-8590/1	NOS
M-8590/1	and sex cord tumor
M-8591/1	sex cord, incompletely differentiated
M-8592/1	sex cord, mixed forms
M-9073/1	<b>Gonadoblastoma</b>
M-9073/1	<b>Gonocytoma</b>
	<b>Grade</b> ( <i>see grading code, page 31</i> )
M-----/1	I
M-----/2	II
M-----/3	III
M-----/4	IV
M-----/9	not determined, not stated or not applicable
	<b>Grade III</b>
M-8077/2	anal intraepithelial neoplasia (C21.1)
M-8077/2	cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (C53._)
M-8148/2	glandular intraepithelial neoplasia
M-8077/2	squamous intraepithelial neoplasia
M-8077/2	vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (C52._)
M-8077/2	vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia (C51._)
	<b>Granular cell</b>
M-8320/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8320/3	carcinoma
M-9580/0	myoblastoma, NOS
M-9580/3	myoblastoma, malignant
M-9580/0	tumor, NOS
M-9580/3	tumor, malignant
M-9582/0	tumor, sellar region (C75.1)
M-9831/1	Granular lymphocytosis, T-cell large
M-----	Granulation tissue type hemangioma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9930/3	Granulocytic sarcoma
	<b>Granuloma</b>
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	central giant cell ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9752/1	eosinophilic
M-----	giant cell reparative ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9661/3	Hodgkin
M-----	plasma cell ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	pyogenic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	reticulohistiocytic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	sarcoid ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9751/1	Granulomatosis, Langerhans cell, NOS
M-9752/1	Granulomatosis, Langerhans cell, unifocal
M-9766/1	Granulomatosis, lymphoid

	<b>Granulosa cell</b>
M-8620/3	carcinoma (C56.9)
	Tumor
M-8620/1	NOS (C56.9)
M-8620/1	adult type (C56.9)
M-8622/1	juvenile (C56.9)
M-8620/3	malignant (C56.9)
M-8620/3	sarcomatoid (C56.9)
M-8621/1	Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9)
M-8312/3	Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs]
C16.6	Greater curvature of stomach, NOS ( <i>not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4</i> )
	<b>Groin</b>
C76.3	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.5	adipose tissue
C47.5	autonomic nervous system
C49.5	connective tissue
C49.5	fatty tissue
C49.5	fibrous tissue
C77.4	lymph node
C47.5	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.5	soft tissue
C49.5	subcutaneous tissue
	<b>Gum</b>
C03.9	NOS
C03.1	lower
C03.0	upper
M-8632/1	Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)
M-----	Gynecomastia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
	<b>H</b>
M-9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1)
M-8720/0	Hairy nevus (C44._)
M-8723/0	Halo nevus (C44._)
	<b>Hamartoma</b>
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	angiomatous lymphoid ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	mesenchymal ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8587/0	Hamartomatous thymoma, ectopic

## Alphabetic Index

Hand - Hemangiopericytoma

### Hand

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C40.1	joint
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C40.1	phalanx
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

M-9753/1 Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]

C05.0 Hard palate

C05.8 Hard palate and soft palate, junction

### Head

C76.0	NOS
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0	adipose tissue
C47.0	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	connective tissue
C49.0	fatty tissue
C49.0	fibrous tissue
C77.0	lymph node
C49.0	muscle
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C49.0	skeletal muscle
C44.4	skin, NOS
C49.0	soft tissue
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue

C25.0 Head of pancreas

C38.0 Heart

### Heavy chain disease

M-9762/3	NOS
M-9762/3	alpha
M-9762/3	gamma
M-9762/3	mu

### Heel

C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C40.3	bone
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon sheath

C44.2 Helix

M-9535/0	Hemangioblastic meningioma (C70._) [obs]
M-9161/1	Hemangioblastoma
M-9130/3	Hemangioendothelial sarcoma

### Hemangioendothelioma

M-9130/1	NOS
M-9130/0	benign
M-9133/1	epithelioid, NOS
M-9133/3	epithelioid, malignant
M-9130/1	Kaposiform
M-9130/3	malignant
M-9136/1	spindle cell

### Hemangioma

M-9120/0	NOS
M-9161/0	acquired tufted
M-9123/0	arteriovenous
M-9131/0	capillary
M-9121/0	cavernous
M-9125/0	epithelioid
M-----	granulation tissue type ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9125/0	histiocytoid
M-9131/0	infantile
M-9132/0	intramuscular
M-9131/0	juvenile
M-9131/0	plexiform
M-9123/0	racemose
M-8832/0	sclerosing (C44._)
M-9131/0	simplex
M-9122/0	venous
M-9142/0	verrucous keratotic

M----- Hemangiomatosis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Hemangiomatosis, systemic (*see SNOMED*)

M-9150/1 Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70.\_) [obs]

### Hemangiopericytoma

M-9150/1	NOS
M-9150/0	benign
M-9150/3	malignant

**Alphabetic Index**  
Hemangiosarcoma - Histiocytoid

M-9120/3	Hemangiosarcoma	M-----	Heterotopia, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Hematoma, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	M-----	Heterotopia, nasal glial ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C42.4	Hematopoietic system, NOS	M-8880/0	Hibernoma
C71.0	Hemisphere, cerebral	M-8402/3	Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)
M-9175/0	Hemolymphangioma		<b>Hidradenoma</b>
		M-8400/0	NOS (C44._)
	<b>Hemorrhagic</b>	M-8402/0	clear cell (C44._)
M-9140/3	sarcoma, multiple	M-8402/0	nodular (C44._)
M-9962/3	thrombocythemia, essential (C42.1)	M-8402/3	nodular, malignant (C44._)
M-9962/3	thrombocythemia, idiopathic (C42.1)	M-8405/0	papillary (C44._)
		M-8405/0	papilliferum (C44._)
	<b>Hepatic</b>	M-8404/0	Hidrocystoma (C44._)
C22.0	NOS	M-8660/0	Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)
C24.0	bile duct		<b>Hilar lymph node</b>
C24.0	duct	C77.1	NOS
C18.3	flexure of colon	C77.1	pulmonary
C77.2	lymph node	C77.2	splenic
M-8172/3	Hepatic carcinoma, sclerosing (C22.0)	C34.0	Hilus of lung
M-8970/3	Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)	M-8660/0	Hilus cell tumor (C56.9)
M-8170/3	Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0)		<b>Hip</b>
		C76.5	NOS
M-8180/3	and bile duct carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)	C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
M-8170/0	adenoma (C22.0)	C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
		C49.2	adipose tissue
M-8170/3	Carcinoma NOS (C22.0)	C47.2	autonomic nervous system
M-8180/3	and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)	C41.4	bone
M-8174/3	clear cell type (C22.0)	C49.2	connective tissue
M-8171/3	fibrolamellar (C22.0)	C49.2	fatty tissue
M-8175/3	pleomorphic type (C22.0)	C49.2	fibrous tissue
M-8173/3	sarcomatoid (C22.0)	C41.4	joint
M-8172/3	scirrhous (C22.0)	C47.2	peripheral nerve
M-8173/3	spindle cell variant (C22.0)	C44.7	skin
M-8180/3	Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)	C49.2	soft tissue
		C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
	<b>Hepatoid</b>	C49.2	tendon
M-8576/3	adenocarcinoma	C49.2	tendon sheath
M-8576/3	carcinoma		
M-9071/3	yolk sac tumor		
		C71.2	Hippocampus
	<b>Hepatoma</b>		
M-8170/3	NOS (C22.0)		<b>Histiocytic</b>
M-8170/0	benign (C22.0)	M-9680/3	lymphoma, NOS ( <i>see also lymphoma</i> )
M-8970/3	embryonal (C22.0)	M-9755/3	lymphoma, true
M-8170/3	malignant (C22.0)	M-9750/3	medullary reticulososis [obs]
		M-9755/3	sarcoma
	<b>Heterologous elements</b>		
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor	M-9125/0	Histiocytoid hemangiomia
M-8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with		
M-8634/3	poorly differentiated, with		
M-8634/1	retiform, with		

## Alphabetic Index

### Histiocytoma - Hyoid

	<b>Histiocytoma</b>		<b>Hodgkin lymphoma, classical, continued</b>
M-8831/0	NOS (C44._)	M-9663/3	nodular sclerosis, NOS
M-8832/0	cutaneous, NOS (C44._)	M-9664/3	nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
M-8831/0	deep	M-9665/3	nodular sclerosis, grade 1
	Fibrous	M-9667/3	nodular sclerosis, grade 2
M-8830/0	NOS		Lymphocyte depletion
M-8836/1	angiomatoid	M-9653/3	NOS
M-8830/1	atypical	M-9655/3	depletion, reticular
M-8830/0	benign	M-9654/3	diffuse fibrosis
M-8830/3	malignant	M-9659/3	lymphocyte predominance, nodular
M-9252/0	tendon sheath (C49._)	M-9651/3	lymphocyte-rich
M-8831/0	juvenile	M-9652/3	mixed cellularity, NOS
		M-9659/3	nodular lymphocyte predominance
	<b>Histiocytosis</b>		Nodular sclerosis
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	M-9663/3	NOS
	Langerhans cell	M-9664/3	cellular phase
M-9751/1	NOS	M-9665/3	grade 1
M-9754/3	disseminated	M-9667/3	grade 2
M-9754/3	generalized	M-9659/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, NOS [obs]
M-9752/1	mono-ostotic	M-9659/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, nodular [obs]
M-9753/1	multifocal	M-9662/3	Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]
M-9753/1	poly-ostotic	M-8078/3	Horn formation, squamous cell carcinoma with
M-9752/1	unifocal	M-9827/3	HTLV-1 positive, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9750/3	malignant	C40.0	Humerus
M-----	sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )		<b>Hurthle cell</b>
M-9751/1	X, NOS [obs]	M-8290/3	adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-9754/3	X, acute progressive	M-8290/0	adenoma (C73.9)
		M-8290/3	carcinoma (C73.9)
	<b>Hodgkin disease (<i>see also Hodgkin lymphoma</i>)</b>	M-8290/0	tumor (C73.9)
M-9650/3	NOS	M-8742/2	Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS (C44._)
M-9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]	M-8742/3	Hutchinson melanotic freckle, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M-9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]	M-8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
M-9651/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]	M-9100/0	Hydatid mole (C58.9)
	Nodular sclerosis		<b>Hydatidiform mole</b>
M-9663/3	NOS	M-9100/0	NOS (C58.9)
M-9667/3	lymphocyte depletion	M-9100/0	complete (C58.9)
M-9665/3	lymphocyte predominance	M-9100/1	invasive (C58.9)
M-9665/3	mixed cellularity	M-9100/1	malignant (C58.9)
M-9667/3	syncytial variant	M-9103/0	partial (C58.9)
M-9661/3	Hodgkin granuloma [obs]	M-9173/0	Hygroma, NOS
	<b>Hodgkin lymphoma</b>	M-9173/0	Hygroma, cystic
M-9650/3	NOS	C52.9	Hymen
M-9596/3	and non-Hodgkin lymphoma, composite	C41.0	Hyoid bone
	Classical		
M-9653/3	lymphocyte depletion, NOS		
M-9654/3	lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis		
M-9655/3	lymphocyte depletion, reticular		
M-9651/3	lymphocyte-rich		
M-9652/3	mixed cellularity, NOS		

- M-9964/3 Hypereosinophilic syndrome  
 M-8311/1 Hypernephroid tumor [obs]  
 M-8312/3 Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]

#### **Hyperplasia**

- M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- adenomatous (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- adenomyomatous (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- angiofollicular, benign (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- atypical (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- glandular (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- glandular and stromal (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- lobular (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- lymphoid, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- nodular, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- nodular focal (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- papilliferous (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- pseudoepitheliomatous (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- stromal (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- stromal and glandular (*see SNOMED*)

- M----- Hyperplastic polyp (*see SNOMED*)  
 M-8213/0 Hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp, mixed (C18.\_)  
 M----- Hyperplastic scar (*see SNOMED*)  
 M-8508/3 Hypersecretory carcinoma, cystic (C50.\_)  
 M----- Hyperthecosis (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- Hypertrophy, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- Hypertrophy, giant rugal (*see SNOMED*)

- C77.5 Hypogastric lymph node  
 C72.5 Hypoglossal nerve  
 C13.1 Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold  
 C13.9 Hypopharyngeal wall  
 C13.9 Hypopharynx, NOS  
 C13.2 Hypopharynx, posterior wall  
 C75.1 Hypophysis  
 C71.0 Hypothalamus

## **I**

#### **Idiopathic**

- M-9961/3 myelofibrosis, chronic  
 M-9962/3 thrombocythemia (C42.1)  
 M-9962/3 thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)

- C18.0 Ileocecal junction  
 C18.0 Ileocecal valve  
 C77.2 Ileocolic lymph node  
 C17.2 Ileum (*excludes ileocecal valve C18.0*)

#### **Iliac**

- C49.5 artery  
 C77.5 lymph node  
 C49.5 vein

- C49.4 Iliopsoas muscle  
 C41.4 Ilium

- M-9080/3 Immature teratoma, NOS  
 M-9080/3 Immature teratoma, malignant  
 M----- Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (*see SNOMED*)  
 M-9684/3 Immunoblastic sarcoma [obs]  
 M-9671/3 Immunocytoma [obs]  
 M-9769/1 Immunoglobulin deposition disease

#### **Immunoproliferative**

- M-9760/3 disease, NOS  
 M-9764/3 disease, small intestinal (C17.\_)  
 M-9766/1 lesion, angiogenic  
 M-9764/3 small intestinal disease (C17.\_)

- M-----/2 In situ (*see behavior code, page 27*)

#### **In situ** (*see coding guidelines, page 27*)

##### **Adenocarcinoma**

- M-8140/2 NOS  
 M-8210/2 in a polyp, NOS  
 M-8210/2 in adenomatous polyp  
 M-8210/2 in polypoid adenoma  
 M-8210/2 in tubular adenoma  
 M-8263/2 in tubulovillous adenoma  
 M-8261/2 in villous adenoma

##### **Carcinoma**

- M-8010/2 NOS  
 M-8070/2 epidermoid, NOS  
 M-8210/2 in a polyp, NOS  
 M-8210/2 in adenomatous polyp

- M-8201/2 cribriform carcinoma (C50.\_)

##### **Ductal carcinoma**

- M-8500/2 NOS (C50.\_)  
 M-8522/3 and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50.\_)  
 M-8501/2 comedo type (C50.\_)  
 M-8201/2 cribriform type (C50.\_)  
 M-8507/2 micropapillary (C50.\_)  
 M-8503/2 papillary (C50.\_)  
 M-8230/2 solid type (C50.\_)

- M-8070/2 epidermoid carcinoma, NOS

- M-8076/2 epidermoid carcinoma with questionable stromal invasion (C53.\_)

## Alphabetic Index

### In situ - Inguinal

#### *In situ, continued*

- Lobular carcinoma
  - NOS (C50.\_)
  - and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)
  - and intraductal carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8720/2 melanoma
- M-8050/2 papillary carcinoma
- M-8052/2 papillary squamous cell carcinoma
- Squamous cell carcinoma
  - NOS
  - papillary
  - with questionable stromal invasion (C53.\_)
- M-8120/2 transitional cell carcinoma

- M-8591/1 Incompletely differentiated sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor
- M-8254/3 Indeterminate type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)

- M-9412/1 Infancy, desmoplastic astrocytoma of

#### **Infantile**

- M-9412/1 astrocytoma, desmoplastic (C71.\_)
- M-9071/3 embryonal carcinoma
- M-8814/3 fibrosarcoma
- M-9412/1 ganglioglioma, desmoplastic
- M-9131/0 hemangioma
- M-8824/1 myofibromatosis

#### **Inferior**

- C77.5 epigastric lymph node
- C77.2 mesenteric lymph node
- C49.4 vena cava

#### **Infiltrating**

- M-8503/3 and papillary adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8856/0 angilipoma
- Basal cell carcinoma
  - NOS (C44.\_)
  - non-sclerosing (C44.\_)
  - sclerosing (C44.\_)

#### **Duct**

- M-8500/3 adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 and colloid carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 and cribriform carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 and lobular carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3 and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 and mucinous carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 and tubular carcinoma (C50.\_)

#### *Infiltrating, continued*

##### *Duct, continued*

- M-8500/3 carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8541/3 carcinoma and Paget disease, breast (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8521/3 ductular carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8856/0 lipoma
- Lobular
  - M-8520/3 carcinoma, NOS (C50.\_)
  - M-8522/3 carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)
  - M-8524/3 mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)

- M-8503/3 papillary adenocarcinoma

- M----- Infiltrative fasciitis (*see SNOMED*)

#### **Inflammatory**

- M-8530/3 adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8530/3 carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8851/3 liposarcoma
- M-8825/1 myofibroblastic tumor
- M----- polyp (*see SNOMED*)
- M----- pseudotumor (*see SNOMED*)

- C77.3 Infraclavicular lymph node

#### **Infraclavicular region**

- C76.1 NOS
- C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
- C49.3 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
- C49.3 adipose tissue
- C47.3 autonomic nervous system
- C49.3 connective tissue
- C49.3 fatty tissue
- C49.3 fibrous tissue
- C77.3 lymph node
- C47.3 peripheral nerve
- C44.5 skin
- C49.3 soft tissue
- C49.3 subcutaneous tissue

- C71.7 Infratentorial brain, NOS (*see also brain*)
- C77.4 Inguinal lymph node

#### **Inguinal region**

- C76.3 NOS
- C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
- C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
- C49.5 adipose tissue
- C47.5 autonomic nervous system
- C49.5 connective tissue

<b><i>Inguinal region, continued</i></b>		<b>M-----</b>	Internal endometriosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C49.5	fatty tissue		
C49.5	fibrous tissue		
C77.4	lymph node	<b>M-8650/1</b>	Interstitial cell tumor NOS
C47.5	peripheral nerve	<b>M-8650/0</b>	benign
C44.5	skin	<b>M-8650/3</b>	malignant
C49.5	soft tissue	<b>M-8966/0</b>	renomedullary (C64.9)
C49.5	subcutaneous tissue		
<b>Inner</b>		<b>C41.2</b>	Intervertebral disc
C50.8	breast	<b>C77.2</b>	Intestinal lymph node
C44.1	cathetus	<b>C26.0</b>	Intestinal tract, NOS
C30.1	ear		
<b>Inner aspect of lip</b>		<b>M-9764/3</b>	Intestinal small, immunoproliferative disease (C17._)
C00.5	NOS	<b>M-8144/3</b>	type adenocarcinoma (C16._)
C00.4	lower	<b>M-8144/3</b>	type carcinoma (C16._)
C00.3	upper		
C41.4	Innominate bone		
C77.1	Innominate lymph node	<b>C26.0</b>	Intestine NOS
C71.0	Insula	<b>C18.9</b>	large ( <i>excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9</i> )
M-8337/3	Insular carcinoma (C73.9)	<b>C17.9</b>	small, NOS
M-8151/0	Insulinoma, NOS (C25._)	<b>C77.2</b>	Intra-abdominal lymph nodes
M-8151/3	Insulinoma, malignant (C25._)	<b>C76.2</b>	Intra-abdominal site, NOS
<b>Intercostal</b>		<b>M-9011/0</b>	Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)
C77.1	lymph node	<b>M-9195/3</b>	Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C49.3	muscle		
C47.3	nerve		
M-9757/3	Interdigitating cell sarcoma		
M-9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma		
<b>M-----/2</b>	Intermediate differentiation ( <i>see grading code, page 30</i> )		
<b>Intermediate</b>		<b>Intracranial</b>	
M-8761/1	and giant congenital nevus (C44._)	<b>C70.0</b>	arachnoid
M-8044/3	cell, small cell carcinoma (C34._)	<b>C70.0</b>	meninges
Differentiation		<b>C71.9</b>	site
M-9362/3	pineal parenchymal tumor (C75.3)		
M-8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor	<b>M-8504/3</b>	Intracytic carcinoma, NOS
M-8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements	<b>M-8504/2</b>	carcinoma, noninfiltrating
M-9083/3	malignant teratoma	<b>M-8504/3</b>	papillary adenocarcinoma
<b>Internal</b>		<b>M-8504/0</b>	papillary adenoma
C71.0	capsule	<b>M-8504/0</b>	papilloma
C06.0	cheek	<b>M-8750/0</b>	Intradermal nevus (C44._)
C00.5	lip, NOS		
C49.3	mammary artery		
C30.0	nose		
C53.0	os		
C67.5	urethral orifice		
<b>Intraductal</b>		<b>Intraductal</b>	
Adenocarcinoma		<b>M-8500/2</b>	noninfiltrating, NOS
		<b>M-8503/2</b>	noninfiltrating papillary (C50._)
		<b>M-8503/2</b>	papillary, NOS (C50._)
		<b>M-8503/2</b>	papillary, noninfiltrating (C50._)
		<b>M-8503/3</b>	papillary, with invasion (C50._)
		<b>M-8522/3</b>	and lobular carcinoma (C50._)

## Alphabetic Index

### Intraductal - Islet

	<b>Intraductal, continued</b>	
	Carcinoma	
M-8500/2	NOS (C50._)	<b>C69.4</b> Intraocular
M-8522/2	and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)	
M-8543/3	and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	<b>Intraosseous</b>
M-8507/2	clinging (C50._)	M-9270/3 carcinoma, primary (C41.1)
M-8507/2	micropapillary (C50._)	M-9187/3 osteosarcoma, low grade (C40._, C41._)
M-8500/2	noninfiltrating, NOS	M-9187/3 osteosarcoma, well differentiated (C40._, C41._)
M-8503/2	noninfiltrating, papillary (C50._)	
M-8230/2	solid type	<b>C77.5</b> Intrapelvic lymph node
	Papillary adenocarcinoma	<b>C77.1</b> Intrathoracic lymph node
M-8503/2	NOS (C50._)	<b>C76.1</b> Intrathoracic site, NOS
M-8503/2	noninfiltrating (C50._)	
M-8503/3	with invasion (C50._)	<b>M-9064/2</b> Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)
M-8503/2	papillary carcinoma, NOS (C50._)	<b>M-9064/2</b> Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._)
	Papillary-mucinous	<b>M-9133/3</b> Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34._) [obs]
M-8453/0	adenoma (C25._)	<b>M-8890/1</b> Intravascular leiomyomatosis
M-8453/3	carcinoma, invasive (C25._)	
M-8453/2	carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)	<b>C32.0</b> Intrinsic larynx
M-8453/1	tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	<b>M-8503/3</b> Invasion, intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with (C50._)
M-8503/0	papilloma	
M-8505/0	papillomatosis, NOS	<b>Invasive</b>
M-8505/0	papillomatosis, diffuse	<b>M-8821/1</b> fibroma
	<b>Intraepidermal</b>	<b>M-9100/1</b> hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
M-8070/2	carcinoma, NOS	<b>M-8453/3</b> intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma (C25._)
M-8096/0	epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44._)	<b>M-9100/1</b> mole, NOS (C58.9)
M-8740/0	nevus (C44._)	
M-8081/2	squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44._)	<b>Inverted</b>
M-----/2	Intraepithelial ( <i>see behavior code, page 27</i> )	<b>M-----</b> follicular keratosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8010/2	Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS	<b>M-8053/0</b> papilloma, squamous cell
M-8500/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia 3, ductal (C50._)	<b>M-8121/1</b> Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
	<b>Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III</b>	<b>M-8121/1</b> transitional cell papilloma, NOS
M-8077/2	anal (C21.1)	<b>M-8121/0</b> transitional cell papilloma, benign
M-8077/2	cervical (C53._)	<b>M-8121/1</b> transitional papilloma, NOS
M-8148/2	glandular	
M-8148/2	prostatic (C61.9)	<b>M-9160/0</b> Involuting nevus (C44._) [obs]
M-8077/2	squamous	
M-8077/2	vaginal (C52._)	<b>C69.4</b> Iris
M-8077/2	vulvar (C51._)	<b>C76.3</b> Ischiorectal fossa
M-8070/2	Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma	<b>C41.4</b> Ischium
C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct	<b>C71.0</b> Island of Reil
M-9132/0	Intramuscular hemangioma	<b>C25.4</b> Islands of Langerhans
M-8856/0	Intramuscular lipoma	
M-9571/0	Intraneuronal perineurioma	<b>Islet cell</b>
		<b>M-8150/3</b> adenocarcinoma (C25._)
		<b>M-8150/0</b> adenoma (C25._)
		<b>M-8150/0</b> adenomatosis (C25._)
		<b>M-8154/3</b> and exocrine adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)
		<b>M-8150/3</b> carcinoma (C25._)
		<b>M-8150/1</b> tumor, NOS (C25._)
		<b>M-8150/0</b> tumor, benign

C25.4 Islets of Langerhans  
C54.0 Isthmus uteri

## J

### Jadassohn

M-8780/0 blue nevus (C44.\_)  
M-8096/0 intraepidermal epithelioma (C44.\_)  
M----- nevus sebaceus (*see SNOMED*)

### Jaw

C76.0 NOS  
C41.1 bone, NOS  
C41.1 bone, lower  
C41.0 bone, upper  
C44.3 skin

C17.1 Jejunum

M----- Jessner, benign lymphocytic infiltrate (*see SNOMED*)

### Joint

C41.9 NOS  
C40.0 acromioclavicular  
C40.3 ankle  
C41.3 costovertebral  
C40.0 elbow  
C40.3 foot  
C40.1 hand  
C41.4 hip  
C40.2 knee, NOS  
C40.2 knee, lateral meniscus  
C40.2 knee, medial meniscus  
C40.9 limb, NOS  
C40.0 shoulder  
C41.3 sternocostal  
C41.1 temporomandibular  
C40.1 wrist

C77.0 Jugular lymph node

M-8690/1 Jugular paraganglioma (C75.5)  
M-8690/1 Jugulare tumor, glomus, NOS (C75.5)  
M-8690/1 Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)

### Junction

C21.8 anorectal  
C16.0 cardioesophageal  
C16.0 esophagogastric  
C16.0 gastroesophageal  
C05.8 hard and soft palate

### Junction, continued

C18.0 ileocecal  
C19.9 pelvirectal  
C65.9 pelviureteric  
C19.9 rectosigmoid  
C05.8 soft and hard palate  
C53.8 squamocolumnar of cervix

M-8740/0 Junction nevus (C44.\_)

M-8740/0 Junctional nevus, NOS (C44.\_)

M-8740/3 Junctional nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)

C10.8 Junctional region of oropharynx

C02.8 Junctional zone of tongue

### Juvenile

M-9160/0 angiofibroma (C11.\_)  
M----- aponeurotic fibroma (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9421/1 astrocytoma (C71.\_)  
M-8502/3 carcinoma, breast (C50.\_)  
M-9030/0 fibroadenoma (C50.\_)  
M-8622/1 granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)  
M-9131/0 hemangioma  
M-8831/0 histiocytoma  
M-8770/0 melanoma (C44.\_)  
M-8770/0 nevus (C44.\_)  
M----- polyp (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- xanthogranuloma (*see SNOMED*)

### Juxtacortical

M-9221/0 chondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9221/3 chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9192/3 osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-8361/0 Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)

## K

M-9140/3 Kaposi sarcoma

M-9130/1 Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma

M----- Keloid (*see SNOMED*)

### Keratinizing

M-8071/3 epidermoid carcinoma  
M-8071/3 squamous cell carcinoma, NOS  
M-8071/3 squamous cell carcinoma, large cell

M----- Keratoacanthoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Keratocyst (*see SNOMED*)

## Alphabetic Index

Keratosis - Large

	<b>Keratosis</b>	
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C00.6 Labial commissure
M-----	actinic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C06.1 Labial sulcus
M-----	benign squamous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-----	inverted follicular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<b>Labium</b>
M-----	obturans ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C51.9 NOS
M-----	seborrheic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C51.0 majus
M-----	senile ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C51.1 minus
M-9142/0	Keratotic hemangioma, verrucous	
M-8052/0	Keratotic papilloma	<b>Lacrimal</b>
		C69.5 duct, NOS
		C69.5 duct, nasal
		C69.5 gland
		C69.5 sac
M-8162/3	Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)	M-8204/0 Lactating adenoma (C50._)
		C25.4 Langerhans, islands
		C25.4 Langerhans, islets
		<b>Langerhans cell</b>
C76.5	NOS	M-9751/1 granulomatosis, NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	M-9752/1 granulomatosis, unifocal
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	
C49.2	adipose tissue	<b>Histiocytosis</b>
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	M-9751/1 NOS
C49.2	connective tissue	M-9754/3 disseminated
C49.2	fatty tissue	M-9754/3 generalized
C49.2	fibrous tissue	M-9752/1 mono-ostotic
C40.2	joint, NOS	M-9753/1 multifocal
C40.2	joint, lateral meniscus	M-9753/1 poly-ostotic
C40.2	joint, medial meniscus	M-9752/1 unifocal
C40.3	patella	M-9756/3 sarcoma
C47.2	peripheral nerve	C18.9 Large bowel, NOS
C44.7	skin	M-8642/1 Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor
C49.2	soft tissue	
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue	<b>Large cell carcinoma</b>
C49.2	tendon	M-8012/3 NOS
C49.2	tendon sheath	M-8072/3 epidermoid, nonkeratinizing
M-8490/6	Krukenberg tumor (C56.9)	M-8013/3 neuroendocrine
M-9124/3	Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)	M-8071/3 squamous cell, keratinizing
		M-8072/3 squamous cell, nonkeratinizing
		M-8014/3 with rhabdoid phenotype
	<b>L</b>	
M-----	L_ ( <i>see Leukemia, FAB, L_</i> )	M-9474/3 Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
		M-8045/3 Large cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)
		M-9831/1 Large granular lymphocytic leukemia, NK cell
		M-9831/1 Large granular lymphocytosis, T-cell
	<b>Labia</b>	
C51.9	NOS	C18.9 Large intestine ( <i>excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9</i> )
C51.0	majora, NOS	
C51.0	majora, skin	
C51.1	minora	

	<b>Laryngeal</b>	<b>Leg, continued</b>
C32.1	aspect of aryepiglottic fold	C40.2 bone
C32.3	cartilage	C49.2 connective tissue
C32.0	commissure	C49.2 fatty tissue
C13.9	Laryngopharynx	C49.2 fibrous tissue
	<b>Larynx</b>	C77.4 lymph node
C32.9	NOS	C49.2 muscle
C32.3	arytenoid cartilage	C47.2 peripheral nerve
C32.3	cricoid cartilage	C49.2 skeletal muscle
C32.3	cuneiform cartilage	C44.7 skin
C32.1	epiglottis, NOS ( <i>excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1</i> )	C49.2 soft tissue
C32.1	epiglottis, posterior surface	C49.2 subcutaneous tissue
C32.1	extrinsic	C49.2 tendon
C32.1	false cord	C49.2 tendon sheath
C32.1	false vocal cord	
C32.0	glottis	M-8891/0 Leiomyoblastoma
C32.0	intrinsic	M-8890/0 Leiomyofibroma
C32.1	laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold	
C32.3	laryngeal cartilage	<b>Leiomyoma</b>
C32.0	laryngeal commissure	M-8890/0 NOS
C32.2	subglottis	M-8893/0 atypical
C32.1	supraglottis	M-8893/0 bizarre
C32.3	thyroid cartilage	M-8892/0 cellular
C32.0	true cord	M-8891/0 epithelioid
C32.0	true vocal cord	M-8898/1 metastasizing
C32.1	ventricular band	M-8893/0 pleomorphic
C32.0	vocal cord, NOS	M-8890/0 plexiform
		M-8893/0 symplastic
		M-8894/0 vascular
	<b>Lateral</b>	
C04.1	floor of mouth	M-8890/1 Leiomyomatosis, NOS
C40.2	meniscus of knee joint	M-8890/1 Leiomyomatosis, intravascular
C71.5	ventricle, NOS	
C71.5	ventricle, choroid plexus	<b>Leiomyosarcoma</b>
	<b>Lateral wall</b>	M-8890/3 NOS
C67.2	bladder	M-8891/3 epithelioid
C10.2	mesopharynx	M-8896/3 myxoid
C11.2	nasopharynx	
C10.2	oropharynx	
C14.0	pharynx, NOS	
		M-9702/3 Lennert lymphoma
C49.3	Latissimus dorsi muscle	
		C69.4 Lens, crystalline
M-8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50._)	
C18.6	Left colon	M-8832/0 Lenticulare, dermatofibroma (C44._)
		M-8744/3 Lentiginous melanoma, acral, malignant (C44._)
		M-8746/3 Lentiginous melanoma, mucosal
	<b>Leg</b>	<b>Lentigo</b>
C76.5	NOS	M----- NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	M-8742/2 maligna (C44._)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	M-8742/3 maligna melanoma (C44._)
C49.2	adipose tissue	
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	
		M-9530/3 Leptomeningeal sarcoma (C70._)
		M-9766/1 Lesion, angi centric immunoproliferative
		M-8762/1 Lesion, proliferative dermal, in congenital nevus (C44._)

## Alphabetic Index

### Lesser - Leukemia

<b>C16.5</b>	Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS ( <i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i> )	<b>Leukemia, continued</b>	
<b>M-9754/3</b>	Letterer-Siwe disease	<i>Acute, continued</i>	
<b>M-----</b>	Leucokeratosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<i>Myeloid, continued</i>	
<b>M-----</b>	Leucoplakia, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )		
	<b>Leukemia (C42.1)</b>		
<b>M-9800/3</b>	NOS	<b>M-9840/3</b>	M6 type
<b>M-9897/3</b>	11q23 abnormalities, acute myeloid	<b>M-9872/3</b>	minimal differentiation
	<b>Acute</b>	<b>M-9897/3</b>	MLL
<b>M-9801/3</b>	NOS	<b>M-9866/3</b>	PML/RAR-alpha
<b>M-9826/3</b>	B-ALL ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )	<b>M-9896/3</b>	t(8;21)(q22;q22)
<b>M-9870/3</b>	basophilic	<b>M-9866/3</b>	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
<b>M-9805/3</b>	bilineal	<b>M-9871/3</b>	t(16;16)(p13;q11)
<b>M-9805/3</b>	biphenotypic	<b>M-9920/3</b>	therapy related, NOS
<b>M-9826/3</b>	Burkitt type ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> ) [obs]	<b>M-9920/3</b>	therapy related, alkylating agent related
<b>M-9837/3</b>	cortical T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )	<b>M-9920/3</b>	therapy related, epipodophyllotoxin related
<b>M-9840/3</b>	erythroid	<b>M-9871/3</b>	with abnormal marrow eosinophils ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-9861/3</b>	granulocytic ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )	<b>M-9874/3</b>	with maturation
<b>M-9835/3</b>	L2 type lymphoblastic, NOS ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )	<b>M-9895/3</b>	with multilineage dysplasia
<b>M-9835/3</b>	lymphatic ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )	<b>M-9895/3</b>	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome
	<b>Lymphoblastic</b>	<b>M-9873/3</b>	without maturation
<b>M-9835/3</b>	NOS ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )	<b>M-9895/3</b>	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
<b>M-9835/3</b>	L2 type, NOS ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )	<b>M-9867/3</b>	myelomonocytic, NOS
<b>M-9826/3</b>	mature B-cell type ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )	<b>M-9871/3</b>	myelomonocytic, with abnormal eosinophils
<b>M-9835/3</b>	precursor-cell type ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )	<b>M-9861/3</b>	non-lymphocytic ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )
<b>M-9835/3</b>	lymphocytic ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )	<b>M-9836/3</b>	pre-B ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
<b>M-9835/3</b>	lymphoid ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )	<b>M-9837/3</b>	pre-pre-B ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
<b>M-9837/3</b>	mature T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )	<b>M-9866/3</b>	Pre-T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
<b>M-9910/3</b>	megakaryoblastic	<b>M-9866/3</b>	pro-B ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
<b>M-9805/3</b>	mixed lineage	<b>M-9866/3</b>	Pro-T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
<b>M-9891/3</b>	monoblastic ( <i>includes all variants</i> )	<b>M-9866/3</b>	promyelocytic, NOS ( <i>includes variants</i> )
<b>M-9891/3</b>	monocytic ( <i>includes all variants</i> )	<b>M-9871/3</b>	promyelocytic, PML/RAR-alpha
<b>M-9872/3</b>	myeloblastic	<b>M-9895/3</b>	promyelocytic, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) with abnormal marrow eosinophils, myeloid ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-9861/3</b>	myelocytic ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )	<b>M-9895/3</b>	with multilineage dysplasia, myeloid with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid
<b>M-9874/3</b>	myelocytic, with maturation	<b>M-9873/3</b>	without maturation, myeloid
<b>M-9861/3</b>	myelogenous ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )	<b>M-9895/3</b>	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid
	<b>Myeloid</b>		
<b>M-9861/3</b>	NOS ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )	<b>M-9827/3</b>	<b>Adult</b>
<b>M-9897/3</b>	11q23 abnormalities	<b>M-9827/3</b>	T-cell ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-9896/3</b>	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO	<b>M-9827/3</b>	T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-9871/3</b>	CBF-beta/MYH11	<b>M-9827/3</b>	T-cell lymphoma/leukemia ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-9871/3</b>	inv(16)(p13:q22)	<b>M-9948/3</b>	aggressive NK-cell

<i><b>Leukemia, continued</b></i>		<i><b>Leukemia, continued</b></i>	
Aleukemic		<i>Chronic, continued</i>	
M-9800/3	NOS [obs]	M-9964/3	eosinophilic
M-9860/3	granulocytic [obs]		Granulocytic
M-9820/3	lymphatic [obs]	M-9863/3	NOS
M-9820/3	lymphocytic [obs]	M-9875/3	BCR/ABL
M-9820/3	lymphoid [obs]	M-9875/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 positive
M-9860/3	monocytic [obs]	M-9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11)
M-9860/3	myelogenous [obs]		juvenile myelomonocytic
M-9860/3	myeloid [obs]	M-9823/3	lymphatic ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> )
M-9920/3	Alkylating agent related, therapy related, acute myeloid		Lymphocytic
M-9840/3	AML M6	M-9823/3	NOS ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> )
M-9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, acute myeloid	M-9823/3	B-cell type ( <i>include all variants of BCLL</i> ) ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> )
M-9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, FAB M2	M-9823/3	leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma, B-cell ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> )
M-9876/3	atypical chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL negative	M-9823/3	lymphoid ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> )
M-9876/3	atypical chronic myeloid, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative		monocytic [obs]
M-9826/3	B-ALL ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )	M-9823/3	myelocytic, NOS
	B-cell	M-9860/3	myelocytic, with maturation
M-9823/3	chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> )	M-9863/3	Myelogenous
	lymphoblastic, precursor ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )	M-9875/3	NOS
M-9836/3	type, chronic lymphocytic, ( <i>include all variants of BCLL</i> ) ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> )	M-9875/3	BCR/ABL
M-9823/3	type, mature, acute lymphoblastic, ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )	M-9875/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 positive
M-9826/3	type, prolymphocytic	M-9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11)
M-9833/3	basophilic, acute	M-9863/3	Myeloid
M-9870/3	BCR/ABL	M-9876/3	NOS
	chronic granulocytic	M-9876/3	BCR/ABL negative, atypical
M-9875/3	negative, atypical chronic myeloid		Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative, atypical
M-9875/3	positive, chronic myelogenous	M-9945/3	Myelomonocytic
M-9805/3	bilineal, acute	M-9945/3	NOS
M-9805/3	biphenotypic, acute	M-9946/3	in transformation [obs]
M-9801/3	blast cell	M-9945/3	juvenile
M-9826/3	Burkitt cell ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )	M-9945/3	Type I
M-9826/3	Burkitt type, acute ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )	M-9963/3	Type II
M-9836/3	[obs]	M-9963/3	neutrophilic
C-ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )		M-9836/3	common ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9871/3	CBF-beta/MYH11, acute myeloid	M-9836/3	common precursor ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
	Chronic	M-9837/3	cortical T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
M-9800/3	NOS [obs]	M-9860/3	eosinophilic
M-9876/3	atypical myeloid, BCR/ABL negative	M-9964/3	eosinophilic, chronic
M-9876/3	atypical myeloid, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative	M-9920/3	Epipodophyllotoxin related therapy related acute myeloid
M-9823/3	B-cell, lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> )	M-9840/3	erythroid, acute

## Alphabetic Index

### Leukemia

#### *Leukemia, continued*

##### FAB

M-9835/3 L1 [obs] (*see also M-9727/3*)

M-9835/3 L2 (*see also M-9727/3*)

M-9826/3 L3 (*see also M-9687/3*)

M-9872/3 M0

M-9873/3 M1

M-9874/3 M2, NOS

M-9896/3 M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO

M-9896/3 M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22)

M-9866/3 M3 (*includes all variants*)

M-9867/3 M4

M-9871/3 M4Eo

M-9891/3 M5 (*includes all variants*)

M-9840/3 M6

M-9910/3 M7

M-9831/1 granular lymphocytic, NK cell large

M-9831/1 granular lymphocytic, T-cell large

##### Granulocytic

M-9860/3 NOS

M-9861/3 acute (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)

M-9860/3 aleukemic [obs]

##### Chronic

M-9863/3 NOS

M-9875/3 BCR/ABL

M-9875/3 Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)  
positive

M-9875/3 t(9;22)(q34;q11)

M-9860/3 subacute [obs]

M-9940/3 hairy cell

M-9940/3 hairy cell, variant

M-9871/3 inv(16)(p13:q22), acute myeloid

M-9946/3 juvenile myelomonocytic

M-9946/3 juvenile myelomonocytic, chronic

M-9831/1 large granular lymphocytic, NK cell

M-9831/1 large granular lymphocytic, T-cell

M-9835/3 L2 type acute lymphoblastic, NOS

##### Lymphatic

M-9820/3 NOS [obs]

M-9835/3 acute (*see also M-9727/3*)

M-9820/3 aleukemic [obs]

M-9823/3 chronic (*see also M-9670/3*)

M-9820/3 subacute [obs]

##### Lymphoblastic

M-9835/3 NOS (*see also M-9727/3*)

##### Acute

M-9835/3 NOS (*see also M-9727/3*)

M-9835/3 L2 type, NOS

M-9826/3 mature B-cell type (*see also M-9727/3*)

M-9835/3 precursor-cell type (*see also M-9727/3*)

#### *Leukemia, continued*

##### *Lymphoblastic, continued*

##### Precursor

M-9836/3 B-cell (*see also M-9728/3*)

M-9835/3 cell, not phenotyped (*see also M-9727/3*)

M-9837/3 T-cell (*see also M-9729/3*)

##### Lymphocytic

M-9820/3 NOS [obs]

M-9835/3 acute (*see also M-9727/3*)

M-9820/3 aleukemic [obs]

M-9826/3 B-ALL (*see also M-9687/3*)

M-9823/3 B-cell chronic, leukemia/small  
lymphocytic lymphoma (*see also M-9670/3*)

M-9823/3 chronic (*see also M-9670/3*)

M-9823/3 chronic, B-cell type (*includes all  
variants of BCLL*) (*see also M-9670/3*)

M-9831/1 NK cell large granular

M-9836/3 pre-B ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)

M-9836/3 pre-pre-B ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)

M-9836/3 pro-B ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)

M-9820/3 subacute [obs]

M-9831/1 T-cell large granular

##### Lymphoid

M-9820/3 NOS

M-9835/3 acute (*see also M-9727/3*)

M-9820/3 aleukemic [obs]

M-9823/3 chronic (*see also M-9670/3*)

M-9820/3 subacute [obs]

M-9820/3 lymphosarcoma cell [obs]

M-9840/3 M6 type acute myeloid

M-9840/3 M6A

M-9840/3 M6B

M-9742/3 mast cell (C42.1)

M-9826/3 mature B-cell type, lymphoblastic, acute  
(*see also M-9687/3*)

M-9910/3 megakaryoblastic, acute

M-9910/3 megakaryocytic

M-9872/3 minimal differentiation, acute myeloid

M-9805/3 mixed lineage, acute

M-9897/3 MLL, acute myeloid

M-9891/3 monoblastic, NOS (*includes all variants*)

M-9891/3 monoblastic, acute

M-9895/3 multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid with

##### Monocytic

M-9860/3 NOS

M-9891/3 acute (*includes all variants*)

M-9860/3 aleukemic [obs]

M-9860/3 chronic [obs]

M-9860/3 subacute [obs]

M-9872/3 Myeloblastic, acute

<i><b>Leukemia, continued</b></i>	
<i><b>Myelocytic</b></i>	
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9861/3	acute ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )
M-9874/3	acute, with maturation
M-9863/3	chronic, NOS
<i><b>Myelogenous</b></i>	
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9861/3	acute ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )
M-9860/3	aleukemic [obs]
<i><b>Chronic</b></i>	
M-9863/3	NOS
M-9875/3	BCR/ABL
M-9875/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 positive
M-9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11)
M-9860/3	subacute [obs]
<i><b>Myeloid</b></i>	
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9897/3	11q23 abnormalities, acute
M-9861/3	acute, NOS ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> ) ( <i>see also M-9930/3</i> )
<i><b>Acute</b></i>	
M-9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
M-9871/3	CBF-beta/MYH11
M-9871/3	inv(16)(p13:q22)
M-9840/3	M6 type
M-9872/3	minimal differentiation
M-9897/3	MLL
M-9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha
M-9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22)
M-9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
M-9871/3	t(16;16)(p13;q11)
M-9920/3	therapy related, NOS
M-9920/3	therapy related, alkylating agent related
M-9920/3	therapy related, epipodophyllotoxin related
M-9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9874/3	with maturation
M-9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia
M-9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome
M-9873/3	without maturation
M-9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
M-9860/3	aleukemic [obs]
<i><b>Leukemia, continued</b></i>	
<i><b>Myeloid, continued</b></i>	
M-9876/3	atypical chronic, BCR/ABL negative
M-9876/3	atypical chronic, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative
<i><b>Chronic</b></i>	
M-9863/3	NOS
M-9876/3	BCR/ABL negative, atypical
M-9876/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative, atypical
M-9871/3	inv(16)(p13:q22), acute
M-9860/3	subacute [obs]
M-9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9874/3	with maturation, acute
M-9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia, acute
M-9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute
M-9873/3	without maturation, acute
M-9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute
<i><b>Myelomonocytic</b></i>	
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9867/3	acute
M-9871/3	acute, with abnormal eosinophils
M-9945/3	chronic, NOS
M-9945/3	chronic, in transformation
M-9946/3	chronic, juvenile
M-9945/3	chronic, Type I
M-9945/3	chronic, Type II
M-9945/3	in transformation, chronic
M-9946/3	juvenile
M-9946/3	juvenile, chronic
M-9871/3	with abnormal eosinophils, acute ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9948/3	NK-cell, aggressive
M-9831/1	NK-cell large granular lymphocytic
M-9963/3	neutrophilic, chronic
M-9860/3	non-lymphocytic, NOS
M-9861/3	non-lymphocytic, acute ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )
<i><b>Philadelphia chromosome Ph1</b></i>	
M-9876/3	negative, atypical chronic myeloid
M-9875/3	positive, chronic granulocytic
M-9875/3	positive, chronic myelogenous
M-9733/3	plasma cell (C42.1)
M-9733/3	plasmacytic (C42.1)
M-9836/3	pre-B ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9836/3	pre-pre-B ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9837/3	pre-T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )

## Alphabetic Index

### Leukemia - Lid

<i><b>Leukemia, continued</b></i>	
<i>Precursor</i>	
M-9836/3	B-cell lymphoblastic ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9835/3	cell, acute lymphoblastic, not phenotyped ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )
M-9835/3	cell type, acute lymphoblastic ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )
M-9837/3	T-cell lymphoblastic ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
M-9895/3	prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid with
M-9895/3	prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid without
M-9836/3	pro-B ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9837/3	pro-T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
<i>Prolymphocytic</i>	
M-9832/3	NOS
M-9833/3	B-cell type
M-9834/3	T-cell type
<i>Promyelocytic</i>	
M-9866/3	acute, NOS ( <i>includes variants</i> )
M-9866/3	acute, PML/RAR-alpha
M-9866/3	acute, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
M-9801/3	stem cell
<i>Subacute</i>	
M-9800/3	NOS [obs]
M-9860/3	granulocytic [obs]
M-9820/3	lymphatic [obs]
M-9820/3	lymphocytic [obs]
M-9820/3	lymphoid [obs]
M-9860/3	monocytic [obs]
M-9860/3	myelogenous [obs]
M-9860/3	myeloid [obs]
<i>T-cell</i>	
M-9827/3	adult ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9831/1	large granular lymphocytic
M-9827/3	leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive), adult ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9837/3	lymphoblastic, precursor ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
M-9827/3	lymphoma/leukemia, adult ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9834/3	type, prolymphocytic
M-9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22), acute myeloid
M-9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22), FAB M2
M-9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic granulocytic
M-9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic myelogenous
M-9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute myeloid
M-9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute promyelocytic
M-9871/3	t(16;16)(p13;q11), acute myeloid
<i>Therapy related acute myeloid</i>	
M-9920/3	NOS
M-9920/3	alkylating agent related
M-9920/3	epipodophyllotoxin related
M-9801/3	undifferentiated
M-9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9874/3	with maturation, acute myeloid
M-9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid
M-9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid
M-9873/3	without maturation, acute myeloid
M-9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid
<i>Leukemia-lymphoma</i>	
M-9835/3	acute lymphoblastic, NOS ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )
M-9827/3	adult T-cell ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9827/3	adult T-cell (HTLV-1 positive) ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9823/3	B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> )
M-9940/3	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis
<i>Leydig cell tumor</i>	
M-8650/1	NOS (C62._)
M-8650/0	benign (C62._)
M-8650/3	malignant (C62._)
<i>Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor</i>	
M-8631/1	NOS
M-8631/1	intermediate differentiation
M-8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
M-8631/3	poorly differentiated
M-8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
M-8633/1	retiform
M-8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements
M-8631/3	sarcomatoid
M-8631/0	well differentiated
M-9493/0	Lhermitte-Duclos dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (C71.6)
<i>Lid</i>	
C44.1	NOS
C44.1	lower
C44.1	upper

<b>Ligament</b>		<b>Lipid</b>
C49.9	NOS	M-8670/0 cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)
C57.1	broad	M-8641/0 storage, Sertoli cell tumor with (C56.9)
C57.2	round	M-8641/0 storage, tubular androblastoma with (C56.9)
C57.3	uterine	
C57.3	uterosacral	
M-9769/1	Light chain disease, systemic	M-8314/3 Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50._)
C69.1	Limbus of cornea	M-8641/0 Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor
C02.9	Lingual, NOS	M-8641/0 Lipidique, folliculome
C02.4	Lingual tonsil	M-8324/0 Lipoadenoma
C34.1	Lingula, lung	M-8881/0 Lipoblastoma
M-8142/3	Linitis plastica (C16._)	M-8881/0 Lipoblastomatosis
<b>Lip</b>		M----- Lipogranuloma, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C00.9	NOS ( <i>excludes skin of lip C44.0</i> )	M-8670/0 Lipoid cell tumor, ovary (C56.9)
C00.6	commissure	M-8890/0 Lipoleiomyoma
C00.6	commissure, labial	
C00.2	external, NOS	
C00.1	external, lower	
C00.0	external, upper	
C00.5	frenulum, NOS	
C00.5	frenulum labii, NOS	
C00.4	frenulum, lower	
C00.3	frenulum, upper	
C00.5	inner aspect, NOS	
C00.4	inner aspect, lower	
C00.3	inner aspect, upper	
C00.5	internal, NOS	
C00.6	labial commissure	
C00.1	lower, NOS ( <i>excludes skin of lower lip C44.0</i> )	M-8851/3 Lipoma-like liposarcoma
C00.1	lower, external	
C00.4	lower, frenulum	
C00.4	lower, inner aspect	
C00.4	lower, mucosa	
C44.0	lower, skin	
C00.1	lower, vermillion border	
C00.5	mucosa, NOS	
C00.4	mucosa, lower	
C00.3	mucosa, upper	
C44.0	skin, NOS	
C00.0	upper, NOS ( <i>excludes skin of upper lip C44.0</i> )	
C00.0	upper, external	
C00.3	upper, frenulum	
C00.3	upper, inner aspect	
C00.3	upper, mucosa	
C44.0	upper, skin	
C00.0	upper, vermillion border	
C00.2	vermillion border, NOS	
C00.1	vermillion border, lower	
C00.0	vermillion border, upper	
<b>Lipoma</b>		
M-8850/0	NOS	
M-8850/1	atypical	
M-8862/0	chondroid	
M-8881/0	fetal, NOS	
M-8880/0	fetal fat cell	
M-8856/0	infiltrating	
M-8856/0	intramuscular	
M-8854/0	pleomorphic	
M-8857/0	spindle cell	
M-8851/3	Lipoma-like liposarcoma	
<b>Lipomatosis</b>		
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-----	diffuse ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-8881/0	fetal	
M-9506/1	Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6)	
M-9506/1	Liponeurocytoma, cerebellar	
<b>Liposarcoma</b>		
M-8850/3	NOS	
M-8858/3	dedifferentiated	
M-8851/3	differentiated	
M-8857/3	fibroblastic	
M-8851/3	inflammatory	
M-8851/3	lipoma-like	
M-8855/3	mixed	
M-8852/3	myxoid	
M-8854/3	pleomorphic	
M-8853/3	round cell	
M-8851/3	sclerosing	
M-8850/1	superficial well differentiated	
M-8851/3	well differentiated	
M-8850/1	well differentiated, superficial soft tissue	
C22.0	Liver	
M-8170/0	Liver cell adenoma (C22.0)	
M-8170/3	Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0)	

## Alphabetic Index

Lobe - Lumbosacral

<b>Lobe</b>		<b>Lower</b>	
C71.1	frontal	C03.1	alveolar mucosa
C34.3	lower, bronchus	C03.1	alveolar ridge mucosa
C34.3	lower, lung	C03.1	alveolus
C34.2	middle, bronchus	C50.8	breast
C34.2	middle, lung	C03.1	gingiva
C71.4	occipital	C03.1	gum
C71.3	parietal	C50.3	inner quadrant of breast
C71.2	temporal	C41.1	jaw bone
C34.1	upper, bronchus	C44.1	lid
C34.1	upper, lung	C00.1	lip, NOS ( <i>excludes skin of lower lip C44.0</i> )
<b>Lobular</b>		C00.1	lip, external
M-8520/3	adenocarcinoma (C50._)	C00.4	lip, frenulum
M-8522/3	and ductal carcinoma (C50._)	C00.4	lip, inner aspect
M-8522/3	and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50._)	C00.4	lip, mucosa
M-8522/3	and intraductal carcinoma (C50._)	C44.0	lip, skin
Carcinoma		C00.1	lip, vermillion border
M-8520/3	NOS (C50._)	C34.3	lobe, bronchus
M-8520/2	in situ (C50._)	C34.3	lobe, lung
M-8522/3	in situ and infiltrating duct (C50._)	C50.5	outer quadrant of breast
M-8522/2	in situ and intraductal carcinoma (C50._)	C15.5	third of esophagus
M-8520/3	infiltrating (C50._)	C54.0	uterine segment
M-8522/3	infiltrating, and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)		
M-8520/2	noninfiltrating (C50._)		
M-----	hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<b>Lower limb</b>	NOS
M-8524/3	infiltrating, mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	C76.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C44.2	Lobule, ear	C44.7	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
M-8815/0	Localized fibrous tumor	C49.2	adipose tissue
<b>Low grade</b>		C49.2	autonomic nervous system
M-8525/3	adenocarcinoma, polymorphous	C49.2	connective tissue
M-9400/3	astrocytoma (C71._)	C49.2	fatty tissue
M-9400/3	diffuse astrocytoma (C71._)	C40.2	fibrous tissue
M-8931/3	endometrial stromal sarcoma (C54.1)	C40.2	long bones
M-9187/3	osteosarcoma, intraosseous	C77.4	long bones, joints
M-----/1	Low malignant potential ( <i>see grading code, page 27</i> )	C49.2	lymph node
<b>Low malignant potential</b>		C49.2	muscle
M-8380/1	endometrioid tumor	C47.2	peripheral nerve
M-8472/1	mucinous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	C40.3	short bones
M-8473/1	papillary mucinous tumor (C56.9)	C40.3	short bones, joints
M-8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	C49.2	skeletal muscle
M-8130/1	papillary transitional cell neoplasm (C67._)	C44.7	skin
M-8130/1	papillary urothelial neoplasm (C67._)	C49.2	soft tissue
M-8442/1	serous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
		C49.2	tendon
		C49.2	tendon sheath
<b>Lumbar</b>			
		C72.0	cord
		C77.2	lymph node
		C47.6	nerve
		C47.5	Lumbosacral plexus

**Lung**

C34.9	NOS
C34.9	bronchiole
C34.9	bronchogenic
C34.9	bronchus, NOS
C34.3	bronchus, lower lobe
C34.0	bronchus, main
C34.2	bronchus, middle lobe
C34.1	bronchus, upper lobe
C34.0	carina
C34.0	hilus
C34.1	lingula
C34.3	lower lobe
C34.3	lower lobe, bronchus
C34.0	main bronchus
C34.2	middle lobe
C34.2	middle lobe, bronchus
C34.9	pulmonary, NOS
C34.1	upper lobe
C34.1	upper lobe, bronchus

M-8601/0 Luteinized thecoma (C56.9)

M-8610/0 Luteinoma (C56.9)

M-8610/0 Luteoma, NOS (C56.9)

M----- Luteoma, pregnancy (*see SNOMED*)

C----- Lymph gland (*see lymph node*)

**Lymph node**

C77.9	NOS
C77.2	abdominal
C77.2	aortic
C77.3	arm
C77.0	auricular
C77.3	axilla
C77.3	axillary
C77.3	brachial
C77.1	bronchial
C77.1	bronchopulmonary
C77.2	celiac
C77.0	cervical
C77.4	Cloquet
C77.2	colic
C77.2	common duct
C77.3	cubital
C77.1	diaphragmatic
C77.5	epigastric, inferior
C77.3	epitrochlear
C77.1	esophageal
C77.0	face
C77.0	facial
C77.4	femoral
C77.2	gastric
C77.4	groin
C77.0	head
C77.2	hepatic
C77.1	hilar, NOS
C77.1	hilar, pulmonary
C77.2	hilar, splenic
C77.5	hypogastric
C77.2	ileocolic
C77.5	iliac
C77.5	inferior epigastric
C77.2	inferior mesenteric
C77.3	infraclavicular
C77.4	inguinal
C77.4	inguinal region
C77.1	innominate
C77.1	intercostal
C77.2	intestinal
C77.2	intra-abdominal
C77.5	intrapelvic
C77.1	intrathoracic
C77.0	jugular
C77.4	leg
C77.4	lower limb
C77.2	lumbar
C77.0	mandibular
C77.1	mediastinal
C77.2	mesenteric, NOS
C77.2	mesenteric, inferior
C77.2	mesenteric, superior
C77.2	midcolic
C77.8	multiple regions
C77.0	neck
C77.5	obturator
C77.0	occipital
C77.2	pancreatic
C77.2	para-aortic
C77.5	paracervical
C77.5	parametrial
C77.1	parasternal
C77.0	parotid
C77.3	pectoral
C77.5	pelvic
C77.2	periaortic
C77.2	peripancreatic
C77.4	popliteal
C77.2	porta hepatis
C77.2	portal
C77.0	preauricular
C77.0	prelaryngeal
C77.5	presymphysial
C77.0	pretracheal
C77.1	pulmonary, NOS
C77.1	pulmonary hilar
C77.2	pyloric
C77.2	retroperitoneal
C77.0	retropharyngeal

**Lymph node, continued**

C77.2	hepatic
C77.1	hilar, NOS
C77.1	hilar, pulmonary
C77.2	hilar, splenic
C77.5	hypogastric
C77.2	ileocolic
C77.5	iliac
C77.5	inferior epigastric
C77.2	inferior mesenteric
C77.3	infraclavicular
C77.4	inguinal
C77.4	inguinal region
C77.1	innominate
C77.1	intercostal
C77.2	intestinal
C77.2	intra-abdominal
C77.5	intrapelvic
C77.1	intrathoracic
C77.0	jugular
C77.4	leg
C77.4	lower limb
C77.2	lumbar
C77.0	mandibular
C77.1	mediastinal
C77.2	mesenteric, NOS
C77.2	mesenteric, inferior
C77.2	mesenteric, superior
C77.2	midcolic
C77.8	multiple regions
C77.0	neck
C77.5	obturator
C77.0	occipital
C77.2	pancreatic
C77.2	para-aortic
C77.5	paracervical
C77.5	parametrial
C77.1	parasternal
C77.0	parotid
C77.3	pectoral
C77.5	pelvic
C77.2	periaortic
C77.2	peripancreatic
C77.2	popliteal
C77.2	porta hepatis
C77.2	portal
C77.0	preauricular
C77.0	prelaryngeal
C77.5	presymphysial
C77.0	pretracheal
C77.1	pulmonary, NOS
C77.1	pulmonary hilar
C77.2	pyloric
C77.2	retroperitoneal
C77.0	retropharyngeal

## Alphabetic Index

Lymph node - Lymphoma

### *Lymph node, continued*

C77.4	Rosenmuller
C77.5	sacral
C77.0	scalene
C77.2	splenic, NOS
C77.2	splenic hilar
C77.3	subclavicular
C77.4	subinguinal
C77.0	sublingual
C77.0	submandibular
C77.0	submaxillary
C77.0	submental
C77.3	subscapular
C77.2	superior mesenteric
C77.0	supraclavicular
C77.1	thoracic
C77.4	tibial
C77.1	tracheal
C77.1	tracheobronchial
C77.3	upper limb

C77.8      Lymph nodes of multiple regions

M-9767/1	Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic
M-9705/3	Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic, with dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma, [obs]
M-----	Lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9170/3	Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma
M-9170/0	Lymphangioendothelioma, NOS
M-9170/3	Lymphangioendothelioma, malignant
M-9174/1	Lymphangioleiomyomatosis

### *Lymphangioma*

M-9170/0	NOS
M-9171/0	capillary
M-9172/0	cavernous
M-9173/0	cystic
M-----	Lymphangiomatosis, systemic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9174/0	Lymphangiomyoma
M-9174/1	Lymphangiomyomatosis
M-9170/3	Lymphangiosarcoma

C49.9      Lymphatic, NOS

M-9835/3	Lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, acute, NOS ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )
M-9727/3	Lymphoblastoma [obs]
M-8583/1	Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

### *Lymphocytic*

M-----	infiltrate of Jessner, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8583/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
M-----	Lymphocytoma cutis, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9831/1	Lymphocytosis, T-cell large granular
M-8082/3	Lymphoepithelial carcinoma
M-----	Lymphoepithelial lesion, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma
M-8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma

### *Lymphoid*

M-9766/1	granulomatosis
M-----	hamartoma, angiomaticous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	hyperplasia, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	polyp, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	polyp, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8512/3	stroma, medullary carcinoma with

M-9590/3    Lymphoma, NOS (*see Lymphoma (malignant)*)

### *Lymphoma (malignant)*

M-9590/3	NOS
M-9827/3	adult T-cell ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9827/3	adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9827/3	adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9705/3	AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia), peripheral T-cell [obs]
M-9680/3	anaplastic large B-cell
	Anaplastic large cell
M-9714/3	NOS
M-9714/3	CD 30+
M-9718/3	primary cutaneous (C44.1)
M-9714/3	T cell and Null cell type
M-9719/3	angiocentric T-cell [obs]
M-9705/3	angioimmunoblastic [obs]
M-9705/3	angioimmunoblastic T-cell
M-9680/3	angiotropic
M-9670/3	B lymphocytic, small, NOS
	B-cell
M-9591/3	NOS
M-9680/3	anaplastic large
M-9680/3	diffuse large, NOS
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large
M-9680/3	intravascular
M-9680/3	intravascular large (C49.9)

<i>Lymphoma, continued</i>		<i>Lymphoma, continued</i>
<i>B-cell, continued</i>		<i>Cleaved cell, continued</i>
Large		small, NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	NOS	small, diffuse [obs]
M-9680/3	diffuse, NOS	small, follicular [obs]
M-9680/3	diffuse, centroblastic, NOS	large cell, NOS [obs]
M-9684/3	diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS	mixed small, and large cell, follicular [obs]
M-9728/3	lymphoblastic, precursor ( <i>see also M-9836/3</i> )	composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin convoluted cell [obs]
M-9699/3	marginal zone, NOS	
M-9679/3	mediastinal large (C38.3)	<i>Cutaneous</i>
M-9699/3	monocytoid	NOS (C44.) [obs]
M-9728/3	precursor, lymphoblastic ( <i>see also M-9836/3</i> )	CD30+ large T-cell, primary
M-9670/3	small lymphocytic/chronic lymphocytic leukemia ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	primary, anaplastic large-cell (C44.)
M-9689/3	splenic marginal zone (C42.2)	T-cell, NOS (C44.)
M-9680/3	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large	
M-9680/3	T-cell rich large	<i>Diffuse</i>
M-9679/3	thymic large (C37.9)	NOS
M-9699/3	BALT	centroblastic
M-9699/3	Bronchial associated lymphoid tissue	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs]
Burkitt		histiocytic
M-9687/3	NOS ( <i>includes all variants</i> )	
M-9687/3	type, small noncleaved [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> )	<i>Large B-cell</i>
M-9687/3	type, undifferentiated [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> )	NOS
M-9687/3	Burkitt-like	centroblastic, NOS
M-9714/3	CD30+ anaplastic large cell	immunoblastic, NOS
M-9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell, primary cutaneous (C44.)	
Centroblastic		<i>Large cell</i>
M-9680/3	NOS	NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	diffuse	cleaved
M-9698/3	follicular	noncleaved
M-9680/3	large B-cell, diffuse, NOS	
Centroblastic-centrocytic		<i>Lymphocytic</i>
M-9675/3	NOS [obs]	NOS ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )
M-9675/3	diffuse [obs]	intermediate differentiation [obs]
M-9690/3	follicular [obs] ( <i>see also M-9675/3</i> )	( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )
M-9673/3	centrocytic [obs] ( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )	poorly differentiated [obs]
M-9680/3	cleaved and noncleaved, large cell [obs]	small ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )
Cleaved cell		well differentiated ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )
M-9591/3	NOS [obs]	
M-9695/3	follicular small	<i>Mixed</i>
M-9680/3	large, NOS [obs]	cell type [obs]
M-9680/3	large, diffuse	lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]
M-9698/3	large, follicular [obs]	small and large cell [obs]
		noncleaved, NOS [obs]
		<i>Small</i>
		cell ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )
		cell, noncleaved [obs]
		cleaved cell [obs]
		lymphocytic ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )
		noncleaved, Burkitt type
		enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
		enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma

## Alphabetic Index

### Lymphoma

<i>Lymphoma, continued</i>		<i>Lymphoma, continued</i>	
Follicle center		Large	
M-9690/3	NOS ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)	M-9680/3	NOS
M-9690/3	follicular ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)		B-cell
Follicular		M-9680/3	NOS
M-9690/3	NOS ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)	M-9680/3	anaplastic
M-9698/3	centroblastic	M-9680/3	diffuse, NOS
M-9690/3	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs] ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)	M-9680/3	diffuse, centroblastic, NOS
M-9690/3	follicle center ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)	M-9684/3	diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS
M-9695/3	grade 1	M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large
M-9691/3	grade 2	M-9679/3	intravascular (C49.9)
M-9698/3	grade 3	M-9680/3	mediastinal (C38.3)
M-9698/3	large cell, NOS	M-9680/3	T-cell rich
M-9698/3	large cell, noncleaved [obs]	M-9679/3	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich
M-9698/3	large cleaved cell [obs]		thymic (C37.9)
M-9691/3	mixed cell type [obs]	M-9714/3	Cell
M-9691/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell [obs]	M-9680/3	anaplastic, NOS
M-9698/3	noncleaved cell, NOS [obs]	M-9714/3	anaplastic, B-cell
M-9695/3	small cleaved cell [obs]	M-9714/3	anaplastic, CD30+
M-9716/3	hepatosplenial $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell	M-9714/3	anaplastic, T-cell and Null cell type
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large B-cell	M-9680/3	CD30+ anaplastic
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich/T-cell rich large B-cell	M-9680/3	cleaved, NOS [obs]
Histiocytic		M-9680/3	cleaved and noncleaved [obs]
M-9680/3	NOS [obs]	M-9680/3	cleaved, diffuse
M-9680/3	diffuse	M-9698/3	diffuse, NOS [obs]
M-9698/3	nodular [obs]	M-9684/3	follicular, NOS
M-9755/3	true	M-9680/3	immunoblastic
M-9650/3	Hodgkin ( <i>see Hodgkin lymphoma</i> )	M-9680/3	noncleaved, NOS
M-9596/3	Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin, composite	M-9698/3	noncleaved, diffuse
Immunoblastic		M-9702/3	noncleaved, follicular [obs]
M-9684/3	NOS	M-9718/3	peripheral T-cell
M-9684/3	large B-cell, diffuse, NOS	M-9680/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic
M-9684/3	large cell	M-9698/3	(C44.)
M-9673/3	intermediate differentiation, lymphocytic, diffuse [obs] ( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )	M-9680/3	cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
M-9591/3	intermediate differentiation, lymphocytic, nodular [obs]	M-9714/3	cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
M-9717/3	intestinal T-cell	M-9675/3	histiocyte-rich large B-cell
M-9717/3	intestinal T-cell, enteropathy type	M-9691/3	large cell (Ki-1+) [obs]
M-9680/3	intravascular B-cell	M-9702/3	mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs]
M-9680/3	intravascular large B-cell (C49.9)	M-9718/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]
M-9714/3	Ki-1+ large cell [obs]	M-9714/3	peripheral T-cell, pleomorphic
		M-9718/3	medium and large cell
		M-9680/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic large-cell (C44.)
		M-9680/3	T-cell
		M-9714/3	and Null cell type, anaplastic
		M-9718/3	primary cutaneous CD30+
		M-9680/3	rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell
		M-9680/3	rich large B-cell

<i>Lymphoma, continued</i>		<i>Lymphoma, continued</i>	
M-9702/3	Lennert	M-9699/3	MALT
	Lymphoblastic	M-9673/3	mantle cell ( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )
M-9727/3	NOS ( <i>see also M-9835/3</i> )	M-9673/3	mantle zone [obs] ( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )
M-9728/3	precursor B-cell ( <i>see also M-9836/3</i> )		
M-9727/3	precursor cell, NOS ( <i>see also M-9835/3</i> )		
M-9729/3	precursor T-cell ( <i>see also M-9837/3</i> )		
	Lymphocytic	M-9699/3	Marginal zone
M-9670/3	NOS ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9699/3	NOS
M-9670/3	B, small, NOS ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9689/3	B-cell, NOS
M-9670/3	diffuse, NOS ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9699/3	B-cell, splenic (C42.2)
M-9673/3	diffuse, intermediate differentiation [obs] ( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )	M-9689/3	nodal
	diffuse, poorly differentiated [obs]	M-9689/3	splenic, NOS (C42.2)
M-9591/3	diffuse, small ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9689/3	splenic, B-cell (C42.2)
M-9670/3	diffuse, well differentiated ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9702/3	mature T-cell, NOS
M-9673/3	intermediate differentiation, diffuse [obs] ( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )	M-9679/3	mediastinal large B-cell (C38.3)
	Nodular	M-9764/3	Mediterranean
M-9690/3	NOS [obs] ( <i>see also M-9675/3</i> )	M-9702/3	medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic
M-9591/3	intermediate differentiation [obs]		
M-9695/3	poorly differentiated [obs]	M-9675/3	Mixed
M-9698/3	well differentiated [obs]	M-9691/3	cell type, diffuse [obs]
M-9591/3	poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]	M-9691/3	cell type, follicular [obs]
M-9695/3	poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]	M-9691/3	cell type, nodular [obs]
	Small	M-9675/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]
M-9670/3	NOS ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9691/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]
M-9670/3	B, NOS ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9691/3	small and large cell, diffuse [obs]
M-9670/3	/B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9691/3	small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]
M-9670/3	diffuse ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9699/3	monocyteoid B-cell
M-9670/3	well differentiated, diffuse ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> )	M-9699/3	mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue
M-9698/3	well differentiated, nodular [obs]	M-9719/3	NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type
M-9675/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, diffuse [obs]	M-9699/3	nodal marginal zone
M-9691/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, nodular [obs]	M-9690/3	Nodular
M-9702/3	lymphoepithelioid	M-9698/3	NOS [obs] ( <i>see also M-9675/3</i> )
	Lymphoid tissue		histiocytic [obs]
M-9699/3	bronchial-associated	M-9690/3	Lymphocytic
M-9699/3	mucosa-associated	M-9591/3	NOS [obs] ( <i>see also M-9675/3</i> )
M-9699/3	skin-associated	M-9695/3	intermediate differentiation [obs]
M-9671/3	lymphoplasmacytic	M-9698/3	poorly differentiated [obs]
M-9671/3	lymphoplasmacytoid	M-9691/3	well differentiated [obs]
		M-9691/3	mixed cell type [obs]
		M-9691/3	mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]
		M-9591/3	non-Burkitt undifferentiated cell [obs]
			Non-cleaved
		M-9680/3	NOS
		M-9680/3	and cleaved large cell [obs]
		M-9591/3	cell, NOS
		M-9698/3	cell, follicular, NOS [obs]
		M-9680/3	diffuse, NOS [obs]

## Alphabetic Index

### Lymphoma

#### *Lymphoma, continued*

##### *Non-cleaved, continued*

###### Large cell

- M-9680/3 NOS  
 M-9680/3 diffuse  
 M-9698/3 follicular [obs]  
 M-9687/3 small, Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all variants*)  
 M-9591/3 small cell, diffuse [obs]  
 M-9591/3 non-Hodgkin, NOS  
 M-9596/3 non-Hodgkin and Hodgkin, composite  
 M-9714/3 null cell and T-cell type anaplastic large cell  
 M-9708/3 panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma, subcutaneous  
 Peripheral T-cell  
 M-9702/3 NOS  
 M-9705/3 AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]  
 M-9702/3 large cell  
 M-9702/3 pleomorphic medium and large cell  
 M-9702/3 pleomorphic small cell  
 M-9684/3 plasmablastic  
 M-9671/3 plasmacytic [obs]  
 M-9671/3 plasmacytoid [obs]  
 M-9702/3 pleomorphic medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell  
 M-9702/3 pleomorphic small cell, peripheral T-cell  
 Precursor  
 M-9728/3 B-cell lymphoblastic (*see also M-9836/3*)  
 M-9727/3 cell lymphoblastic, NOS (*see also M-9835/3*)  
 M-9729/3 T-cell lymphoblastic (*see also M-9837/3*)  
 M-9718/3 primary cutaneous anaplastic large-cell (C44.\_)  
 M-9718/3 primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell  
 M-9678/3 primary effusion  
 Poorly differentiated  
 M-9591/3 lymphocytic, diffuse [obs]  
 M-9695/3 lymphocytic, nodular [obs]  
 M-9699/3 SALT  
 M-9699/3 Skin associated lymphoid tissue  
 Small  
 M-9675/3 and large cell, mixed, diffuse [obs]  
 M-9670/3 B lymphocytic, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

#### *Lymphoma, continued*

##### *Small, continued*

###### Cell

- M-9670/3 NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)  
 M-9670/3 diffuse (*see also M-9823/3*)  
 M-9591/3 noncleaved, diffuse [obs]  
 M-9702/3 pleomorphic, peripheral T-cell  
 Cleaved  
 and large cell, mixed, follicular [obs]  
 cell, NOS [obs]  
 cell, diffuse [obs]  
 cleaved cell, follicular [obs]  
 lymphocytic, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)  
 lymphocytic, B, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)  
 lymphocytic/B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (*see also M-9823/3*)  
 lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)  
 noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all variants*)  
 Splenic  
 marginal zone, NOS (C42.2)  
 marginal zone B-cell (C42.2) with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)  
 subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma  
 T-cell  
 NOS  
 NOS, cutaneous (C44.\_)  
 adult (*includes all variants*)  
 adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (*includes all variants*)  
 adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (*includes all variants*)  
 anaplastic large cell, T cell and Null cell type  
 angiocentric [obs]  
 angioimmunoblastic cutaneous, NOS (C44.\_)  
 enteropathy associated enteropathy type intestinal intestinal  
 large cell, peripheral lymphoblastic, precursor (*see also M-9837/3*)  
 mature, NOS  
 peripheral, NOS

**Lymphoma, continued**

*T-cell, continued*

- M-9705/3 peripheral, AILD  
(Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
- M-9702/3 peripheral, large cell
- M-9702/3 peripheral, pleomorphic medium and large cell
- M-9702/3 peripheral, pleomorphic small cell
- M-9729/3 precursor, lymphoblastic (*see also M-9837/3*)
- M-9718/3 primary cutaneous CD30+ large rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell
- M-9680/3 rich large B-cell
- M-9708/3 subcutaneous panniculitis-like
- M-9719/3 T/NK-cell
- M-9702/3 T-zone
- M-9679/3 thymic large B-cell (C37.9)
- M-9755/3 true histiocytic
- M-9687/3 Undifferentiated Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all variants*)
- M-9591/3 cell, non-Burkitt [obs]
- M-9591/3 cell type, NOS [obs]
- M-9670/3 Well-differentiated lymphocytic, diffuse (*see also M-9823/3*)
- M-9598/3 lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
- M-9827/3 Lymphoma/leukemia, adult T-cell (*includes all variants*)
- M-9718/3 Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44.\_)
- M-8561/0 Lymphomatosum, papillary cystadenoma (C07.\_, C08.\_)
- M-9673/3 Lymphomatous polyposis, malignant (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)
- M-9530/0 Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma (C70.\_)
- Lymphoproliferative**
- M-9768/1 disease, T-gamma
- M-9970/1 disorder, NOS
- M-9718/3 disorder, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell (C44.\_)
- Lymphosarcoma**
- M-9591/3 NOS [obs]
- M-9820/3 cell leukemia [obs]
- M-9591/3 diffuse [obs]

**M**

- M-----** M\_ (*see Leukemia, FAB, M\_*)
- M-8334/0** Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9)
- M-9761/3** Macroglobulinemia, Waldenstrom (C42.0) (*see also M-9671/3*)
- M-8726/0** Magnocellular nevus (C69.4)
- C34.0** Main bronchus
- C08.9** Major salivary gland, NOS
- M-----** Malakoplakia (*see SNOMED*)
- Male**
- C63.9** genital organs, NOS
- C63.9** genital tract, NOS
- C63.9** genitourinary tract, NOS
- M-8110/0** Malherbe calcifying epithelioma (C44.\_)
- M-8742/2** Maligna, lentigo (C44.\_)
- M-8742/3** Maligna melanoma, lentigo (C44.\_)
- M-8000/3** Malignancy
- M-----/1** Malignancy, borderline (*see behavior code, page 27*)
- Malignant**
- M-----** lymphoma (*see Lymphoma (malignant)*)
- M-----/6** metastatic site (*see behavior code, page 27*)
- M-----/3** primary site (*see behavior code, page 27*)
- M-----/6** secondary site (*see behavior code, page 27*)
- M-----/9** uncertain whether primary or metastatic (*see behavior code, page 27*)
- M-9699/3** MALT lymphoma
- C49.3** Mammary artery, internal
- M-----** Mammary duct ectasia (*see SNOMED*)
- C50.9** Mammary gland
- M-8540/3** Mammary Paget disease (C50.\_)
- C41.1** Mandible
- C03.1** Mandibular gingiva
- C77.0** Mandibular lymph node
- M-9673/3** Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]
- C42.1** Marrow, bone

## Alphabetic Index

Masculinovblastoma - Melanoma

**M-8670/0** Masculinovblastoma (C56.9)

**C49.0** Masseter muscle

### Mast cell

**M-9741/3** disease, systemic tissue  
**M-9742/3** leukemia (C42.1)  
**M-9740/3** sarcoma  
**M-9740/1** tumor, NOS  
**M-9740/3** tumor, malignant

**M-9740/1** Mastocytoma, NOS

**M-9740/3** Mastocytoma, malignant  
**M-9741/3** Mastocytosis, malignant

**C30.1** Mastoid antrum

**M-8110/3** Matrical carcinoma (C44.\_)

**M-9080/0** Mature teratoma

**C41.0** Maxilla

### Maxillary

**C31.0** antrum  
**C03.0** gingiva  
**C31.0** sinus

**C44.2** Meatus, external auditory

**C17.3** Meckel diverticulum (*site of neoplasm*)

**C40.2** Medial meniscus of knee joint

**C47.1** Median nerve

**C77.1** Mediastinal lymph node

### Mediastinum

**C38.3** NOS  
**C38.1** anterior  
**C38.2** posterior

**M-9764/3** Mediterranean lymphoma

**C74.1** Medulla of adrenal gland

**C71.7** Medulla oblongata

### Medullary

**M-8510/3** adenocarcinoma  
**M-8700/0** adrenal, paraganglioma (C74.1)  
**M-8700/3** adrenal, paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)

### Carcinoma

**M-8510/3** NOS  
**M-8513/3** atypical (C50.\_)  
**M-8345/3** with amyloid stroma (C73.9)  
**M-8512/3** with lymphoid stroma  
**M-9186/3** osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-8700/0** paraganglioma, adrenal (C74.1)

### Medullary, continued

**M-8700/3** paraganglioma, adrenal, malignant (C74.1)  
**M-9750/3** reticulos, histiocytic [obs]  
**M-8581/1** thymoma, NOS (C37.9)  
**M-8581/3** thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

**M-8346/3** Medullary-follicular carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)  
**M-8347/3** Medullary-papillary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)

### Medulloblastoma

**M-9470/3** NOS (C71.6)  
**M-9471/3** desmoplastic (C71.6)  
**M-9471/3** desmoplastic nodular (C71.6)  
**M-9474/3** large cell (C71.6)  
**M-9506/1** lipomatous (C71.6)  
**M-9470/3** melanotic (C71.6)

**M-9506/1** Medullocytoma (C71.6)

### Medulloepithelioma

**M-9501/3** NOS  
**M-9501/0** benign (C69.4)  
**M-9502/3** teratoid (C69.4)  
**M-9502/0** teratoid, benign (C69.4)

**M-9472/3** Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)

### Megakaryocytic

**M-9910/3** leukemia (C42.1)  
**M-9910/3** leukemia, acute (C42.1)  
**M-9961/3** myelosclerosis (C42.1)

**C44.1** Meibomian gland

**M-9363/0** Melanoameloblastoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-8720/0** Melanocytic nevus (C44.\_)

**M-8761/3** Melanocytic nevus, congenital, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)

### Melanocytoma

**M-8726/0** NOS  
**M-8726/0** eyeball (C69.4)  
**M-8728/1** meningeal (C70.9)

**M-8728/0** Melanocytosis, diffuse (C70.9)

### Melanoma

**M-8720/3** NOS  
**M-8744/3** acral lentiginous, malignant (C44.\_)  
**M-8730/3** amelanotic (C44.\_)  
**M-8745/3** amelanotic, desmoplastic (C44.\_)  
**M-8722/3** balloon cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8745/3** desmoplastic, amelanotic (C44.\_)  
**M-8745/3** desmoplastic, malignant (C44.\_)  
**M-8770/3** epithelioid and spindle cell, mixed  
**M-8771/3** epithelioid cell

<b><i>Melanoma, continued</i></b>	
<b>M-8720/2</b>	in situ
<b>M-8770/0</b>	juvenile (C44._)
<b>M-8744/3</b>	lentiginous, acral, malignant (C44._)
<b>M-8742/3</b>	lentigo maligna (C44._)
	Malignant
<b>M-8720/3</b>	NOS ( <i>except juvenile melanoma M-8770/0</i> )
<b>M-8744/3</b>	acral lentiginous (C44._)
<b>M-8745/3</b>	desmoplastic (C44._)
<b>M-8761/3</b>	in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
<b>M-8761/3</b>	in giant pigmented nevus (C44._)
<b>M-8742/3</b>	in Hutchinson melanotic freckle (C44._)
<b>M-8740/3</b>	in junctional nevus (C44._)
<b>M-8741/3</b>	in precancerous melanosis (C44._)
<b>M-8745/3</b>	neurotropic (C44._)
<b>M-8723/3</b>	regressing (C44._)
<b>M-9044/3</b>	soft parts (C49._)
<b>M-8746/3</b>	mucosal lentiginous
<b>M-8745/3</b>	neurotropic, malignant (C44._)
<b>M-8721/3</b>	nodular (C44._)
<b>M-8723/3</b>	regressing, malignant (C44._)
	Spindle cell
<b>M-8772/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-8770/3</b>	and epithelioid, mixed
<b>M-8773/3</b>	type A (C69._)
<b>M-8774/3</b>	type B (C69._)
<b>M-8743/3</b>	superficial spreading (C44._)
<b>M-8728/3</b>	Melanomatosis, meningeal (C70.9)
	<b>Melanosis</b>
<b>M-----</b>	congenital ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-8741/2</b>	precancerous, NOS (C44._)
<b>M-8741/3</b>	precancerous, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
	<b>Melanotic</b>
<b>M-8742/2</b>	freckle, Hutchinson, NOS (C44._)
<b>M-8742/3</b>	freckle, Hutchinson, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
<b>M-9470/3</b>	medulloblastoma (C71.6)
<b>M-9540/3</b>	MPNST
<b>M-9540/3</b>	MPNST, psammomatous
<b>M-9363/0</b>	neuroectodermal tumor
<b>M-9541/0</b>	neurofibroma
<b>M-9363/0</b>	progonoma
<b>M-9540/3</b>	psammomatous MPNST
<b>M-9560/0</b>	schwannoma
	<b>C58.9</b> Membranes, fetal
	<b>Meningeal</b>
<b>M-8728/1</b>	melanocytoma (C70.9)
<b>M-8728/3</b>	melanomatosis (C70.9)
<b>M-9530/3</b>	sarcoma (C70._)
<b>M-9539/3</b>	sarcomatosis (C70._)
	<b>Meninges</b>
<b>C70.9</b>	NOS
<b>C70.0</b>	cerebral
<b>C70.0</b>	cranial
<b>C70.0</b>	intracranial
<b>C70.1</b>	spinal
	<b>Meningioma (C70._)</b>
<b>M-9530/0</b>	NOS
<b>M-9530/3</b>	anaplastic
<b>M-9535/0</b>	angioblastic [obs]
<b>M-9534/0</b>	angiomatous
<b>M-9539/1</b>	atypical
<b>M-9538/1</b>	chordoid
<b>M-9538/1</b>	clear cell
<b>M-9531/0</b>	endotheliomatous
<b>M-9532/0</b>	fibroblastic
<b>M-9532/0</b>	fibrous
<b>M-9535/0</b>	hemangioblastic [obs]
<b>M-9150/1</b>	hemangiopericytic [obs]
<b>M-9530/0</b>	lymphoplasmacyte-rich
<b>M-9530/3</b>	malignant
<b>M-9531/0</b>	meningothelial
<b>M-9530/0</b>	metaplastic
<b>M-9530/0</b>	microcytic
<b>M-9537/0</b>	mixed
<b>M-9538/3</b>	papillary
<b>M-9533/0</b>	psammomatous
<b>M-9538/3</b>	rhabdoid
<b>M-9530/0</b>	secretory
<b>M-9531/0</b>	syncytial
<b>M-9537/0</b>	transitional
	<b>M-9530/1</b> Meningiomas, multiple (C70._)
	<b>M-9530/1</b> Meningiomatosis, NOS (C70._)
	<b>M-9530/1</b> Meningiomatosis, diffuse (C70._)
	<b>M-9531/0</b> Meningothelial meningioma (C70._)
	<b>M-9530/3</b> Meningothelial sarcoma (C70._)
	<b>C40.2</b> Meniscus, lateral of knee joint
	<b>C40.2</b> Meniscus, medial of knee joint
	<b>M-8247/3</b> Merkel cell carcinoma (C44._)
	<b>M-8247/3</b> Merkel cell tumor (C44._)

## Alphabetic Index

Mesenchymal - Metatarsal

<b>Mesenchymal</b>		<b>Mesothelioma, continued</b>
M-9240/3	chondrosarcoma	M-9055/0 cystic, benign (C48._)
M-9540/3	differentiation, MPNST with	M-9051/3 desmoplastic
M-----	hamartoma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-8990/3	sarcoma, mixed	
M-8800/3	tumor, malignant	
M-8990/1	tumor, mixed	
<b>Mesenchymoma</b>		
M-8990/1	NOS	
M-8990/0	benign	
M-8990/3	malignant	
C49.4	Mesenteric artery	
M-8822/1	Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1)	
<b>Mesenteric lymph node</b>		
C77.2	NOS	
C77.2	inferior	
C77.2	superior	
C48.1	Mesentery	
C48.1	Mesoappendix	
M-8960/1	Mesoblastic nephroma	
C48.1	Mesocolon	
M-8951/3	Mesodermal mixed tumor	
<b>Mesonephric</b>		
M-9110/3	adenocarcinoma	
M-9110/0	adenoma	
M-9110/1	tumor, NOS	
M-8310/3	Mesonephroid clear cell adenocarcinoma	
<b>Mesonephroma</b>		
M-9110/3	NOS	
M-9110/0	benign	
M-9110/3	malignant	
<b>Mesopharynx</b>		
C10.9	NOS	
C10.2	lateral wall	
C10.3	posterior wall	
M-9052/0	Mesothelial papilloma	
<b>Mesothelioma</b>		
M-9050/3	NOS	
M-9050/0	benign	
M-9053/3	biphasic, NOS	
M-9053/3	biphasic, malignant	
M-9055/1	cystic, NOS (C48._)	
<b>Fibrous</b>		
M-9051/3	NOS	
M-9051/0	benign	
M-9051/3	malignant	
M-9050/3	malignant	
M-9055/0	multicystic, benign	
M-9052/0	papillary, well differentiated, benign	
M-9051/3	sarcomatoid	
M-9051/3	spindled	
C57.1	Mesovarium	
C40.1	Metacarpal bone	
M-8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)	
M-----	Metaphyseal fibrous defect ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
<b>Metaplasia</b>		
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-9961/3	agnogenic myeloid	
M-8573/3	apocrine, adenocarcinoma with	
M-8573/3	apocrine, carcinoma with	
M-8571/3	cartilaginous, adenocarcinoma with	
M-8571/3	cartilaginous and osseous,	
M-----	adenocarcinoma with	
M-----	glandular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-----	myeloid ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-9961/3	myeloid, with myelofibrosis	
M-9961/3	myeloid, with myelosclerosis	
M-8571/3	osseous, adenocarcinoma with	
M-8572/3	spindle cell, adenocarcinoma with	
M-----	squamous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
M-8570/3	squamous, adenocarcinoma with	
M-8575/3	Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS	
M-9530/0	Metaplastic meningioma (C70._)	
M-8898/1	Metastasizing leiomyoma	
M-----/6	Metastatic site, malignant ( <i>see behavior code, page 27</i> )	
<b>Metastatic</b>		
M-8140/6	adenocarcinoma, NOS	
M-8010/6	carcinoma, NOS	
M-8000/6	neoplasm	
M-8490/6	signet ring cell carcinoma	
M-8070/6	squamous cell carcinoma, NOS	
M-8000/6	tumor	
C40.3	Metatarsal bone	

M-8095/3	Metatypical carcinoma (C44._)
M-9765/1	MGUS
M-8341/3	Microcarcinoma, papillary (C73.9)
<b>Microcystic</b>	
M-8202/0	adenoma (C25._)
M-8441/0	adenoma, serous
M-8407/3	adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
M-9530/0	meningioma (C70._)
M-8333/0	Microfollicular adenoma (C73.9)
M-9590/3	Microglioma (C71._) [obs]
M-8076/3	Microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma (C53._)
M-8097/3	Micronodular basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
<b>Micropapillary</b>	
M-8507/2	carcinoma, intraductal (C50._)
M-8507/2	ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
M-8460/3	serous carcinoma (C56.9)
M-8131/3	transitional cell carcinoma (C67._)
C71.7	Midbrain
C77.2	Midcolic lymph node
<b>Middle</b>	
C71.9	cranial fossa
C30.1	ear
C34.2	lobe, bronchus
C34.2	lobe, lung
C15.4	third of esophagus
C50.8	Midline of breast
C02.0	Midline of tongue
M-9719/3	Midline reticulososis, malignant [obs]
M-8335/3	Minimally invasive follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
C06.9	Minor salivary gland, NOS ( <i>see coding guidelines page 33 and note under C08</i> )
M-8593/1	Minor sex cord elements, stromal tumor with (C56.9)
<b>Mixed</b>	
M-8281/0	acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)
M-8281/3	acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M-8154/3	acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
M-8560/3	adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
M-8560/3	adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma
M-8244/3	adenocarcinoma-carcinoid
M-8213/0	adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)

*Mixed, continued*

M-8902/3	alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma
M-8094/3	basal-squamous cell carcinoma (C44._)
M-8281/0	basophil-acidophil adenoma (C75.1)
M-8281/3	basophil-acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M-8180/3	bile duct and hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)
M-8244/3	carcinoïd-adenocarcinoma
<b>Cell</b>	
M-8323/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8323/0	adenoma
M-8375/0	adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
M-8523/3	duct, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
M-8154/3	ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
M-9081/3	embryonal carcinoma and teratoma
M-8902/3	embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
M-8154/3	endocrine-acinar carcinoma (C25._)
M-8154/3	endocrine-ductal carcinoma (C25._)
M-9383/1	ependymoma-subependymoma
M-8560/3	epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma
M-8770/3	epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma
M-8154/3	exocrine and islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25._)
M-8346/3	follicular-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)
M-9085/3	germ cell tumor
M-8560/0	glandular and squamous cell papilloma
M-9382/3	glioma (C71._)
M-8180/3	hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma
M-8213/0	hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp (C18._)
M-8523/3	infiltrating duct with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
M-8524/3	infiltrating lobular with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
M-8154/3	islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)
M-8855/3	liposarcoma
M-8524/3	lobular, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
M-8346/3	medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
M-8347/3	medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
M-9537/0	meningioma (C70._)
M-8990/3	mesenchymal sarcoma
M-8990/1	mesenchymal tumor
M-8951/3	mesodermal tumor
M-8254/3	mucinous and non-mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, (C34._)
M-8950/3	Mullerian tumor (C54._)
M-8254/3	non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, (C34._)

## Alphabetic Index

### Mixed - Mucinous

#### *Mixed, continued*

- M-8347/3 papillary-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)  
M-9362/3 pineal tumor (C75.3)  
M-9362/3 pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)  
M-8902/3 rhabdomyosarcoma, alveolar and embryonal  
M-9085/3 seminoma and teratoma  
M-8592/1 sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms  
M-8045/3 small cell carcinoma  
M-8770/3 spindle cell and mixed epithelioid melanoma  
M-8560/0 squamous cell and glandular papilloma  
M-8560/3 squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma  
M-8094/3 squamous-basal cell carcinoma (C44.\_)  
M-9383/1 subependymoma-ependymoma  
M-8255/3 subtypes, adenocarcinoma with  
M-9081/3 teratoma and embryonal carcinoma  
M-9085/3 teratoma and seminoma

#### Tumor

- M-8940/0 NOS  
M-8940/3 malignant, NOS  
M-8951/3 mesodermal  
M-8950/3 Mullerian (C54.\_)  
M-9362/3 pineal (C75.3)  
M-8940/0 salivary gland type, NOS (C07.\_, C08.\_)  
M-8940/3 salivary gland type, malignant (C07.\_, C08.\_)

#### Type

- M-8902/3 rhabdomyosarcoma  
M-8582/1 thymoma, NOS (C37.9)  
M-8582/3 thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

**M-8453/1** Moderate dysplasia, intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with (C25.\_)

**M-8470/1** Moderate dysplasia, mucinous cystic tumor with (C25.\_)

**M-----/2** Moderately differentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)

**M-8332/3** Moderately differentiated, follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)

**M-8332/3** Moderately differentiated, follicular carcinoma (C73.9)

**M-----/2** Moderately well differentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)

#### Mole

- M-9100/0 hydatid (C58.9)  
Hydatidiform  
M-9100/0 NOS (C58.9)  
M-9100/0 complete (C58.9)  
M-9100/1 invasive (C58.9)

#### *Mole, continued*

- Hydatidiform, continued*  
M-9100/1 malignant (C58.9)  
M-9103/0 partial (C58.9)  
M-9100/1 invasive, NOS (C58.9)  
  
M----- Molluscum contagiosum (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- Molluscum sebaceum (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9765/1 Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS  
M-9765/1 Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance  
M-8146/0 Monomorphic adenoma  
M-9752/1 Mono-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis  
M-9041/3 Monophasic fibrous synovial sarcoma  
  
C51.9 Mons pubis  
C51.9 Mons veneris  
  
M-9441/3 Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71.\_) [obs]  
M-8092/3 Morpheic basal cell carcinoma (C44.\_)

#### Mouth

- C06.9 NOS  
C04.9 floor, NOS  
C04.0 floor, anterior  
C04.1 floor, lateral  
C05.9 roof  
C06.1 vestibule

#### MPNST

- M-9540/3 NOS  
M-9540/3 epithelioid  
M-9540/3 melanotic  
M-9540/3 melanotic psammomatous  
M-9571/3 perineural  
M-9540/3 with glandular differentiation  
M-9540/3 with mesenchymal differentiation

**M-9762/3** Mu heavy chain disease

**M-8230/3** Mucin formation, solid adenocarcinoma with

**M-8230/3** Mucin formation, solid carcinoma with

**M-8481/3** Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma

**M-8481/3** Mucin-producing carcinoma

**M-8481/3** Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma

**M-8481/3** Mucin-secreting carcinoma

#### Mucinous

- M-9015/3 adenocarcinofibroma  
M-8480/3 adenocarcinoma  
M-8482/3 adenocarcinoma, endocervical type  
  
Adenofibroma  
M-9015/0 NOS  
M-9015/3 malignant  
M-9015/1 of borderline malignancy

<b>Mucinous, continued</b>	
M-8480/0	adenoma
M-8523/3	and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50._)
M-8253/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)
M-8254/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous and, mixed (C34._)
M-8243/3	carcinoid
M-8480/3	carcinoma
M-9015/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma
	Cystadenocarcinoma
M-8470/3	NOS (C56.9)
M-8470/2	non-invasive (C25._)
M-8471/3	papillary (C56.9)
	Cystadenofibroma
M-9015/0	NOS
M-9015/3	malignant
M-9015/1	of borderline malignancy
	Cystadenoma
M-8470/0	NOS (C56.9)
M-8472/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8471/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/0	cystoma (C56.9)
	Tumor
M-8472/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8472/1	atypical proliferative (C56.9)
M-8472/1	cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1	cystic, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
M-8473/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
	<b>Mucinous-papillary</b>
M-8453/0	adenoma, intraductal (C25._)
M-8453/3	carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25._)
M-8453/2	carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25._)
M-8453/1	tumor, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
M-8243/3	Mucocarcinoid tumor
M-----	Mucocele ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8430/3	Mucoepidermoid carcinoma
M-8430/1	Mucoepidermoid tumor [obs]
	<b>Mucoid</b>
M-8480/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8480/3	carcinoma
M-8300/3	cell adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
M-8300/0	cell adenoma (C75.1)
<b>Mucosa</b>	
	C03.9 alveolar, NOS
	C03.1 alveolar, lower
	C03.0 alveolar, upper
	C03.9 alveolar ridge, NOS
	C03.1 alveolar ridge, lower
	C03.0 alveolar ridge, upper
	C06.0 buccal
	C06.0 cheek
	C00.5 lip, NOS
	C00.4 lip, lower
	C00.3 lip, upper
	C30.0 nasal
	C06.9 oral
	M-8746/3 Mucosal lentiginous melanoma
	M-8480/3 Mucous adenocarcinoma
	M-8480/3 Mucous carcinoma
	M-8950/3 Mullerian mixed tumor (C54._)
	M-8091/3 Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
	M-9055/0 Multicystic mesothelioma, benign
	M-9753/1 Multifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis
	M-8091/3 Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
	M-9440/3 Multiforme, glioblastoma (C71._)
	M-9440/3 Multiforme, spongioblastoma (C71._)
	M-9985/3 Multilineage dysplasia, refractory cytopenia with
	M-8959/3 Multilocular cystic nephroma, malignant (C64.9)
<b>Multiple</b>	
	M-8360/1 adenomas, endocrine
	M-8221/0 adenomatous polyps
	M-8221/3 adenomatous polyps, adenocarcinoma in
	M-9140/3 hemorrhagic sarcoma
	M-9530/1 meningiomas (C70._)
	M-9732/3 myeloma (C42.1)
	M-9540/1 neurofibromatosis
	M-8221/0 polyps, adenomatous
	M-8221/3 polyps, adenomatous, adenocarcinoma in
	C75.8 Multiple endocrine glands
	C77.8 Multiple regions, lymph nodes
<b>Muscle</b>	
	C49.9 NOS
	C49.4 abdomen
	C49.4 abdominal wall
	C49.1 arm
	C49.6 back
	C49.1 biceps brachii
	C49.2 biceps femoris
	C49.1 brachialis
	C49.5 buttock

## Alphabetic Index

### Muscle - Myoepithelial

#### *Muscle, continued*

C49.2	calf
C49.3	chest wall
C49.1	coracobrachialis
C49.1	deltoides
C69.6	extraocular
C49.0	face
C49.1	finger
C49.6	flank
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.2	gastrocnemius
C49.5	gluteus maximus
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.4	iliopsoas
C49.3	intercostal
C49.3	latissimus dorsi
C49.2	leg
C49.0	masseter
C49.0	neck
C49.3	pectoralis major
C49.5	pelvis
C49.5	perineum
C49.4	psoas
C49.2	quadriceps femoris
C49.4	rectus abdominis
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.1	shoulder
C49.9	skeletal, NOS
C49.0	sternocleidomastoid
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.3	thorax
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.3	trapezius
C49.1	triceps brachii
C49.6	trunk, NOS

M-8897/1 Muscle tumor, smooth, NOS

M-8897/1 Muscle tumor, smooth, uncertain malignant potential

M----- Musculo-aponeurotic fibromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

M-9700/3 Mycosis fungoides (C44.\_)

#### *Myelodysplastic syndrome*

M-9989/3	NOS
M-9987/3	alkylating agent related, therapy related
M-9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related, therapy related
M-9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia with
M-9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia without

#### *Myelodysplastic syndrome, continued*

	Therapy related
M-9987/3	NOS
M-9987/3	alkylating agent related
M-9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related
M-9986/3	with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome

#### *Myelofibrosis*

M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9931/3	acute (C42.1)
M-9961/3	as a result of myeloproliferative disease
M-9961/3	chronic idiopathic
M-9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia
M-9931/3	with panmyelosis (C42.1)

#### *Myeloid*

	Metaplasia
M-9961/3	agnogenic
M-9961/3	with myelofibrosis
M-9961/3	with myelosclerosis
M-9930/3	sarcoma ( <i>see also M-9861/3</i> )

M-8870/0 Myelolipoma

#### *Myeloma*

M-9732/3	NOS (C42.1)
M-9732/3	multiple (C42.1)
M-9732/3	plasma cell (C42.1)
M-9731/3	solitary (C42.1)

M-9732/3 Myelomatosis (C42.1)

#### *Myeloproliferative disease*

M-9975/1	NOS
M-9960/3	chronic (C42.1)
M-9961/3	myelofibrosis as a result of

M-9960/3 Myeloproliferative disorder, chronic

#### *Myelosclerosis*

M-9931/3	acute, NOS (C42.1)
M-9931/3	malignant (C42.1) [obs]
M-9961/3	megakaryocytic
M-9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia

M-9840/3 Myelosis, erythremic, NOS (C42.1)

M-9840/3 Myelosis, erythremic, acute [obs]

M-9580/0 Myoblastoma, granular cell, NOS

M-9580/3 Myoblastoma, granular cell, malignant

C38.0 Myocardium

#### *Myoepithelial*

M-8982/0	adenoma
M-8982/3	carcinoma
M-8982/0	tumor

**Alphabetic Index**  
Myoepithelial-epithelial - Necrosis

M-8562/3 Myoepithelial-epithelial carcinoma

M-8982/0 Myoepithelioma

M-8982/3 Myoepithelioma, malignant

**Myofibroblastic tumor**

M-8825/1 NOS

M-8825/1 inflammatory

M-8827/1 peribronchial (C34.\_)

M-8827/1 peribronchial, congenital (C34.\_)

M-8825/0 Myofibroblastoma

M-8824/0 Myofibroma

M-8824/1 Myofibromatosis

M-8824/1 Myofibromatosis, infantile

M-8895/0 Myoma

C54.2 Myometrium

M-8895/3 Myosarcoma

M-8931/3 Myosis, stromal, NOS (C54.1)

M-8931/3 Myosis, stromal, endolymphatic (C54.1)

M----- Myositis ossificans, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M-8811/0 Myxofibroma, NOS

M-9320/0 Myxofibroma, odontogenic (C41.\_)

**Myxoid**

M-9231/3 chondrosarcoma

M-8811/0 fibroma

M-8896/3 leiomyosarcoma

M-8852/3 liposarcoma

M-8852/0 Myxolipoma

M-8852/3 Myxoliposarcoma

**Myxoma**

M-8840/0 NOS

M-9562/0 nerve sheath

M-9320/0 odontogenic (C41.\_)

M-9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)

M-8840/3 Myxosarcoma

**N**

C53.0 Nabothian gland

C44.6 Nail, finger

C44.7 Nail, toe

C30.0 Naris

**Nasal**

C41.0 bone

C30.0 cartilage

C30.0 cavity (*excludes nose, NOS C76.0*)

C69.5 lacrimal duct

C30.0 mucosa

C30.0 septum, NOS (*excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3*)

C11.3 septum, posterior margin

C31.9 sinus, accessory

C30.0 turbinate

M----- Nasal glial heterotopia (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Nasal glioma (*see SNOMED*)

C69.5 Nasal lacrimal duct

C69.5 Nasolacrimal duct

M----- Nasopalatine duct cyst (*see SNOMED*)

C11.3 Nasopharyngeal surface, soft palate

C11.9 Nasopharyngeal wall

**Nasopharynx**

C11.9 NOS

C11.3 anterior wall

C11.2 lateral wall

C11.1 posterior wall

C11.0 roof

C11.0 superior wall

**Neck**

C76.0 NOS

C44.4 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.0 adipose tissue

C47.0 autonomic nervous system

C49.0 connective tissue

C49.0 fatty tissue

C49.0 fibrous tissue

C77.0 lymph node

C49.0 muscle

C47.0 peripheral nerve

C49.0 skeletal muscle

C44.4 skin

C49.0 soft tissue

C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

C49.0 tendon

C49.0 tendon sheath

C67.5 Neck, bladder

C25.7 Neck, pancreas

M----- Necrosis, fat (*see SNOMED*)

## Alphabetic Index

Neoplasia - Neuroectodermal

### Neoplasia

- M-8077/2 anal intraepithelial, grade III (C21.1)  
M-8077/2 cervical intraepithelial, grade III (C53.\_)  
M-8500/2 ductal intraepithelial 3 (C50.\_)  
M-9064/2 intratubular germ cell (C62.\_)  
M-8077/2 squamous intraepithelial, grade III  
M-8077/2 vaginal intraepithelial, grade III (C52.\_)  
M-8077/2 vulvar intraepithelial, grade III (C51.\_)

### Neoplasm

- M-8000/1 NOS  
M-8000/0 benign  
M-8000/3 malignant  
M-8000/9 malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic  
M-8000/6 metastatic  
M-8452/1 papillary and solid epithelial (C25.\_)  
M-8130/1 papillary transitional cell, low malignant potential (C67.\_)  
M-8130/1 papillary urothelial, low malignant potential (C67.\_)  
M-8000/6 secondary  
M-8452/1 solid and papillary epithelial (C25.\_)  
M-8000/1 uncertain whether benign or malignant  
  
M-8960/3 Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9)  
M-8959/1 Nephroblastoma, cystic partially differentiated C64.9)  
M-8965/0 Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)

### Nephroma

- M-8960/3 NOS (C64.9)  
M-8959/0 cystic, benign (C64.9)  
M-8959/3 cystic, malignant (C64.9)  
M-8959/3 cystic, multilocular, malignant (C64.9)  
M-8960/1 mesoblastic

### Nerve

- C47.9 NOS  
C72.5 abducens  
C72.5 accessory, NOS  
C72.5 accessory, spinal  
C72.4 acoustic  
C47.1 brachial  
C72.5 cranial, NOS  
C72.5 facial  
C47.2 femoral  
C72.5 glossopharyngeal  
C72.5 hypoglossal  
C47.3 intercostal  
C47.6 lumbar  
C47.1 median  
C47.2 obturator  
C72.5 oculomotor

### *Nerve, continued*

- C72.2 olfactory  
C72.3 optic  
C47.9 peripheral, NOS  
C47.1 radial  
C47.5 sacral  
C47.2 sciatic  
C47.9 spinal, NOS  
C72.5 spinal accessory  
C72.5 trigeminal  
C72.5 trochlear  
C47.1 ulnar  
C72.5 vagus

### Nerve sheath

- M-9562/0 myxoma  
M-9540/3 tumor, malignant peripheral  
M-9561/3 tumor, malignant peripheral with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

### Nervous system

- C72.9 NOS  
C47.9 autonomic, NOS  
C72.9 central  
C47.9 parasympathetic, NOS  
C47.9 sympathetic, NOS

- M-8150/0 Nesidioblastoma (C25.\_)

- M-9560/0 Neurilemoma, NOS  
M-9560/3 Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]  
M-9560/3 Neurilemosarcoma [obs]  
M-9560/0 Neurinoma  
M-9560/1 Neurinomatosis  
M-9505/1 Neuroastrocytoma [obs]

### Neuroblastoma

- M-9500/3 NOS  
M-9500/3 central (C71.\_)  
M-9522/3 olfactory (C30.0)

### Neurocytoma

- M-9506/1 NOS  
M-9506/1 central  
M-9521/3 olfactory (C30.0)

### Neuroectodermal tumor

- M-9364/3 NOS  
M-9473/3 central primitive, NOS (C71.\_)  
M-9363/0 melanotic  
M-9364/3 peripheral  
M-9364/3 peripheral primitive, NOS  
M-9473/3 primitive, NOS  
M-9473/3 primitive, central, NOS (C71.\_)

<b>Neuroendocrine</b>	
M-8246/3	carcinoma, NOS
M-8013/3	carcinoma, large cell
M-8247/3	carcinoma, primary cutaneous (C44._)
M-8041/3	carcinoma, small cell
M-8574/3	differentiation, adenocarcinoma with
M-8574/3	differentiation, carcinoma with
M-9413/0	Neuroepithelial tumor, dysembryoplastic
M-9503/3	Neuroepithelioma, NOS
M-9523/3	Neuroepithelioma, olfactory (C30.0)
<b>Neurofibroma</b>	
M-9540/0	NOS
M-9541/0	melanotic
M-9550/0	plexiform
M-9540/1	Neurofibromatosis, NOS
M-9540/1	Neurofibromatosis, multiple
M-9540/3	Neurofibrosarcoma [obs]
M-9540/3	Neurogenic sarcoma [obs]
M-9520/3	Neurogenic tumor, olfactory
M-9506/1	Neurolipocytoma (C71.6)
<b>Neuroma</b>	
M-9570/0	NOS
M-9560/0	acoustic (C72.4)
M-----	amputation ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9550/0	plexiform
M-----	traumatic (Morton) ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8725/0	Neuronevus (C44._)
M-9540/3	Neurosarcoma [obs]
M-9562/0	Neurothekeoma
M-8745/3	Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44._)
M-----	Nevoxanthoendothelioma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>Nevus</b>	
M-8720/0	NOS (C44._)
M-8730/0	achromic (C44._)
M-----	araneus ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8722/0	balloon cell (C44._)
<b>Blue</b>	
M-8780/0	NOS (C44._)
M-8790/0	cellular (C44._)
M-8780/0	Jadassohn (C44._)
M-8780/3	malignant (C44._)
M-8760/0	compound (C44._)
<b>Congenital</b>	
M-8761/1	intermediate and giant (C44._)
M-8761/3	melanocytic, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M-8762/1	proliferative dermal lesion in (C44._)
M-8761/0	small (C44._)
<b>Nevus, continued</b>	
M-8750/0	dermal (C44._)
M-8760/0	dermal and epidermal (C44._)
M-8727/0	dysplastic (C44._)
M-8770/0	epithelioid and spindle cell (C44._)
M-8771/0	epithelioid cell (C44._)
M-----	flammeus ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>Giant</b>	
M-8761/1	and intermediate congenital (C44._)
M-8761/1	pigmented, NOS (C44._)
M-8761/3	pigmented, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M-8720/0	hairy (C44._)
M-8723/0	halo (C44._)
M-8761/1	intermediate and giant congenital (C44._)
M-8750/0	intradermal (C44._)
M-8740/0	intraepidermal (C44._)
M-9160/0	involuting (C44._) [obs]
M-8780/0	Jadassohn blue (C44._)
M-----	Jadassohn sebaceus ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8740/0	junction (C44._)
M-8740/0	junctional, NOS (C44._)
M-8740/3	junctional, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M-8770/0	juvenile (C44._)
M-8726/0	magnocellular (C69.4)
M-8720/0	melanocytic (C44._)
M-8761/3	melanocytic, congenital, malignant melanoma (C44._)
M-8730/0	nonpigmented (C44._)
<b>Pigmented</b>	
M-8720/0	NOS (C44._)
M-8761/1	giant, NOS (C44._)
M-8770/0	spindle cell, Reed
M-----	portwine ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8770/0	Reed pigmented spindle cell
M-8723/0	regressing (C44._)
M-----	sanguineous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	sebaceus, Jadassohn ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8761/0	small congenital (C44._)
M-----	spider ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>Spindle cell</b>	
M-8772/0	NOS (C44._)
M-8770/0	and epithelioid cell (C44._)
M-8770/0	pigmented, Reed
M-8770/0	Spitz (C44._)
M-----	strawberry ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	unius lateris ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	vascular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	verrucosus ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	white sponge ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

## **Alphabetic Index**

**C50.0** Nipple  
**C-----** Node (*see lymph node*)

## Nodular

<b>M-8097/3</b>	basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
<b>M-----</b>	fasciitis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-8402/0</b>	hidradenoma (C44._)
<b>M-8402/3</b>	hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)
<b>M-----</b>	hyperplasia, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-----</b>	hyperplasia, focal ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-9471/3</b>	medulloblastoma, desmoplastic (C71.6)
<b>M-8721/3</b>	melanoma (C44._)
<b>M-8832/0</b>	subepidermal fibrosis (C44._)
<b>M-----</b>	tenosynovitis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
 <b>M-8930/0</b>	Nodule, endometrial stromal (C54.1)
<b>M-8693/1</b>	Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, NOS
<b>M-8693/3</b>	Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant

## **Nonencapsulated sclerosing**

**M-8350/3** adenocarcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-8350/3** carcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-8350/3** tumor (C73.9)

**M-----** Non-Hodgkin lymphoma (*see lymphoma (malignant)*)  
**M-----/2** Noninfiltrating (*see behavior code, page 27*)

## **Noninfiltrating**

<b>M-8500/2</b>	adenocarcinoma, intraductal, NOS
<b>M-8503/2</b>	adenocarcinoma, intraductal, papillary (C50._)
	Carcinoma
<b>M-8504/2</b>	intracystic
<b>M-8500/2</b>	intraductal, NOS (C50._)
<b>M-8503/2</b>	intraductal papillary (C50._)
<b>M-8520/2</b>	lobular (C50._)
<b>M-8501/2</b>	comedocarcinoma (C50._)

**M-----/2 Noninvasive (see behavior code, page 27)**

## **Non-invasive carcinoma**

**M-8453/2** intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25. )  
**M-8052/2** papillary squamous cell  
**M-8130/2** papillary transitional cell (C67. )  
**M-8130/2** papillary urothelial (C67. )

**M-8470/2** Non-invasive cystadenocarcinoma, mucinous  
(C25. )

## **Nonkeratinizing**

**M-8072/3** epidermoid carcinoma, large cell  
**M-8073/3** epidermoid carcinoma, small cell

## Squamous cell carcinoma

**M-8072/3** NOS  
**M-8072/3** large cell  
**M-8073/3** small cell

**M-9754/3** Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]  
**M-8254/3** Non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed (C34.\_)  
**M-8252/3** Non-mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)  
**M-----** Nonossifying fibroma (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8730/0** Nonpigmented nevus (C44.\_)  
**M-8092/3** Non-sclerosing infiltrating basal cell carcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8046/3** Non-small cell carcinoma (C34.\_)  
**M-----/-7** Non T-non B (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

Nose

C76.0	NOS
C44.3	ala nasi
C41.0	bone
C30.0	cartilage
C11.3	choana
C44.3	external
C30.0	internal
C30.0	mucosa
C30.0	naris
C41.0	nasal bone
C30.0	nasal cavity ( <i>excludes Nose, NOS C76.0</i> )
C30.0	nostril
C30.0	septum, NOS
C11.3	septum, posterior margin
C44.3	skin
C30.0	turbinate
C30.0	vestibule

**C30.0** Nostril  
**C41.2** Nucleus pulposus

M-----/-7 Null cell (see cell designation code, page 31)

0

### M-8042/3 Oat cell carcinoma (C34)

**C77.5** Obturator lymph node  
**C47.2** Obturator nerve

<b>Occipital</b>	
C41.0	bone
C71.4	lobe
C77.0	lymph node
C71.4	pole
C72.5	Oculomotor nerve
M-9311/0	Odontoameloblastoma (C41._)
<b>Odontogenic</b>	
M-9300/0	adenomatoid tumor (C41._)
M-9270/3	carcinoma (C41._)
M-9342/3	carcinosarcoma (C41._)
Cyst	
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9301/0	calcifying (C41._)
M-----	dentigerous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	eruptive ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	gingival ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	primordial ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
Fibroma	
M-9321/0	NOS (C41._)
M-9321/0	central (C41._)
M-9322/0	peripheral (C41._)
M-9330/3	fibrosarcoma (C41._)
M-9302/0	ghost cell tumor (C41._)
M-9320/0	myxofibroma (C41._)
M-9320/0	myxoma (C41._)
M-9270/3	sarcoma (C41._)
Tumor	
M-9270/1	NOS (C41._)
M-9300/0	adenomatoid (C41._)
M-9270/0	benign (C41._)
M-9340/0	calcifying epithelial (C41._)
M-9341/1	clear cell (C44._)
M-9270/3	malignant (C41._)
M-9312/0	squamous (C41._)
<b>Odontoma</b>	
M-9280/0	NOS (C41._)
M-9282/0	complex (C41._)
M-9281/0	compound (C41._)
M-9290/0	fibroameloblastic (C41._)
M-9290/3	Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41._)
C-----	Oesophagus ( <i>see esophagus</i> )
C72.2	Olfactory nerve
<b>Olfactory</b>	
M-9522/3	neuroblastoma (C30.0)
M-9521/3	neurocytoma (C30.0)
M-9523/3	neuroepithelioma (C30.0)
M-9520/3	neurogenic tumor (C30.0)
M-9382/3	Oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
M-9382/3	Oligoastrocytoma, anaplastic (C71._)
M-9460/3	Oligodendroblastoma (C71._) [obs]
M-9450/3	Oligodendroglioma, NOS (C71._)
M-9451/3	Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71._)
C71.7	Olive
C48.1	Omentum
<b>Oncocytic</b>	
M-8290/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8290/0	adenoma
M-8290/3	carcinoma
M-8121/1	Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
M-8290/0	Oncocytoma
M-----	Oncocytosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C71.0	Operculum
<b>Optic</b>	
C72.3	chiasm
C72.3	nerve
C72.3	tract
C06.9	Oral cavity
C06.9	Oral mucosa
<b>Orbit</b>	
C69.6	NOS
C69.6	autonomic nervous system
C69.6	connective tissue
C69.6	peripheral nerve
C69.6	soft tissue
C41.0	Orbital bone
M-9071/3	Orchioblastoma (C62._)
C75.5	Organ of Zuckerkandl
M-8583/1	Organoid thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	Organoid thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
<b>Organs</b>	
C26.9	digestive, NOS
C57.9	female genital, NOS
C63.9	male genital, NOS

## Alphabetic Index

Orifice - Paget

- C67.6 Orifice, ureteric  
C67.5 Orifice, urethral, internal

### Oropharynx

- C10.9 NOS  
C10.8 junctional region  
C10.2 lateral wall  
C10.3 posterior wall

- C53.1 Os, external  
C53.0 Os, internal

### Osseous

- M-9275/0 dysplasia, florid (C41.\_)  
M-8571/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with (C41.\_)  
M-8571/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and (C41.\_)

### Ossifying

- M-9262/0 fibroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-8842/0 fibromyxoid tumor  
M-8967/0 renal tumor (C64.9)

- M----- Osteitis deformans (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- Osteitis fibrosa cystica (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9180/3 Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9200/0 Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9200/1 Osteoblastoma, aggressive (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9210/0 Osteocartilaginous exostosis (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9210/0 Osteochondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9210/1 Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M----- Osteochondromatosis, synovial (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9180/3 Osteochondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-8035/3 Osteoclast-like giant cells, carcinoma with  
M-9250/1 Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9250/3 Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9262/0 Osteofibroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9182/3 Osteofibrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9180/3 Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9191/0 Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9200/0 Osteoid osteoma, giant (C40.\_, C41.\_)

### Osteoma

- M-9180/0 NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9191/0 osteoid, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9200/0 osteoid, giant (C40.\_, C41.\_)

### Osteosarcoma

- M-9180/3 NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9186/3 central (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9186/3 central, conventional  
M-9181/3 chondroblastic (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9182/3 fibroblastic (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9184/3 in Paget disease, bone (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9195/3 intracortical (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9187/3 intraosseous low grade

### *Osteosarcoma, continued*

- M-9187/3 intraosseous well differentiated  
M-9192/3 juxtacortical (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9186/3 medullary (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9192/3 parosteal (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9193/3 periosteal (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9185/3 round cell  
M-9185/3 small cell (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9194/3 surface, high grade (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9183/3 telangiectatic (C40.\_, C41.\_)

- M-9101/3 Other germ cell elements, choriocarcinoma combined with

- M-8523/3 Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50.\_)

- M-8524/3 Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50.\_)

- C50.8 Outer breast

- C44.1 Outer canthus

- M-8590/1 Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9)

- M-9090/0 Ovarii, struma (C56.9)

- M-9090/3 Ovarii, struma, malignant (C56.9)

- C56.9 Ovary

- C----.8 Overlapping (*see note, page 45, and coding guidelines, page 25*)

### Oxyphilic

- M-8290/3 adenocarcinoma

- M-8290/0 adenoma

#### Cell

- M-8290/0 follicular adenoma (C73.9)

- M-8290/3 follicular carcinoma (C73.9)

- M-8342/3 papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

## P

- M-8936/1 Pacemaker cell tumor, gastrointestinal

- M-9507/0 Pacinian tumor

### Paget disease

- M-8541/3 and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50.\_)

- M-8543/3 and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50.\_)

- M----- bone (*see SNOMED*)

- M-9184/3 bone, osteosarcoma in (C40.\_, C41.\_)

- M-8540/3 breast (C50.\_)

- M-8542/3 extramammary (*except Paget disease of bone*)

- M-8540/3 mammary (C50.\_)

M-9700/3	Pagetoid reticulosis	<i>Papillary, continued</i>
	<b>Palate</b>	Adenoma
C05.9	NOS	M-8260/0 NOS
C05.0	hard	M-8408/1 aggressive digital (C44._)
C05.8	junction of hard and soft	M-8408/0 eccrine (C44._)
C05.1	soft, NOS ( <i>excludes nasopharyngeal surface C11.3</i> )	M-8504/0 intracystic
C11.3	soft, nasopharyngeal surface	M-8340/3 and follicular adenocarcinoma
C09.9	Palatine tonsil	M-8340/3 and follicular carcinoma
C71.0	Pallium	M-8503/3 and infiltrating adenocarcinoma (C50._)
C44.6	Palm, skin	M-8452/1 and solid epithelial neoplasm (C25._)
		M-9135/1 angioendothelioma, endovascular
	<b>Palmar</b>	Carcinoma
C49.1	aponeurosis	M-8050/3 NOS
C49.1	fascia	M-8344/3 columnar cell (C73.9)
C44.6	skin	M-8350/3 diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
C44.1	Palpebra	M-8343/3 encapsulated (C73.9)
		M-8052/3 epidermoid
	<b>Pancreas</b>	M-8340/3 follicular variant (C73.9)
C25.9	NOS	M-8050/2 in situ
C25.1	body	M-8503/2 in situ, ductal (C50._)
C25.3	duct	M-8342/3 in situ, squamous cell
C25.3	duct, Santorini	M-8461/3 intraductal, NOS (C50._)
C25.3	duct, Wirsung	M-8461/3 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
C25.4	endocrine	M-8052/3 primary serous, peritoneum (C48.1)
C25.0	head	M-8052/2 serous surface (C56.9)
C25.4	islands of Langerhans	M-8344/3 squamous cell
C25.4	islets of Langerhans	M-8260/3 squamous cell, non-invasive
C25.7	neck	M-8130/3 tall cell (C73.9)
C25.2	tail	M-8130/2 thyroid (C73.9)
		M-9352/1 urothelial (C67._)
		M-9352/1 urothelial, non-invasive (C67._)
C25.3	Pancreatic duct	craniopharyngioma (C75.2)
C77.2	Pancreatic lymph node	Cystadenocarcinoma
M-8971/3	Pancreatoblastoma (C25._)	M-8450/3 NOS (C56.9)
M-9931/3	Panmyelosis, acute, NOS (C42.1)	M-8471/3 mucinous (C56.9)
M-9931/3	Panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)	M-8471/3 pseudomucinous (C56.9)
		M-8460/3 serous C56.9)
	<b>Papillary</b>	Cystadenoma
	Adenocarcinoma	M-8450/0 NOS (C56.9)
M-8260/3	NOS	M-8451/1 borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8408/3	digital (C44._)	M-8561/0 lymphomatous (C07._, C08._)
M-8408/3	eccrine (C44._)	M-8471/0 mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8340/3	follicular variant (C73.9)	M-8473/1 mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8503/3	infiltrating (C50._)	M-8471/0 pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8504/3	intracystic	M-8473/1 pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8503/2	intraductal, NOS (C50._)	M-8460/0 serous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8503/3	intraductal, with invasion (C50._)	M-8462/1 serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8503/2	noninfiltrating intraductal (C50._)	M-8452/1 cystic tumor (C25._)
M-8460/3	serous (C56.9)	M-8462/1 cystic tumor, serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-9013/0	adenofibroma	M----- cystitis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

## Alphabetic Index

### Papillary - Papilloma

<i>Papillary, continued</i>		<i>Papilloma</i>
M-8503/2	DCIS (C50._)	M-8050/0 NOS ( <i>except papilloma of bladder M-8120/I</i> )
M-8503/2	ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	M----- basal cell ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9135/1	endovascular, angioendothelioma	M----- basosquamous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9393/3	ependymoma (C71._)	M-8120/1 bladder (C67._)
M-8052/3	epidermoid carcinoma	
M-8452/1	epithelial neoplasm, solid and (C25._)	Choroid plexus
M-8340/3	follicular variant, adenocarcinoma (C73.9)	M-9390/0 NOS (C71.5)
M-8405/0	hidradenoma (C44._)	M-9390/3 anaplastic (C71.5)
M-9538/3	meningioma (C70._)	M-9390/1 atypical (C71.5)
M-9052/0	mesothelioma, well differentiated, benign	M-9390/3 malignant (C71.5)
M-8341/3	microcarcinoma (C73.9)	
M-8473/1	mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	M-8121/1 columnar cell
M-8461/3	primary serous carcinoma, peritoneum (C48.1)	M-8121/1 cylindrical cell (C30.0, C31._)
M-8260/3	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)	M-8503/0 ductal
	Serous	M----- fibroepithelial ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8460/3	adenocarcinoma (C56.9)	M-8260/0 glandular
M-8460/3	cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)	M-8504/0 intracytic
M-8462/1	tumor, atypical proliferative (C56.9)	M-8503/0 intraductal
M-8462/1	tumor, low malignant potential (C56.9)	M-8053/0 inverted squamous cell
	Squamous cell	M-8052/0 keratotic
M-8052/3	carcinoma	M-9052/0 mesothelial
M-8052/2	carcinoma in situ	M-8560/0 mixed squamous cell and glandular
M-8052/2	carcinoma, non-invasive	
M-8406/0	syringadenoma (C44._)	Schneiderian
M-8406/0	syringocystadenoma (C44._)	M-8121/0 NOS (C30.0, C31._)
	Transitional cell	M-8121/1 inverted (C30.0, C31._)
M-8130/3	carcinoma (C67._)	M-8121/1 oncocytic (C30.0, C31._)
M-8130/2	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)	M-8461/0 serous surface (C56.9)
M-8130/1	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)	
	Urothelial	Sinonasal
M-8130/3	carcinoma (C67._)	M-8121/0 NOS (C30.0, C31._)
M-8130/2	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)	M-8121/0 exophytic (C30.0, C31._)
M-8130/1	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)	M-8121/0 fungiform (C30.0, C31._)
M-8347/3	Papillary-medullary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)	M-8052/0 squamous
	<b>Papillary-mucinous</b>	
M-8453/3	carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25._)	M-8052/0 Squamous cell
M-8453/2	carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25._)	M-8052/0 NOS
M-8453/1	tumor, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	M-8560/0 and glandular, mixed
M-----	Papilliferous hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	M-8053/0 inverted
M-8405/0	Papilliferum, hidradenoma (C44._)	
M-8406/0	Papilliferum, syringocystadenoma	Transitional
M-8450/3	Papillocystic adenocarcinoma	M-8120/0 NOS
		M-8120/1 cell, NOS
		M-8120/0 cell, benign
		M-8121/1 cell, inverted, NOS
		M-8121/0 cell, inverted, benign
		M-8121/1 inverted, NOS
		M-8121/0 inverted, benign
		M-8120/1 urothelial, NOS (C67._)
		M-8051/0 verrucous
		M-8261/0 villous

<b>Papillomatosis</b>	
M-8060/0	NOS
M-8264/0	biliary (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8505/0	diffuse intraductal
M-8264/0	glandular
M-8505/0	intraductal, NOS
M-8505/0	intraductal, diffuse
M-8060/0	squamous
M-8506/0	subareolar duct (C50.0)
M-8263/3	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma
M-8263/0	Papillotubular adenoma
M-9160/0	Papule, fibrous, of nose (C44.3) [obs]
M-9718/3	Papulosis, lymphomatoid (C44._)
C75.5	Para-aortic body
C77.2	Para-aortic lymph node
C77.5	Paracervical lymph node
M-9373/0	Parachordoma
M-8345/3	Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)
<b>Paraganglioma</b>	
M-8680/1	NOS
M-8700/0	adrenal medullary (C74.1)
M-8700/3	adrenal medullary, malignant (C74.1)
M-8691/1	aortic body (C75.5)
M-8691/1	aorticopulmonary (C75.5)
M-8680/0	benign
M-8692/1	carotid body (C75.4)
M-8700/0	chromaffin
M-8693/1	extra-adrenal, NOS
M-8693/3	extra-adrenal, malignant
M-8683/0	gangliocytic (C17.0)
M-8690/1	jugular (C75.5)
M-8690/1	jugulotympanic (C75.5)
M-8680/3	malignant
M-8693/1	nonchromaffin, NOS
M-8693/3	nonchromaffin, malignant
M-8682/1	parasympathetic
M-8681/1	sympathetic
C75.5	Paraganglion
M-9659/3	Paragranuloma, Hodgkin, NOS [obs]
M-9659/3	Paragranuloma, Hodgkin, nodular [obs]
C77.5	Parametrial lymph node
C57.3	Parametrium
C31.9	Paranasal sinus
C72.9	Parasellar
C77.1	Parasternal lymph node
C47.9	Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS
M-8682/1	Parasympathetic paraganglioma
C75.0	Parathyroid gland
C68.1	Paraurethral gland
C64.9	Parenchyma, kidney
M-9362/3	Parenchymal tumor, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
<b>Parietal</b>	
C41.0	bone
C71.3	lobe
C38.4	pleura
M-8214/3	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)
M-8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)
M-9192/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
<b>Parotid</b>	
C07.9	NOS
C07.9	gland
C07.9	gland duct
C77.0	lymph node
C57.1	Parovarian region
M-9103/0	Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
M-8959/1	Partially differentiated nephroblastoma, cystic (C64.9)
C40.3	Patella
C77.3	Pectoral lymph node
C49.3	Pectoralis major muscle
C71.7	Peduncle, cerebral
<b>Pelvic</b>	
C41.4	bone
C18.7	colon
C77.5	lymph node
C48.1	peritoneum
C76.3	wall, NOS
C19.9	Pelvirectal junction
<b>Pelvis</b>	
C76.3	NOS
C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.5	autonomic nervous system
C41.4	bone
C49.5	connective tissue
C49.5	fibrous tissue
C49.5	muscle
C47.5	peripheral nerve
C49.5	skeletal muscle
C49.5	soft tissue
C76.3	wall, NOS

## Alphabetic Index

Pelvis - Peripheral nerve

C65.9 Pelvis, kidney

C65.9 Pelvis, renal

C65.9 Pelviureteric junction

### Penis

C60.9 NOS

C60.2 body

C60.2 corpus

C60.2 corpus cavernosum

C60.0 foreskin

C60.1 glans

C60.0 prepuce

C60.9 skin

C48.0 Periadrenal tissue

C24.1 Periampullary

C44.5 Perianal skin

C77.2 Periaortic lymph node

M-9272/0 Periapical cemental dysplasia (C41.\_)

M-9272/0 Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia (C41.\_)

M-8827/1 Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34.\_)

M-8827/1 Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor,  
congenital (C34.\_)

M-9012/0 Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50.\_)

C38.0 Pericardium

M-8391/0 Perifollicular fibroma (C44.\_)

C48.0 Perinephric tissue

### Perineum

C76.3 NOS

C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C47.5 autonomic nervous system

C49.5 connective tissue

C49.5 fibrous tissue

C47.5 peripheral nerve

C49.5 muscle

C49.5 skeletal muscle

C44.5 skin

C49.5 soft tissue

C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

M-9571/3 Perineural MPNST

### Perineurioma

M-9571/0 NOS

M-9571/0 intraneuronal

M-9571/3 malignant

M-9571/0 soft tissue

C03.9 Periodontal tissue

### Periosteal

M-9221/0 chondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9221/3 chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-8812/0 fibroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-8812/3 fibrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9193/3 osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-8812/3 sarcoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)

C77.2 Peripancreatic lymph node

C48.0 Peripancreatic tissue

### Peripheral

M-9540/3 nerve sheath tumor, malignant

M-9561/3 nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic  
differentiation, malignant

M-9364/3 neuroectodermal tumor

M-9322/0 odontogenic fibroma (C41.\_)

### Peripheral nerve

C47.9 NOS

C47.4 abdomen

C47.4 abdominal wall

C47.2 ankle

C47.1 antecubital space

C47.1 arm

C47.3 axilla

C47.6 back

C47.5 buttock

C47.2 calf

C47.0 cervical region

C47.0 cheek

C47.3 chest

C47.3 chest wall

C47.0 chin

C47.1 elbow

C47.0 face

C47.1 finger

C47.6 flank

C47.2 foot

C47.1 forearm

C47.0 forehead

C47.5 gluteal region

C47.5 groin

C47.1 hand

C47.0 head

C47.2 heel

C47.2 hip

C47.3 infraclavicular region

C47.5 inguinal region

C47.2 knee

C47.2 leg

C47.0 neck

C69.6 orbit

C47.5 pelvis

C47.5 perineum

<b>Peripheral nerve, continued</b>	
C47.2	popliteal space
C47.0	pterygoid fossa
C47.5	sacrococcygeal region
C47.0	scalp
C47.3	scapular region
C47.1	shoulder
C47.0	supraclavicular region
C47.0	temple
C47.2	thigh
C47.3	thoracic wall
C47.3	thorax ( <i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._</i> )
C47.1	thumb
C47.2	toe
C47.6	trunk
C47.4	umbilicus
C47.1	wrist
C76.3	Perirectal region, NOS
C48.0	Perirenal tissue
C48.2	Peritoneal cavity
 <b>M-8480/6</b>	Peritonei, pseudomyxoma
<b>M-8480/3</b>	Peritonei, pseudomyxoma, with unknown primary site (C80.9)
 <b>Peritoneum</b>	
C48.2	NOS
C48.2	cavity
C48.1	cul de sac
C48.1	mesentery
C48.1	mesoappendix
C48.1	mesocolon
C48.1	omentum
C48.1	pelvic
C48.1	pouch, Douglas
C48.1	pouch, rectouterine
 <b>M-----</b>	Peutz-Jeghers polyp ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
 <b>C40.3</b>	Phalanx of foot
<b>C40.1</b>	Phalanx of hand
 <b>Pharyngeal</b>	
C11.3	fornix
C11.1	tonsil
C14.0	wall, NOS
 <b>Pharynx</b>	
C14.0	NOS
C14.0	wall, NOS
C14.0	wall, lateral, NOS
C14.0	wall, posterior, NOS
 <b>M-8014/3</b>	Phenotype, large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid
<b>M-8700/3</b>	Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)
<b>M-8700/0</b>	Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1)
<b>M-8700/3</b>	Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)
 <b>Phyllodes</b>	
	Cystosarcoma
<b>M-9020/1</b>	NOS (C50._)
<b>M-9020/0</b>	benign (C50._) [obs]
<b>M-9020/3</b>	malignant (C50._)
 <b>Tumor</b>	
<b>M-9020/1</b>	NOS (C50._)
<b>M-9020/0</b>	benign (C50._)
<b>M-9020/1</b>	borderline (C50._)
<b>M-9020/3</b>	malignant (C50._)
 <b>Pia mater</b>	
<b>C70.9</b>	NOS
<b>C70.0</b>	cranial
<b>C70.1</b>	spinal
 <b>M-8640/1</b>	Pick tubular adenoma
 <b>Pigmented</b>	
<b>M-8372/0</b>	adenoma (C74.0)
<b>M-8372/0</b>	adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
<b>M-8090/3</b>	basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
<b>M-8833/3</b>	dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44._)
 <b>Nevus</b>	
<b>M-8720/0</b>	NOS (C44._)
<b>M-8761/1</b>	giant, NOS (C44._)
<b>M-8761/3</b>	giant, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
<b>M-9560/0</b>	schwannoma
<b>M-8770/0</b>	spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
<b>M-----</b>	villonodular synovitis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
 <b>M-----</b>	Pilar cyst ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-8103/0</b>	Pilar tumor (C44._)
 <b>C09.1</b>	Pillar, faacial
<b>C09.1</b>	Pillar, tonsillar
 <b>M-9421/1</b>	Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)
<b>M-9421/1</b>	Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)
<b>M-8110/0</b>	Pilomatricoma, NOS
<b>M-8110/3</b>	Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44._)
<b>M-8110/3</b>	Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44._)
<b>M-8110/0</b>	Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._)
<b>M-8110/3</b>	Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._)
<b>M-8148/2</b>	PIN III (C61.9)
<b>M-9340/0</b>	Pindborg tumor (C41._)
 <b>C75.3</b>	Pineal gland

## Alphabetic Index

Pineal tumor - Polycythemia

	<b>Pineal tumor</b>		<b>Pleomorphic</b>
M-9362/3	mixed (C75.3)	M-8940/0	adenoma
M-9362/3	parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)	M-8941/3	adenoma, carcinoma in (C07._, C08._)
M-9362/3	M-8022/3	carcinoma	
M-9360/1	Pinealoma (C75.3)	M-8802/3	cell sarcoma
M-9362/3	Pineoblastoma (C75.3)	M-8893/0	leiomyoma
M-9362/3	Pineoblastoma-pineocytoma, mixed (C75.3)	M-8854/0	lipoma
M-9361/1	Pineocytoma (C75.3)	M-8854/3	liposarcoma
M-9362/3	Pineocytoma-pineoblastoma, mixed (C75.3)	M-8901/3	rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS
	<b>Pinkus</b>	M-8901/3	rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type
M-8093/3	tumor	M-8910/3	rhabdomyosarcoma, embryonal
M-8093/3	type, fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma	M-8175/3	type, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)
M-8093/3	type, fibroepithelioma	M-9424/3	xanthoastrocytoma (C71._)
C44.2	Pinna		<b>Pleura</b>
C12.9	Piriform fossa	C38.4	NOS
C12.9	Piriform sinus	C38.4	parietal
	<b>Pituitary</b>	C38.4	visceral
C75.1	NOS	M-8973/3	Pleuropulmonary blastoma
C75.1	fossa		<b>Plexiform</b>
C75.1	gland	M-8835/1	fibrohistiocytic tumor
M-8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)	M-9131/0	hemangioma
M-8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)	M-8890/0	leiomyoma
	<b>Placenta</b>	M-9550/0	neurofibroma
C58.9	Placenta	M-9550/0	neuroma
M-9104/1	Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)	M-9560/0	schwannoma
	<b>Plantar</b>		<b>Plexus</b>
C49.2	aponeurosis	C47.1	brachial
C49.2	fascia	C47.0	cervical
C44.7	skin	C71.5	choroid
	<b>Plasma cell</b>	C47.5	lumbosacral
M-----	granuloma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C47.5	sacral
M-9733/3	leukemia (C42.1)	C75.8	Pluriglandular
M-9732/3	myeloma (C42.1)		
M-----	pseudotumor ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )		
M-9731/3	tumor		
M-9733/3	Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)	M-9473/3	PNET, NOS
M-9733/3	Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)	M-9473/3	PNET, supratentorial
M-9671/3	Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]	M-8972/3	Pneumoblastoma (C34._)
	<b>Plasmacytoma</b>	M-8254/3	Pneumocyte, type II and goblet cell type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)
M-9731/3	NOS	M-8252/3	Pneumocyte, type II, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)
M-9734/3	extramedullary ( <i>not occurring in bone</i> )	M-9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)
M-9731/3	of bone (C40._, C41._)	M-9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma, primitive (C71._) [obs]
M-9731/3	solitary	M-9423/3	Polare, spongioblastoma (C71._)
M-8142/3	Plastica, linitis (C16._)	C71.1	Pole, frontal
		C71.4	Pole, occipital
			<b>Polycythemia</b>
		M-9950/3	proliferative
		M-9950/3	rubra vera
		M-----	secondary ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
		M-9950/3	vera

- M-9072/3 Polyembryoma  
 M-9072/3 Polyembryonal type embryonal carcinoma  
 M-8034/3 Polygonal cell carcinoma  
 M-9719/3 Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]  
 M-8525/3 Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)  
 M-9753/1 Poly-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis

**Polyp**

- M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
 M-8210/3 NOS, adenocarcinoma in  
 M-8210/2 NOS, adenocarcinoma in situ in  
 M-8210/3 NOS, carcinoma in  
 M-8210/2 NOS, carcinoma in situ in  
     Adenomatous  
 M-8210/0      NOS  
 M-8210/3      adenocarcinoma in  
 M-8210/2      adenocarcinoma in situ  
 M-8210/3      carcinoma in  
 M-8210/2      carcinoma in situ in  
 M-8213/0      and hyperplastic, mixed (C18.\_)  
 M-8210/2      carcinoma in situ in, NOS  
 M----- fibroepithelial (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- fibrous (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- hyperplastic (*see SNOMED*)  
 M-8213/0      hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp, mixed (C18.\_)  
 M----- inflammatory (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- juvenile (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- lymphoid, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- lymphoid, benign (*see SNOMED*)  
 M----- Peutz-Jeghers (*see SNOMED*)

**Polypoid**

- M-8210/0      adenoma  
 M-8210/3      adenoma, adenocarcinoma in  
 M-8210/2      adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in  
 M-8932/0      atypical adenomyoma

**Polyposis**

- M-8220/0      adenomatous, coli (C18.\_)  
 M-8220/3      adenomatous, coli, adenocarcinoma in (C18.\_)  
 M-8220/0      coli, familial (C18.\_)  
 M-9673/3      lymphomatous, malignant (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)  
 M-8221/0      multiple  
 M-8221/0      Polyps, adenomatous, multiple  
 M-8221/3      Polyps, adenomatous, multiple, adenocarcinoma in  
 M-9071/3      Polyvesicular vitelline tumor

C71.7      Pons

**M-----/3** Poorly differentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)

**M-8631/3** Poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor  
**M-8634/3** Poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements

**C77.4** Popliteal lymph node

**Popliteal space**

- C76.5**      NOS  
**C44.7**      NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.2**      NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C49.2**      adipose tissue  
**C47.2**      autonomic nervous system  
**C49.2**      connective tissue  
**C49.2**      fatty tissue  
**C49.2**      fibrous tissue  
**C47.2**      peripheral nerve  
**C44.7**      skin  
**C49.2**      soft tissue  
**C49.2**      subcutaneous tissue  
**C49.2**      tendon  
**C49.2**      tendon sheath

**M-8409/3** Porocarcinoma (C44.\_)

**M-8409/0** Poroma, eccrine (C44.\_)

**M-8409/3** Poroma, eccrine, malignant

**C77.2**      Porta hepatis lymph node  
**C77.2**      Portal lymph node

**M-----** Portwine nevus (*see SNOMED*)

**C13.0**      Postcricoid region

**Posterior**

- C71.9**      cranial fossa  
**C11.3**      margin of nasal septum  
**C38.2**      mediastinum  
**C32.1**      surface of epiglottis  
**C01.9**      third of tongue  
**C01.9**      tongue, NOS

**Posterior wall**

- C67.4**      bladder  
**C13.2**      hypopharynx  
**C10.3**      mesopharynx  
**C11.1**      nasopharynx  
**C10.3**      oropharynx  
**C14.0**      pharynx, NOS  
**C16.8**      stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)

## Alphabetic Index

### Potential - Pseudolymphoma

- M-8936/1 Potential, uncertain malignant, gastrointestinal stromal tumor  
M-8897/1 Potential, uncertain malignant, smooth muscle tumor

#### Pouch

- C48.1 Douglas  
C75.1 Rathke  
C48.1 rectouterine

- M-9350/1 Pouch, Rathke, tumor (C75.1)  
M-9364/3 PPNET

- C77.0 Preauricular lymph node

- M-9836/3 Pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)  
M-8741/2 Precancerous melanosis, NOS (C44.)  
M-8741/3 Precancerous melanosis, malignant melanoma in (C44.)  
M-8583/1 Predominantly cortical, thymoma, NOS (C37.9)  
M-8583/3 Predominantly cortical, thymoma, malignant (C37.9)  
M----- Pregnancy luteoma (*see SNOMED*)

- C77.0 Prelaryngeal lymph node

- M-9989/3 Preleukemia [obs]  
M-9989/3 Preleukemic syndrome (C42.1) [obs]  
M-9836/3 Pre-pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)

- C60.0 Prepuce  
C16.4 Prepylorus  
C76.3 Presacral region, NOS  
C77.5 Presymphysial lymph node

- M-9837/3 Pre-T ALL (*see also* M-9729/3)

- C77.0 Pretracheal lymph node

#### Primary

- M-9769/1 amyloidosis  
M-9718/3 cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44.)  
M-8247/3 cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44.)  
M-9270/3 intraosseous carcinoma (C41.)  
M-8461/3 serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)

- M-----/3 Primary site, malignant (*see Behavior code, page 27*)

- C80.9 Primary site unknown

#### Primitive

- M-9473/3 neuroectodermal tumor, NOS  
M-9473/3 neuroectodermal tumor, central, NOS (C71.)  
M-9364/3 neuroectodermal tumor, peripheral, NOS  
M-9423/3 polar spongioblastoma (C71.) [obs]

- M----- Primordial cyst (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9836/3 Pro-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)  
M-9837/3 Pro-T ALL (*see also* M-9729/3)  
M-8141/3 Productive fibrosis, carcinoma with  
M-9363/0 Progonoma, melanotic  
M-9754/3 Progressive histiocytosis X, acute  
M-8271/0 Prolactinoma (C75.1)

#### Proliferating

- M-9000/1 Brenner tumor (C56.9)  
M-8444/1 clear cell tumor, atypical (C56.9)  
M-8442/1 serous tumor, atypical (C56.9)  
M-8103/0 trichilemmal cyst  
M-8103/0 trichilemmal tumor

#### Proliferative

- M-8762/1 dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44.)  
M-8380/1 endometrioid tumor, atypical  
M-8472/1 mucinous tumor, atypical (C56.9)  
M-8462/1 papillary serous tumor, atypical (C56.9)  
M-9950/3 polycythemia

- C61.9 Prostate, NOS  
C61.9 Prostate gland

- M-8148/2 Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)

- C68.0 Prostatic utricle

- M-9410/3 Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71.)  
M-8832/3 Protuberans, dermatofibrosarcoma, NOS (C44.)  
M-8833/3 Protuberans, dermatofibrosarcoma, pigmented (C44.)

- C15.3 Proximal third of esophagus

#### Psammomatous

- M-9533/0 meningioma (C70.)  
M-9540/3 MPNST, melanotic  
M-9560/0 schwannoma

- M----- Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)

- M-8075/3 Pseudoglandular squamous cell carcinoma  
M----- Pseudolymphoma (*see SNOMED*)

	<b>Pseudomucinous</b>
M-8470/3	adenocarcinoma (C56.9)
M-8470/3	cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)
M-8471/3	cystadenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)
	Cystadenoma
M-8470/0	NOS (C56.9)
M-8472/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8471/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8480/6	Pseudomyxoma peritonei
M-8480/3	Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)
M-8452/3	Pseudopapillary carcinoma, solid (C25._)
M-8452/1	Pseudopapillary tumor, solid (C25._)
M-----	Pseudopolyp, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Pseudosarcoma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

**Pseudosarcomatous**

M-8033/3	carcinoma
M-----	fasciitis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	fibromatosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

**Pseudotumor**

M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	inflammatory ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	plasma cell ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

C49.4 Psoas muscle

**Pterygoid fossa**

C49.0	NOS
C47.0	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	connective tissue
C49.0	fibrous tissue
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C49.0	soft tissue

C41.4 Pubic bone

C51.9 Pudendum

**Pulmonary**

C34.9	NOS
C77.1	lymph node, NOS
C77.1	lymph node, hilar

M-8250/1 Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34.\_)

M-8972/3 Pulmonary blastoma (C34.\_)

C71.0 Putamen

**Pyloric**

C16.3	antrum
C16.4	canal
C77.2	lymph node
C16.4	Pylorus
M-----	Pyogenic granuloma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C71.7	Pyramid
C12.9	Pyriform fossa
C12.9	Pyriform sinus

**Q**

C49.2 Quadriceps femoris muscle

M-8076/2	Questionable stromal invasion, epidermoid carcinoma in situ with (C53._)
M-8076/2	Questionable stromal invasion, squamous cell carcinoma in situ with (C53._)
M-8080/2	Queyrat erythroplasia (C60._)

**R**

M-9123/0 Racemose hemangioma

C49.1	Radial artery
C47.1	Radial nerve

M----- Radicular cyst (*see SNOMED*)

C40.0 Radius

M-9983/3	RAEB (C42.1)
M-9983/3	RAEB I (C42.1)
M-9983/3	RAEB II (C42.1)
M-9984/3	RAEB-T (C42.1)
M-9982/3	RARS (C42.1)

C75.1 Rathke pouch

M-9350/1	Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)
M-9540/1	Recklinghausen disease ( <i>except of bone</i> )
M-----	Recklinghausen disease of bone ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

C20.9 Rectal ampulla

## Alphabetic Index

Rectosigmoid - Retromolar

	<b>Rectosigmoid</b>	
C19.9	NOS	<b>M-8041/3</b> Reserve cell carcinoma
C19.9	colon	<b>C39.9</b> Respiratory tract, NOS
C19.9	junction	<b>C39.0</b> Respiratory tract, upper, NOS
C48.1	Rectouterine pouch	<b>Rest</b>
C76.3	Rectovaginal septum	<b>M-----</b> embryonal, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C76.3	Rectovesical septum	<b>M-8671/0</b> tumor, adrenal
C20.9	Rectum, NOS	<b>M-----</b> Walthard ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C19.9	Rectum and colon	
C49.4	Rectus abdominis muscle	<b>C62.0</b> Retained testis ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
<b>M-8770/0</b>	Reed pigmented spindle cell nevus (C44._)	<b>C42.3</b> Reticuloendothelial system, NOS
	<b>Refractory anemia (C42.1)</b>	
<b>M-9980/3</b>	NOS	<b>M-9940/3</b> Reticuloendotheliosis, leukemic
<b>M-9983/3</b>	with excess blasts (RAEB)	<b>M-9754/3</b> Reticuloendotheliosis, nonlipid [obs]
<b>M-9984/3</b>	with excess blasts in transformation (RAEB-T) [obs]	<b>M-----</b> Reticulohistiocytic granuloma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-9982/3</b>	with ringed sideroblasts (RARS)	<b>M-8831/0</b> Reticulohistiocytoma
<b>M-9982/3</b>	with sideroblasts	
<b>M-9980/3</b>	without sideroblasts	<b>Reticulosarcoma</b>
<b>M-9985/3</b>	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia	<b>M-9591/3</b> NOS [obs]
<b>M-9514/1</b>	Regressed, spontaneously, retinoblastoma (C69.2)	<b>M-9591/3</b> diffuse [obs]
<b>M-8723/3</b>	Regressing malignant melanoma (C44._)	
<b>M-8723/0</b>	Regressing nevus (C44._)	<b>Reticulosis</b>
	<b>Renal</b>	<b>M-9750/3</b> histiocytic medullary [obs]
<b>C64.9</b>	NOS	<b>M-9719/3</b> malignant, NOS [obs]
<b>C49.4</b>	artery	<b>M-9719/3</b> malignant midline [obs]
<b>C65.9</b>	calyces	<b>M-9700/3</b> Pagetoid
<b>C65.9</b>	calyx	<b>M-9719/3</b> polymorphic [obs]
<b>C65.9</b>	pelvis	
	<b>Renal</b>	<b>M-9591/3</b> Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]
<b>M-8317/3</b>	carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9)	<b>M-9591/3</b> Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]
<b>M-8319/3</b>	carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)	<b>M-8633/1</b> Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
<b>M-8967/0</b>	tumor, ossifying (C64.9)	<b>M-8634/1</b> Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements
	<b>Renal cell</b>	
<b>M-8312/3</b>	adenocarcinoma (C64.9)	<b>C69.2</b> Retina
	<b>Carcinoma</b>	
<b>M-8312/3</b>	NOS (C64.9)	<b>M-9363/0</b> Retinal anlage tumor
<b>M-8317/3</b>	chromophobe type (C64.9)	
<b>M-8316/3</b>	cyst-associated (C64.9)	<b>Retinoblastoma</b>
<b>M-8260/3</b>	papillary (C64.9)	<b>M-9510/3</b> NOS (C69.2)
<b>M-8318/3</b>	sarcomatoid (C64.9)	<b>M-9511/3</b> differentiated (C69.2)
<b>M-8318/3</b>	spindle cell (C64.9)	<b>M-9513/3</b> diffuse (C69.2)
<b>M-8361/0</b>	Reninoma (C64.9)	<b>M-9514/1</b> spontaneously regressed (C69.2)
<b>M-8966/0</b>	Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)	<b>M-9512/3</b> undifferentiated (C69.2)
<b>M-8966/0</b>	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)	
		<b>M-9510/0</b> Retinocytoma (C69.2)
		<b>C69.6</b> Retrobulbar tissue
		<b>C48.0</b> Retrocecal tissue
		<b>Retromolar</b>
		<b>C06.2</b> area
		<b>C06.2</b> triangle
		<b>C06.2</b> trigone

M-8822/1 Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)

C77.2 Retroperitoneal lymph node

C48.0 Retroperitoneal tissue

C48.0 Retroperitoneum

C77.0 Retropharyngeal lymph node

C14.0 Retropharynx

**Rhabdoid**

M-9538/3 meningioma (C70.\_)

M-8014/3 phenotype, large cell carcinoma with

M-8963/3 sarcoma

M-8963/3 tumor, NOS

M-8963/3 tumor, malignant

M-9508/3 Rhabdoid/teratoid tumor, atypical (C71.\_)

**Rhabdomyoblastic differentiation**

M-9561/3 malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with

M-9561/3 malignant schwannoma with

M-9561/3 MPNST with

**Rhabdomyoma**

M-8900/0 NOS

M-8904/0 adult

M-8903/0 fetal

M-8905/0 genital (C51.\_, C52.9)

M-8904/0 glycogenic

**Rhabdomyosarcoma**

M-8900/3 NOS

M-8920/3 alveolar

M-8902/3 alveolar and embryonal, mixed

M-8910/3 embryonal, NOS

M-8910/3 embryonal, pleomorphic

M-8902/3 mixed embryonal and alveolar

M-8902/3 mixed type

M-8901/3 pleomorphic, NOS

M-8901/3 rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type

M-8912/3 spindle cell

M-8921/3 with ganglionic differentiation

M-8900/3 Rhabdosarcoma

C71.0 Rhinencephalon

C41.3 Rib

C18.2 Right colon

M-8090/3 Rodent ulcer (C44.\_)

C05.9 Roof of mouth

C11.0 Roof of nasopharynx

C01.9 Root of tongue

C11.2 Rosenmuller fossa

C77.4 Rosenmuller lymph node

**Round cell**

M-8041/3 carcinoma

M-8853/3 liposarcoma

M-9185/3 osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-8803/3 sarcoma

M-8806/3 tumor, desmoplastic small

C57.2 Round ligament

M-9950/3 Rubra vera, polycythemia

M----- Rugal hypertrophy, giant (*see SNOMED*)

**S**

C69.5 Sac, lacrimal

**Sacral**

C72.0 cord

C77.5 lymph node

C47.5 nerve

C47.5 plexus

**Sacrococcygeal region**

C76.3 NOS

C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.5 adipose tissue

C47.5 autonomic nervous system

C49.5 connective tissue

C49.5 fatty tissue

C49.5 fibrous tissue

C49.5 muscle

C47.5 peripheral nerve

C49.5 skeletal muscle

C44.5 skin

C49.5 soft tissue

C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

C41.4 Sacrum

**Salivary gland**

C08.9 NOS (*excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see coding guidelines, page 33 and note under C08*)

C08.9 major, NOS

C06.9 minor, NOS (*see coding guidelines, page 33 and note under C08*)

M-8940/0 Salivary gland type mixed tumor, NOS (C07.\_, C08.\_)

M-8940/3 Salivary gland type mixed tumor, malignant (C07.\_, C08.\_)

M----- Salpingitis isthmica nodosa (*see SNOMED*)

## Alphabetic Index

SALT - Scalene

- M-9699/3 SALT lymphoma
- C25.3 Santorini duct
- M----- Sarcoid granuloma (*see SNOMED*)
- Sarcoma**
- M-8800/3 NOS
- M-9581/3 alveolar soft part
- M-9330/3 ameloblastic (C41.\_)
- M-9471/3 arachnoidal cerebellar, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]
- M-8910/3 botryoid
- M-8910/3 botryoides
- M-9480/3 cerebellar, NOS (C71.6) [obs]
- M-9471/3 circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar (C71.6) [obs]
- Clear cell
- M-9044/3 NOS (*except of kidney M-8964/3*)
- M-8964/3 of kidney (C64.9)
- M-9044/3 of tendons and aponeuroses (C49.\_)
- Dendritic cell
- M-9757/3 NOS
- M-9758/3 follicular
- M-9757/3 interdigitating
- M-8991/3 embryonal
- Endometrial
- M-8930/3 NOS (C54.1)
- M-8930/3 stromal, NOS (C54.1)
- M-8930/3 stromal, high grade (C54.1)
- M-8931/3 stromal, low grade (C54.1)
- M-8804/3 epithelioid
- M-8804/3 epithelioid cell
- M-9260/3 Ewing (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- M-9758/3 follicular dendritic cell
- M-8936/3 gastrointestinal stromal
- M-8802/3 giant cell (*except of bone M-9250/3*)
- M-9250/3 giant cell, bone (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- M-8710/3 glomoid
- M-9930/3 granulocytic
- M-9130/3 hemangioendothelial
- M-9140/3 hemorrhagic, multiple
- M-9755/3 histiocytic
- M-9662/3 Hodgkin [obs]
- M-9684/3 immunoblastic [obs]
- M-9757/3 interdigitating cell
- M-9757/3 interdigitating dendritic cell
- M-9140/3 Kaposi
- M-9124/3 Kupffer cell (C22.0)
- M-9756/3 Langerhans cell
- M-9530/3 leptomeningeal (C70.\_)
- M-9170/3 lymphangioendothelial (C70.\_)

## Sarcoma, continued

- M-9740/3 mast cell
- M-9530/3 meningeal (C70.\_)
- M-9530/3 meningothelial (C70.\_)
- M-8990/3 mesenchymal, mixed
- M-9441/3 monstrocellular [obs] (C71.\_)
- M-9140/3 multiple hemorrhagic
- M-9930/3 myeloid (*see also M-9861/3*)
- M-9540/3 neurogenic [obs]
- M-9270/3 odontogenic (C41.\_)
- M-9180/3 osteoblastic (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- M-9180/3 osteogenic, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- M-8812/3 periosteal, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- M-8802/3 pleiomorphic cell
- M-9591/3 reticulum cell, NOS [obs]
- M-9591/3 reticulum cell, diffuse [obs]
- M-8963/3 rhabdoid
- M-8803/3 round cell
- M-8803/3 small cell
- M-8800/3 soft tissue
- M-8801/3 spindle cell
- Stromal**
- M-8935/3 NOS
- M-8930/3 endometrial, NOS (C54.1)
- M-8930/3 endometrial, high grade (C54.1)
- M-8931/3 endometrial, low grade (C54.1)
- M-8936/3 gastrointestinal
- Synovial**
- M-9040/3 NOS
- M-9043/3 biphasic
- M-9042/3 epithelioid cell
- M-9041/3 monophasic fibrous
- M-9041/3 spindle cell
- M-8805/3 undifferentiated
- Sarcomatoid**
- M-8033/3 carcinoma
- M-8173/3 carcinoma, hepatocellular (C22.0)
- M-8318/3 carcinoma, renal cell (C64.9)
- M-8074/3 carcinoma, squamous cell
- M-8620/3 granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
- M-9051/3 mesothelioma
- M-8318/3 renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
- M-8631/3 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
- M-8074/3 squamous cell carcinoma
- M-8122/3 transitional cell carcinoma
- M-8800/9** Sarcomatosis, NOS
- M-9539/3** Sarcomatosis, meningeal (C70.\_)
- M-9442/3** Sarcomatous component, glioblastoma with (C71.\_)
- C77.0** Scalene lymph node

<b>Scalp</b>	
C44.4	NOS
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0	adipose tissue
C47.0	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	connective tissue
C49.0	fatty tissue
C49.0	fibrous tissue
C49.0	muscle
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C49.0	skeletal muscle
C44.4	skin
C49.0	soft tissue
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue
C40.0	Scapula
	<b>Scapular region</b>
C76.1	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3	adipose tissue
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue
C49.3	fatty tissue
C49.3	fibrous tissue
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.3	soft tissue
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue
M-----	Scar, hyperplastic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8082/3	Schmincke tumor (C11._)
	<b>Schneiderian</b>
M-8121/3	carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
	<b>Papilloma</b>
M-8121/0	NOS (C30.0, C31._)
M-8121/1	inverted (C30.0, C31._)
M-8121/1	oncocytic (C30.0, C31._)
	<b>Schwannoma</b>
M-9560/0	NOS
M-9560/0	ancient
M-9560/0	cellular
M-9560/0	degenerated
M-9560/3	malignant, NOS [obs]
M-9561/3	malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
M-9560/0	melanotic
M-9560/0	pigmented
M-9560/0	plexiform
M-9560/0	psammomatous
M-9561/3	with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation, malignant
C47.2	Sciatic nerve
	<b>Scirrhous</b>
M-8141/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8141/3	carcinoma
M-8172/3	carcinoma, hepatocellular (C22.0)
C69.4	Sclera
	<b>Sclerosing</b>
M-8350/3	adenocarcinoma, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
M-----	adenosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8092/3	basal cell carcinoma, infiltrating (C44._)
M-8350/3	carcinoma, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
M-8350/3	carcinoma, papillary, diffuse (C73.9)
M-8832/0	hemangioma (C44._)
M-8172/3	hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)
M-8851/3	liposarcoma
M-8350/3	papillary carcinoma, diffuse (C73.9)
M-8602/0	stromal tumor (C56.9)
M-8407/3	sweat duct carcinoma (C44._)
M-8350/3	tumor, nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
M-8602/0	tumor, stromal (C56.9)
C62.1	Scrotal testis
C63.2	Scrotum, NOS
C63.2	Scrotum, skin
	<b>Sebaceous</b>
M-8410/3	adenocarcinoma (C44._)
M-8410/0	adenoma (C44._)
M-8410/3	carcinoma (C44._)
M-----	cyst ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8410/0	epithelioma (C44._)
M-----	Seborrheic keratosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Seborrheic verruca ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----/6	Secondary site ( <i>see behavior code, page 27</i> )
	<b>Secondary</b>
M-8010/6	carcinoma
M-8000/6	neoplasm
M-----	polycythemia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8000/6	tumor
M-9084/3	tumor, dermoid cyst with (C56.9)
	<b>Secretory</b>
M-8502/3	carcinoma, breast (C50._)
M-9530/0	meningioma (C70._)
M-8382/3	variant, endometrioid adenocarcinoma
C75.1	Sella turcica
M-9582/0	Sellar region granular cell tumor (C75.1)
C40.2	Semilunar cartilage
C63.7	Seminal vesicle

## Alphabetic Index

Seminoma - Sezary

	<b>Seminoma</b>	<b>Serous, continued</b>
M-9061/3	NOS (C62._)	Surface
M-9085/3	and teratoma, mixed	M-8461/3 papillary carcinoma (C56.9)
M-9062/3	anaplastic (C62._)	M-8463/1 papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-9063/3	spermatocytic (C62._)	M-8461/0 papilloma (C56.9)
M-9062/3	with high mitotic index (C62._)	
M-----	Senile keratosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	Tumor
		M-8442/1 NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
	<b>Septum</b>	M-8442/1 atypical proliferating (C56.9)
C30.0	nasal, NOS ( <i>excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3</i> )	M-8462/1 papillary, atypical proliferative (C56.9)
C11.3	nasal, posterior margin	M-8462/1 papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
C76.3	rectovaginal	
C76.3	rectovesical	M-8213/0 Serrated adenoma (C18._)
C57.9	urethrovaginal	
C57.9	vesicovaginal	<b>Sertoli cell</b>
M-8241/3	Serotonin producing carcinoid	M-8640/1 adenoma
		M-8640/3 carcinoma (C62._)
	<b>Serous</b>	Tumor
M-9014/3	adenocarcinofibroma	M-8640/1 NOS
M-8441/3	adenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)	M-8642/1 large cell calcifying
M-8460/3	adenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)	M-8641/0 lipid-rich (C56.9)
	Adenofibroma	M-8641/0 with lipid storage (C56.9)
M-9014/0	NOS	
M-9014/1	borderline malignancy	<b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor</b>
M-9014/3	malignant	M-8631/1 NOS
M-8441/0	adenoma, microcystic	M-8631/1 intermediate differentiation
M-8441/3	carcinoma (C56.9)	M-8634/1 intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
M-8460/3	carcinoma, micropapillary (C56.9)	M-8631/3 poorly differentiated
M-9014/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma	M-8634/3 poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
M-8441/3	cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)	M-8633/1 retiform
M-8460/3	cystadenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)	M-8634/1 retiform, with heterologous elements
	Cystadenofibroma	M-8631/3 sarcomatoid
M-9014/0	NOS	M-8631/0 well differentiated
M-9014/1	borderline malignancy	
M-9014/3	malignant	
	Cystadenoma	M-8588/3 SETTLE
M-8441/0	NOS (C56.9)	M-8077/2 Severe dysplasia, CIN III with (C53._)
M-8442/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)	
M-8460/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)	<b>Sex cord</b>
M-8462/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	M-8593/1 elements, stromal tumor with minor (C56.9)
M-8441/0	cystoma (C56.9)	M-8590/1 tumor, NOS
M-8441/0	microcystic adenoma	M-8623/1 tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)
M-8461/3	papillary carcinoma, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)	
M-8462/1	papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	<b>Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor</b>
		M-8590/1 NOS
		M-8591/1 incompletely differentiated
		M-8592/1 mixed forms
		M-9701/3 Sezary disease
		M-9701/3 Sezary syndrome

<b>Shoulder</b>	
C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.0	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C40.0	girdle
C40.0	joint
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
 <b>M-8974/1</b>	Sialoblastoma
 <b>Sideroblasts</b>	
M-9982/3	refractory anemia with (C42.1)
M-9982/3	refractory anemia with ringed (C42.1)
M-9980/3	refractory anemia without (C42.1)
 <b>Sigmoid</b>	
C18.7	NOS
C18.7	colon
C18.7	flexure of colon
 <b>Signet ring cell</b>	
M-8490/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8490/3	carcinoma
M-8490/6	carcinoma, metastatic
 <b>M-8231/3</b>	Simplex, carcinoma
<b>M-9131/0</b>	Simplex, hemangioma
 <b>Sinonasal papilloma</b>	
M-8121/0	NOS (C30.0, C31._)
M-8121/0	exophytic (C30.0, C31._)
M-8121/0	fungiform (C30.0, C31._)
 <b>Sinus</b>	
C31.9	accessory, NOS
C31.9	accessory, nasal
C31.1	ethmoid
C31.2	frontal
C31.0	maxillary
C31.9	paranasal
C12.9	pyriform
C31.3	sphenoid
 <b>M-----</b>	Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-9071/3</b>	Sinus tumor, endodermal
 <b>Site</b>	
C76.2	intra-abdominal, NOS
C71.9	intracranial
C76.1	intrathoracic, NOS
C80.9	primary, unknown
 <b>C41.9</b>	Skeletal bone
 <b>Skeletal muscle</b>	
C49.9	NOS
C49.4	abdominal wall
C49.1	arm
C49.6	back
C49.5	buttock
C49.2	calf
C49.3	chest wall
C49.0	face
C49.1	finger
C49.6	flank
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.2	leg
C49.0	neck
C49.5	perineum
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.1	shoulder
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.3	thorax
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.6	trunk, NOS
 <b>Skin</b>	
C44.9	NOS ( <i>excludes skin of vulva C51._, skin of penis C60.9 and skin of scrotum C63.2</i> )
C44.5	abdomen
C44.5	abdominal wall
C44.3	ala nasi
C44.7	ankle
C44.6	antecubital space
C44.5	anus
C44.6	arm
C44.2	auditory canal, NOS
C44.2	auditory canal, external
C44.2	auditory meatus, external

## Alphabetic Index

### Skin - Small

#### *Skin, continued*

C44.2	auricle
C44.2	auricular canal, NOS
C44.2	auricular canal, external
C44.5	axilla
C44.5	back
C44.5	breast
C44.3	brow
C44.5	buttock
C44.7	calf
C44.1	canthus, NOS
C44.1	canthus, inner
C44.1	canthus, outer
C44.4	cervical region
C44.3	cheek, NOS
C44.3	cheek, external
C44.5	chest
C44.5	chest wall
C44.3	chin
C44.3	columnella
C44.2	concha
C44.2	ear, NOS
C44.2	ear canal
C44.2	ear, external
C44.2	ear lobule
C44.2	earlobe
C44.6	elbow
C44.2	external ear
C44.3	eyebrow
C44.1	eyelid, NOS
C44.1	eyelid, lower
C44.1	eyelid, upper
C44.3	face
C44.6	finger
C44.5	flank
C44.7	foot
C44.6	forearm
C44.3	forehead
C44.5	gluteal region
C44.5	groin
C44.6	hand
C44.4	head, NOS
C44.7	heel
C44.2	helix
C44.7	hip
C44.5	infraclavicular region
C44.5	inguinal region
C44.1	inner canthus
C44.3	jaw
C44.7	knee
C51.0	labia majora
C44.7	leg
C44.1	lid, NOS
C44.1	lid, lower
C44.1	lid, upper

#### *Skin, continued*

C44.7	limb, lower
C44.6	limb, upper
C44.0	lip, NOS
C44.0	lip, lower
C44.0	lip, upper
C44.2	lobule, ear
C44.4	neck
C44.3	nose
C44.3	nose, external
C44.1	outer canthus
C44.6	palm
C44.6	palmar
C44.1	palpebra
C60.9	penis
C44.5	perianal
C44.5	perineum
C44.2	pinna
C44.7	plantar
C44.7	popliteal space
C44.5	sacrococcygeal region
C44.4	scalp
C44.5	scapular region
C63.2	scrotum
C44.6	shoulder
C44.7	sole, foot
C44.4	supraclavicular region
C44.3	temple
C44.7	thigh
C44.5	thoracic wall
C44.5	thorax
C44.6	thumb
C44.7	toe
C44.2	tragus
C44.5	trunk
C44.5	umbilicus
C51.9	vulva
C44.6	wrist

#### *Skin appendage*

M-8390/0	adenoma (C44._)
M-8390/3	carcinoma (C44._)
M-8390/0	tumor, benign (C44._)

#### *Small*

M-8761/0	congenital nevus (C44._)
M-9764/3	intestinal disease, immunoproliferative (C17._)
M-8806/3	round cell tumor, desmoplastic

<b>Small cell</b>		<b>Soft tissue</b>
	Carcinoma	<b>C49.9</b> NOS
<b>M-8041/3</b>	NOS	<b>C49.4</b> abdomen
<b>M-8045/3</b>	combined	<b>C49.4</b> abdominal wall
<b>M-8073/3</b>	epidermoid, nonkeratinizing	<b>C49.2</b> ankle
<b>M-8043/3</b>	fusiform cell (C34._)	<b>C49.1</b> antecubital space
<b>M-8044/3</b>	intermediate cell (C34._)	<b>C49.1</b> arm
<b>M-8045/3</b>	mixed	<b>C49.3</b> axilla
<b>M-8041/3</b>	neuroendocrine	<b>C49.6</b> back
<b>M-8073/3</b>	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing	<b>C49.5</b> buttock
<b>M-9185/3</b>	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	<b>C49.2</b> calf
<b>M-8803/3</b>	sarcoma	<b>C49.0</b> cervical region
<b>M-8002/3</b>	type, malignant tumor	<b>C49.0</b> cheek
<b>M-8045/3</b>	Small cell-adenocarcinoma, combined (C34._)	<b>C49.3</b> chest
<b>M-8045/3</b>	Small cell-large cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)	<b>C49.3</b> chest wall
<b>M-8045/3</b>	Small cell-squamous cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)	<b>C49.0</b> chin
	<b>Small intestine</b>	<b>C49.1</b> elbow
<b>C17.9</b>	NOS	<b>C49.1</b> face
<b>C17.0</b>	duodenum	<b>C49.6</b> finger
<b>C17.2</b>	ileum ( <i>excludes ileocecal valve C18.0</i> )	<b>C49.2</b> flank
<b>C17.1</b>	jejunum	<b>C49.2</b> foot
<b>C17.3</b>	Meckel diverticulum ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )	<b>C49.1</b> forearm
<b>C17.9</b>	small bowel, NOS	<b>C49.0</b> forehead
<b>M-9764/3</b>	Small intestinal immunoproliferative disease (C17._)	<b>C49.5</b> gluteal region
<b>M-8897/1</b>	Smooth muscle tumor, NOS	<b>C49.5</b> groin
<b>M-8897/1</b>	Smooth muscle tumor, uncertain malignant potential	<b>C49.1</b> hand
<b>C03.9</b>	Socket, tooth	<b>C49.0</b> head
	<b>Soft palate</b>	<b>C49.2</b> heel
<b>C05.1</b>	NOS ( <i>excludes nasopharyngeal surface C11.3</i> )	<b>C49.2</b> hip
<b>C05.8</b>	and hard palate, junction	<b>C49.3</b> infraclavicular region
<b>C11.3</b>	nasopharyngeal surface	<b>C49.5</b> inguinal region
<b>M-9581/3</b>	Soft part sarcoma, alveolar	<b>C49.2</b> knee
	<b>Soft parts</b>	<b>C49.2</b> leg
<b>M-9251/1</b>	giant cell tumor, NOS	<b>C49.0</b> neck
<b>M-9251/3</b>	giant cell tumor, malignant	<b>C49.6</b> orbit
<b>M-9044/3</b>	melanoma, malignant (C49._)	<b>C49.5</b> perineum
		<b>C49.2</b> popliteal space
		<b>C49.0</b> pterygoid fossa, NOS
		<b>C49.5</b> sacrococcygeal region
		<b>C49.0</b> scalp
		<b>C49.3</b> scapular region
		<b>C49.1</b> shoulder
		<b>C49.0</b> supraclavicular region
		<b>C49.0</b> temple
		<b>C49.2</b> thigh
		<b>C49.3</b> thoracic wall
		<b>C49.1</b> thumb
		<b>C49.2</b> toe
		<b>C49.6</b> trunk, NOS
		<b>C49.4</b> umbilicus
		<b>C49.1</b> wrist

## Alphabetic Index

Soft tissue - Spleen

### Soft tissue

- M-9571/0 perineurioma  
M-8800/3 sarcoma  
M-8850/1 superficial, well differentiated liposarcoma  
M-8800/0 tumor, benign  
M-8800/3 tumor, malignant

C44.7 Sole of foot

### Solid

- M-8230/3 adenocarcinoma with mucin formation  
M-8452/1 and cystic tumor (C25.\_)  
M-8452/1 and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25.\_)  
M-8230/3 carcinoma, NOS  
M-8230/3 carcinoma with mucin formation  
M-8452/3 pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25.\_)  
M-8452/1 pseudopapillary tumor (C25.\_)  
M-9080/1 teratoma  
M-8230/2 type, ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)  
M-8230/2 type, intraductal carcinoma

### Solitary

- M----- cyst (*see SNOMED*)  
M-8815/0 fibrous tumor  
M-8815/3 fibrous tumor, malignant  
M-9731/3 myeloma  
M-9731/3 plasmacytoma

- M-8156/1 Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS  
M-8156/3 Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant  
M-8156/1 Somatostatinoma, NOS  
M-8156/3 Somatostatinoma, malignant

C63.1 Spermatic cord

- M-9063/3 Spermatocytic seminoma (C62.\_)  
M-9063/3 Spermatocytoma (C62.\_)

- C41.0 Sphenoid bone  
C31.3 Sphenoid sinus  
C21.1 Sphincter, anal  
C24.0 Sphincter of Oddi

### Spider

- M----- angioma (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- nevus (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- vascular (*see SNOMED*)

### Spinal

- C72.5 accessory nerve  
C70.1 arachnoid  
C41.2 column  
C72.0 cord  
C70.1 dura mater

### Spinal, continued

- C70.1 meninges  
C47.9 nerve, NOS  
C70.1 pia mater

### Spindle cell

- M-8770/3 and epithelioid melanoma, mixed  
M-8770/0 and epithelioid nevus (C44.\_)  
M-9130/1 angioendothelioma

### Carcinoma

- M-8032/3 NOS  
M-8030/3 and giant cell carcinoma  
M-8318/3 renal cell (C64.9)  
M-8074/3 epidermoid carcinoma  
M-9136/1 hemangioendothelioma  
M-8857/0 lipoma

### Melanoma

- M-8772/3 NOS  
M-8770/3 and epithelioid melanoma, mixed  
M-8773/3 type A (C69.\_)  
M-8774/3 type B (C69.\_)

- M-8572/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with  
M-8772/0 nevus (C44.\_)  
M-8770/0 nevus of Reed, pigmented (C44.\_)  
M-8318/3 renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)  
M-8912/3 rhabdomyosarcoma

- M-8801/3 sarcoma  
M-8074/3 squamous cell carcinoma  
M-9041/3 synovial sarcoma  
M-8581/1 thymoma, NOS (C37.9)  
M-8581/3 thymoma, malignant (C37.9)  
M-8122/3 transitional cell carcinoma  
M-8004/3 type, malignant tumor  
M-8173/3 variant, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)

- M-8588/3 Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like  
differentiation  
M-8588/3 Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like  
element  
M-9051/3 Spindled mesothelioma

C41.2 Spine

### Spiradenoma

- M-8403/0 NOS (C44.\_)  
M-8403/0 eccrine (C44.\_)  
M-8403/3 eccrine, malignant (C44.\_)

M-8770/0 Spitz nevus (C44.\_)

C42.2 Spleen

	<b>Splenic</b>	<b>Squamous cell, continued</b>
C18.5	flexure of colon	<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>
C77.2	lymph.node, NOS	with horn formation
C77.2	lymph node, hilar	
M-----	Sponge nevus, white ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
	<b>Spongioblastoma</b>	<b>Papilloma</b>
M-9421/1	NOS (C71._) [obs]	NOS
M-9440/3	multiforme (C71._)	and glandular papilloma, mixed
M-9423/3	polar (C71._)	inverted
M-9423/3	polare (C71._)	
M-9423/3	primitive polar (C71._) [obs]	
M-9504/3	Spongioneuroblastoma	<b>M-8094/3</b> Squamous-basal cell carcinoma, mixed (C44._)
M-9514/1	Spontaneously regressed retinoblastoma (C69.2)	<b>M-8045/3</b> Squamous cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)
C53.8	Squamocolumnar junction, cervix	<b>M-----</b> Steatocystoma multiplex ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
	<b>Squamous</b>	<b>C71.7</b> Stem, brain
M-8070/3	carcinoma	<b>M-9801/3</b> Stem cell leukemia
M-8077/2	intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	<b>C07.9</b> Stensen duct
M-----	keratosis, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<b>C49.0</b> Sternocleidomastoid muscle
M-----	metaplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<b>C41.3</b> Sternocostal joint
M-9312/0	odontogenic tumor (C41._)	<b>C41.3</b> Sternum
M-8052/0	papilloma	<b>M-8670/0</b> Steroid cell tumor, NOS (C56.9)
M-8060/0	papillomatosis	<b>M-8670/3</b> Steroid cell tumor, malignant (C56.9)
	<b>Squamous cell</b>	<b>Stomach</b>
	<b>Carcinoma</b>	
M-8070/3	NOS	<b>C16.9</b> NOS
M-8075/3	acantholytic	<b>C16.8</b> anterior wall, NOS ( <i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i> )
M-8075/3	adenoid	<b>C16.3</b> antrum
M-8560/3	and adenocarcinoma, mixed	<b>C16.3</b> antrum, gastric
M-8083/3	basaloid	<b>C16.3</b> antrum, pyloric
M-8081/2	Bowen type, intraepidermal (C44._)	<b>C16.2</b> body
M-8084/3	clear cell type	<b>C16.0</b> cardia, NOS
M-8070/2	in situ, NOS	<b>C16.0</b> cardia, gastric
M-8076/2	in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53._)	<b>C16.0</b> cardioesophageal junction
M-8081/2	intraepidermal, Bowen type (C44._)	<b>C16.2</b> corpus
M-8070/2	intraepithelial	<b>C16.2</b> corpus, gastric
M-8071/3	keratinizing, NOS	<b>C16.0</b> esophagogastric junction
M-8071/3	large cell, keratinizing	<b>C16.1</b> fundus
M-8072/3	large cell, nonkeratinizing	<b>C16.1</b> fundus, gastric
M-8070/6	metastatic, NOS	<b>C16.0</b> gastroesophageal junction
M-8076/3	microinvasive (C53._)	<b>C16.6</b> greater curvature, NOS ( <i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i> )
M-8072/3	nonkeratinizing, NOS	<b>C16.5</b> lesser curvature, NOS ( <i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i> )
M-8052/3	papillary	<b>C16.8</b> posterior wall, NOS ( <i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i> )
M-8052/2	papillary, in situ	<b>C16.4</b> prepylorus
M-8052/2	papillary, non-invasive	<b>C16.3</b> pyloric antrum
M-8075/3	pseudoglandular	<b>C16.4</b> pyloric canal
M-8074/3	sarcomatoid	<b>C16.4</b> pylorus
M-8073/3	small cell, nonkeratinizing	
M-8074/3	spindle cell	
M-8051/3	verrucous	

## **Alphabetic Index**

Storage - Subcutaneous

M-8641/0	Storage, lipid, Sertoli cell tumor with	C49.3	Subclavian artery
M-8641/0	Storage, lipid, tubular androblastoma with	C77.3	Subclavicular lymph node
M-----	Strawberry nevus ( <i>see SNOMEI</i> )		
<b>C54.1</b>	Stroma, endometrial	<b>C49.9</b>	<b>Subcutaneous tissue</b>
<b>M-8345/3</b>	Stroma, medullary carcinoma with amyloid (C73.9)	<b>C49.4</b>	NOS
<b>M-8512/3</b>	Stroma, medullary carcinoma with lymphoid	<b>C49.4</b>	abdomen
		<b>C49.2</b>	abdominal wall
		<b>C49.1</b>	ankle
		<b>C49.1</b>	antecubital space
		<b>C49.3</b>	arm
		<b>C49.6</b>	axilla
		<b>C49.5</b>	back
		<b>C49.2</b>	buttock
		<b>C49.0</b>	calf
		<b>C49.0</b>	cervical region
		<b>C49.3</b>	cheek
		<b>C49.3</b>	chest
		<b>C49.3</b>	chest wall
		<b>C49.0</b>	chin
		<b>C49.1</b>	elbow
		<b>C49.0</b>	face
		<b>C49.1</b>	finger
		<b>C49.6</b>	flank
		<b>C49.2</b>	foot
		<b>C49.1</b>	forearm
		<b>C49.0</b>	forehead
		<b>C49.5</b>	gluteal region
		<b>C49.5</b>	groin
		<b>C49.1</b>	hand
		<b>C49.0</b>	head
		<b>C49.2</b>	heel
		<b>C49.2</b>	hip
		<b>C49.3</b>	infraclavicular region
		<b>C49.5</b>	inguinal region
		<b>C49.2</b>	knee
		<b>C49.2</b>	leg
		<b>C49.0</b>	neck
		<b>C49.5</b>	perineum
		<b>C49.2</b>	popliteal space
		<b>C49.5</b>	sacrococcygeal region
		<b>C49.0</b>	scalp
		<b>C49.3</b>	scapular region
		<b>C49.1</b>	shoulder
		<b>C49.0</b>	supraclavicular region
		<b>C49.0</b>	temple
		<b>C49.2</b>	thigh
		<b>C49.3</b>	thoracic wall
		<b>C49.3</b>	thorax
		<b>C49.1</b>	thumb
		<b>C49.2</b>	toe
		<b>C49.6</b>	trunk, NOS
		<b>C49.4</b>	umbilicus
		<b>C49.1</b>	wrist
<b>C53.8</b>	Stump, cervical		
<b>M-8506/0</b>	Subareolar duct papillomatosis (C50.0)		

<b>Subependymal</b>		<b><i>Supraclavicular region, continued</i></b>	
M-9383/1	astrocytoma, NOS (C71._)	C49.0	fibrous tissue
M-9384/1	astrocytoma, giant cell (C71._)	C77.0	lymph node
M-9383/1	glioma (C71._)	C47.0	peripheral nerve
M-9383/1	Subependymoma (C71._)	C44.4	skin
M-9383/1	Subependymoma-ependymoma, mixed	C49.0	soft tissue
M-8832/0	Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44._)	C49.0	subcutaneous tissue
C32.2	Subglottis	C32.1	Supraglottis
C77.4	Subinguinal lymph node	C74.9	Suprarenal gland
<b>Sublingual</b>		C71.9	Suprasellar
C08.1	gland	C71.0	Supratentorial brain, NOS ( <i>see also brain</i> )
C08.1	gland duct	M-9473/3	Supratentorial PNET
C77.0	lymph node	<b>Surface</b>	
C08.0	Submandibular gland	M-9194/3	osteosarcoma, high grade (C40._, C41._)
C77.0	Submandibular lymph node	M-8461/3	papillary carcinoma, serous (C56.9)
<b>Submaxillary</b>		M-8463/1	papillary tumor, serous surface, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
C08.0	gland	M-8461/0	papilloma, serous (C56.9)
C08.0	gland duct	M-8407/3	Sweat duct carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._)
C77.0	lymph node	<b>Sweat gland</b>	
C77.0	Submental lymph node	M-8400/3	adenocarcinoma (C44._)
C77.3	Subscapular lymph node	M-8400/0	adenoma (C44._)
<b>Sulcus</b>		M-8400/3	carcinoma (C44._)
C06.1	alveolar	M-8400/1	Tumor NOS (C44._)
C06.1	buccal	M-8400/0	benign (C44._)
C06.1	labial	M-8400/3	malignant (C44._)
<b>Superficial</b>		C47.9	Sympathetic nervous system, NOS
M-8091/3	basal cell carcinoma, multifocal (C44._)	M-8681/1	Sympathetic paraganglioma
M-8850/1	soft tissue, well differentiated liposarcoma	M-9500/3	Sympathicoblastoma
M-8143/3	spreading adenocarcinoma	C41.4	Symphysis pubis
M-8743/3	spreading melanoma (C44._)	M-8893/0	Symplastic leiomyoma
M-8850/1	well differentiated liposarcoma	M-9531/0	Syncytial meningioma (C70._)
<b>Superior</b>		<b>Syndrome</b>	
C77.2	mesenteric lymph node	M-9986/3	5q deletion (5q-), with myelodysplastic syndrome
C49.3	vena cava	M-9964/3	hypereosinophilic
C11.0	wall of nasopharynx	Myelodysplastic	
C77.0	Supraclavicular lymph node	M-9989/1	NOS (C42.1)
<b>Supraclavicular region</b>		M-9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia with
C76.0	NOS	M-9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia without
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	M-9986/3	with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	M-9989/1	preleukemic (C42.1) [obs]
C49.0	adipose tissue	M-9701/3	Sezary
C47.0	autonomic nervous system		
C49.0	connective tissue		
C49.0	fatty tissue		

## Alphabetic Index

Synovia - Tendon

**C49.9** Synovia, NOS

**M-----** Synovial chondromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** Synovial osteochondromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

### Synovial sarcoma

**M-9040/3** NOS

**M-9043/3** biphasic

**M-9042/3** epithelioid cell

**M-9041/3** monophasic fibrous

**M-9041/3** spindle cell

### Synovioma

**M-9040/3** NOS

**M-9040/0** benign

**M-9040/3** malignant

**M-----** Synovitis, pigmented villonodular (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8400/0** Syringadenoma, NOS (C44.\_)

**M-8406/0** Syringadenoma, papillary (C44.\_)

**M-8406/0** Syringocystadenoma, papillary (C44.\_)

**M-8406/0** Syringocystadenoma papilliferum (C44.\_)

**M-8392/0** Syringofibroadenoma (C44.\_)

### Syringoma

**M-8407/0** NOS (C44.\_)

**M-8940/0** chondroid (C44.\_)

**M-8940/3** chondroid, malignant (C44.\_)

**M-8407/3** Syringomatous carcinoma (C44.\_)

### Systemic

**M-----** hemangiomatosis (*see SNOMED*)

**M-9769/1** light chain disease

**M-----** lymphangiomatosis (*see SNOMED*)

**M-9741/3** tissue mast cell disease

# T

**M-----/5** T-cell (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

**M-9831/1** T-cell large granular lymphocytosis

**M-9718/3** T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary cutaneous CD30+ (C44.\_)

**M-9768/1** T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease

### Tail

**C25.2** pancreas

**C50.6** breast, NOS

**C50.6** breast, axillary

**M-9837/3** T ALL, cortical (*see also M-9729/3*)

**M-9837/3** T ALL, mature (*see also M-9729/3*)

**M-8344/3** Tall cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

**M-9391/3** Tanyctic ependymoma (C71.\_)

**C71.8** Tapetum

**C40.3** Tarsal bone

**M-9183/3** Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

### Temple

**C44.3** NOS

NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

**C49.0** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

adipose tissue

**C49.0** autonomic nervous system

connective tissue

**C49.0** fatty tissue

fibrous tissue

**C47.0** peripheral nerve

skin

**C44.3** soft tissue

**C49.0** subcutaneous tissue

**C41.0** Temporal bone

**C71.2** Temporal lobe

**C41.1** Temporomandibular joint

### Tendon

**C49.9** NOS

ankle

**C49.1** arm

back

**C49.2** calf

finger

**C49.1** flank

foot

**C49.1** forearm

hand

**C49.2** heel

hip

**C49.2** knee

leg

**C49.0** neck

popliteal space

**C49.2** thigh

thumb

**C49.2** toe

wrist

<b>Tendon sheath</b>		<b>Teratoma, continued</b>
C49.9	NOS	Malignant
C49.2	ankle	<b>M-9080/3</b> NOS
C49.1	arm	<b>M-9082/3</b> anaplastic
C49.6	back	<b>M-9083/3</b> intermediate
C49.2	calf	<b>M-9102/3</b> trophoblastic
C49.1	finger	<b>M-9082/3</b> undifferentiated
C49.2	foot	<b>M-9080/0</b> mature
C49.1	forearm	<b>M-9080/1</b> solid
C49.1	hand	<b>M-9102/3</b> trophoblastic, malignant
C49.2	heel	<b>M-9082/3</b> undifferentiated, malignant
C49.2	hip	<b>M-9084/3</b> with malignant transformation
C49.2	knee	
C49.2	leg	<b>M-8525/3</b> Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
C49.0	neck	
C49.2	popliteal space	<b>C62.9</b> Testicle, NOS
C49.2	thigh	
C49.1	thumb	<b>M-8640/1</b> Testicular adenoma (C62._)
C49.2	toe	<b>M-8590/1</b> Testicular stromal tumor (C62._)
C49.1	wrist	
<b>M-9252/0</b>	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)	
<b>M-9252/3</b>	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor, malignant (C49._)	
<b>M-----</b>	Tenosynovitis, nodular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	
<b>C70.0</b>	Tentorium, NOS	<b>Testis</b>
<b>C70.0</b>	Tentorium cerebelli	
<b>M-9080/3</b>	Teratoblastoma, malignant	<b>C62.9</b> NOS
<b>M-9081/3</b>	Teratocarcinoma	<b>C62.1</b> descended
<b>M-9502/3</b>	Teratoid medulloepithelioma (C69.4)	<b>C62.0</b> ectopic ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
<b>M-9502/0</b>	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)	<b>C62.0</b> retained ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
<b>M-9508/3</b>	Teratoid/rhabdoid tumor, atypical (C71._)	<b>C62.1</b> scrotal
		<b>C62.0</b> undescended ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
<b>Teratoma</b>		
<b>M-9080/1</b>	NOS	<b>C71.0</b> Thalamus
<b>M-9080/0</b>	adult, NOS	<b>M-8621/1</b> Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
<b>M-9080/0</b>	adult, cystic	<b>M-8600/0</b> Theca cell tumor (C56.9)
<b>M-9082/3</b>	anaplastic, malignant	
<b>M-9081/3</b>	and embryonal carcinoma, mixed	<b>Thecoma</b>
<b>M-9085/3</b>	and seminoma, mixed	
<b>M-9080/0</b>	benign	<b>M-8600/0</b> NOS (C56.9)
<b>M-9101/3</b>	combined with choriocarcinoma	<b>M-8601/0</b> luteinized (C56.9)
<b>M-9080/0</b>	cystic, NOS	<b>M-8600/3</b> malignant (C56.9)
<b>M-9080/0</b>	cystic, adult	
<b>M-9080/0</b>	differentiated	
<b>M-9080/3</b>	embryonal	
<b>M-9080/3</b>	immature, NOS	<b>Therapy-related</b>
<b>M-9080/3</b>	immature, malignant	Acute myeloid leukemia
<b>M-9083/3</b>	intermediate, malignant	

## Alphabetic Index

Thigh - Thymoma

### Thigh

C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C49.2	muscle
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C49.2	skeletal muscle
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath
C71.5	Third ventricle, NOS
C71.5	Third ventricle, choroid plexus

### Thoracic

C72.0	cord
C49.3	duct
C15.1	esophagus
C77.1	lymph node

### Thoracic wall

C76.1	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3	adipose tissue
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue
C49.3	fatty tissue
C49.3	fibrous tissue
C49.3	muscle
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C49.3	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.3	soft tissue
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue

### Thorax

C76.1	NOS
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue ( <i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37., C38.</i> )
C49.3	muscle
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C49.3	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue

C14.0 Throat

### Thrombocythemia

M-9962/3	essential (C42.1)
M-9962/3	essential, hemorrhagic (C42.1)
M-9962/3	idiopathic (C42.1)
M-9962/3	idiopathic, hemorrhagic (C42.1)

### Thumb

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

M-8586/3 Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9)

M-8585/3 Thymic carcinoma, well differentiated (C37.9)

### Thymoma

M-8580/1	NOS (C37.9)
M-8580/3	NOS, malignant (C37.9)
M-8585/1	atypical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	atypical, malignant (C37.9)
M-8580/0	benign (C37.9)
M-8584/1	cortical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8584/3	cortical, malignant (C37.9)
M-8587/0	ectopic hamartomatous
M-8585/1	epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
M-8587/0	hamartomatous, ectopic
M-8583/1	lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
M-8580/3	malignant, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/1	medullary, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/3	medullary, malignant (C37.9)
M-8582/1	mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
M-8582/3	mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	organoid, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	organoid, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
M-8581/1	spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/3	spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)

<b>Thymoma, continued</b>	
M-8581/1	type A, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/3	type A, malignant (C37.9)
M-8582/1	type AB, NOS (C37.9)
M-8582/3	type AB, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	type B1, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	type B1, malignant (C37.9)
M-8584/1	type B2, NOS (C37.9)
M-8584/3	type B2, malignant (C37.9)
M-8585/1	type B3, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	type B3, malignant (C37.9)
M-8586/3	type C (C37.9)
C37.9	Thymus
<b>Thymus-like</b>	
M-8589/3	differentiation, carcinoma showing
M-8588/3	differentiation, spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like
M-8589/3	element, carcinoma showing
M-8588/3	element, spindle epithelial tumor with
C73.9	Thyroglossal duct
M-----	Thyroglossal duct cyst ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>Thyroid</b>	
C73.9	NOS
C32.3	cartilage
C73.9	gland
C40.2	Tibia
M-9261/3	Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)
C77.4	Tibial lymph node
C02.1	Tip of tongue
<b>Toe</b>	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C40.3	bone
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C49.2	muscle
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C49.2	skeletal muscle
C44.7	nail
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath
<b>Tongue</b>	
C02.9	NOS
C02.3	anterior, NOS
C02.0	anterior, dorsal surface
C02.2	anterior, ventral surface
C02.3	anterior 2/3, NOS
C02.0	anterior 2/3, dorsal surface
C02.2	anterior 2/3, ventral surface
C01.9	base, NOS
C01.9	base, dorsal surface
C02.1	border
C02.0	dorsal surface, NOS
C01.9	dorsal surface of base
C02.2	frenulum linguae
C02.8	junctional zone
C02.9	lingual, NOS
C02.4	lingual tonsil
C02.0	midline
C01.9	posterior, NOS
C01.9	posterior third
C01.9	root
C02.1	tip
C02.2	ventral surface, NOS
C02.2	ventral surface, anterior
C02.2	ventral surface, anterior 2/3
<b>Tonsil</b>	
C09.9	NOS ( <i>excludes lingual tonsil C02.4 and pharyngeal tonsil C11.1</i> )
C09.9	faucial
C02.4	lingual
C09.9	palatine
C11.1	pharyngeal
C09.0	Tonsillar fossa
C09.1	Tonsillar pillar
C03.9	Tooth socket
<b>Trabecular</b>	
M-8190/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8190/0	adenoma
M-8336/0	adenoma, hyalinizing (C73.9)
M-8190/3	carcinoma
M-8332/3	follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8332/3	follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
C33.9	Trachea
C77.1	Tracheal lymph node
C77.1	Tracheobronchial lymph node
<b>Tract</b>	
C26.9	alimentary, NOS
C24.9	biliary, NOS
C57.9	female genital, NOS
C26.9	gastrointestinal, NOS

## Alphabetic Index

### Tract - Tubular

	<b>Tract, continued</b>	
C57.9	genitourinary, female, NOS	M-8102/0 Trichilemmoma (C44._)
C63.9	genitourinary, male, NOS	M-8391/0 Trichodiscoma (C44._)
C26.0	intestinal, NOS	M-8100/0 Trichoepithelioma (C44._)
C63.9	male genital, NOS	M-8101/0 Trichofolliculoma (C44._)
C72.3	optic	C72.5 Trigeminal nerve
C39.9	respiratory, NOS	C67.0 Trigone, bladder
C39.0	upper respiratory, NOS	C06.2 Trigone, retromolar
C69.4	uveal	
C44.2	Tragus	M-9561/3 Triton tumor, malignant
M-9084/3	Transformation, malignant, dermoid cyst with (C56.9)	C72.5 Trochlear nerve
M-9084/3	Transformation, malignant, teratoma with	
	<b>Transitional</b>	<b>Trophoblastic</b>
M-8120/3	carcinoma	M-9102/3 malignant teratoma
M-9537/0	meningioma (C70._)	M-9105/3 tumor, epithelioid
M-8120/0	papilloma	M-9104/1 tumor, placental site (C58.9)
M-8121/1	papilloma, inverted, NOS	
M-8121/0	papilloma, inverted, benign	
M-9362/3	pineal tumor (C75.3)	
	<b>Transitional cell</b>	
	Carcinoma	<b>Trunk</b>
M-8120/3	NOS	C76.7 NOS
M-8120/2	in situ	C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
M-8131/3	micropapillary (C67._)	C49.6 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
M-8130/3	papillary (C67._)	C49.6 adipose tissue
M-8130/2	papillary, non-invasive (C67._)	C47.6 autonomic nervous system
M-8122/3	sarcomatoid	C49.6 connective tissue
M-8122/3	spindle cell	C49.6 fatty tissue
M-8130/1	neoplasm, papillary, low malignant potential (C67._)	C49.6 fibrous tissue
		C49.6 muscle
	Papilloma	C47.6 peripheral nerve
M-8120/1	NOS	C49.6 skeletal muscle
M-8120/0	benign	C44.5 skin
M-8121/1	inverted, NOS	C49.6 soft tissue
M-8121/0	inverted, benign	C49.6 subcutaneous tissue
C18.4	Transverse colon	
C49.3	Trapezius muscle	<b>Tube</b>
M-----	Traumatic neuroma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C30.1 auditory
C06.2	Triangle, retromolar	C30.1 eustachian
C49.1	Triceps brachii muscle	C57.0 fallopian
		C57.0 uterine
	<b>Trichilemmal</b>	
M-8102/3	carcinoma (C44._)	C57.8 Tubo-ovarian
M-8103/0	cyst, proliferating	
M-8103/0	tumor, proliferating	<b>Tubular</b>
M-8102/3	Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44. )	M-8211/3 adenocarcinoma
		Adenoma
		M-8211/0 NOS
		M-8210/3 adenocarcinoma in
		M-8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in
		M-8640/1 Pick

<b>Tubular, continued</b>		<b>Tumor, continued</b>	
M-8523/3	and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50._)	M-8880/0	brown fat
M-8640/1	androblastoma, NOS	M-9687/3	Burkitt [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-8641/0	androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9)		
M-8245/1	carcinoid		<b>Carcinoid</b>
M-8211/3	carcinoma	M-8240/3	NOS ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> )
M-8623/1	Tubules, annular, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)	M-8240/1	NOS, appendix (C18.1)
M-8263/3	Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma	M-8240/1	argentaffin, NOS
		M-8241/3	argentaffin, malignant ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> )
		M-8249/3	atypical
		M-8240/1	uncertain malignant potential
M-8263/0	<b>Tubulovillous adenoma</b>	M-8692/1	carotid body (C75.4)
M-8263/3	NOS		<b>Cells</b>
M-8263/2	adenocarcinoma in	M-8001/1	NOS
	adenocarcinoma in situ in	M-8001/0	benign
M-9161/0	Tufted hemangioma, acquired	M-8001/3	malignant
		M-8001/1	uncertain whether benign or malignant
	<b>Tumor</b>	M-9473/3	central primitive neuroectodermal, NOS (C71._)
M-8000/1	NOS	M-9230/0	chondromatous giant cell (C40._, C41._)
M-8550/1	acinar cell [obs]	M-8700/0	chromaffin
M-8550/1	acinic cell [obs]		
M-8245/3	adenocarcinoid		<b>Clear cell</b>
M-9054/0	adenomatoid, NOS	M-8005/0	NOS
M-9300/0	adenomatoid, odontogenic (C41._)	M-8444/1	atypical proliferating (C56.9)
M-8390/0	adnexal, benign (C44._)	M-8444/1	cystic, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Adrenal cortical	M-8005/3	type, malignant
M-8370/0	NOS (C74.0)	M-9230/0	Codman (C40._, C41._)
M-8370/0	benign (C74.0)		<b>Cystic</b>
M-8370/3	malignant (C74.0)	M-8452/1	and solid (C25._)
M-8671/0	adrenal rest	M-8454/0	atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)
M-8152/1	alpha cell, NOS (C25._)	M-8444/1	clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8152/3	alpha cell, malignant (C25._)	M-8470/1	mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
M-9133/3	alveolar, intravascular bronchial (C34._) [obs]	M-8452/1	papillary (C25._)
M-----	amyloid ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	M-9135/1	Dabska
M-8691/1	aortic body (C75.5)	M-9758/3	dendritic cell, follicular
M-9365/3	Askin	M-8806/3	desmoplastic small round cell
M-8249/3	atypical carcinoid	M-9413/0	dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial
M-9508/3	atypical teratoid/rhabdoid (C71._)	M-8000/6	embolus
M-8936/1	autonomic nerve, gastrointestinal	M-9071/3	endodermal sinus
M-8090/1	basal cell (C44._)	M-8380/1	endometrioid, atypical proliferative
M-8833/3	Bednar (C44._)	M-8380/1	endometrioid, low malignant potential
M-8000/0	benign	M-8242/3	enterochromaffin-like cell, malignant
M-8000/0	benign, unclassified	M-8010/0	epithelial, benign
M-8151/3	beta cell, malignant	M-8010/3	epithelial, malignant
	Brenner	M-9260/3	Ewing (C40._, C41._)
M-9000/0	NOS (C56.9)	M-8835/1	fibrohistiocytic, plexiform
M-9000/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)	M-8842/0	fibromyxoid, ossifying
M-9000/3	malignant (C56.9)		
M-9000/1	proliferating (C56.9)		
M-9133/3	bronchial alveolar, intravascular (C34._) [obs]		
M-8100/0	Brooke (C44._)		

## Alphabetic Index

### Tumor

<i>Tumor, continued</i>		<i>Tumor, continued</i>
Fibrous		<i>Granulosa cell, continued</i>
M-8815/0	localized	M-8622/1 juvenile (C56.9)
M-8815/0	solitary	M-8620/3 malignant (C56.9)
M-8815/3	solitary, malignant	M-8620/3 sarcomatoid (C56.9)
M-9758/3	follicular dendritic cell	M-8621/1 granulosa cell-theca cell (C56.9)
M-8004/3	fusiform cell type, malignant	M-8312/3 Grawitz [obs] (C64.9)
M-8153/1	G cell, NOS	M-8660/0 hilar cell (C56.9)
M-8153/3	G cell, malignant	M-8660/0 hilus cell (C56.9)
M-8153/1	gastrin cell tumor	M-8290/0 Hurthle cell (C73.9)
M-8153/3	gastrin cell tumor, malignant	M-8311/1 hypernephroid [obs]
Gastrointestinal		Interstitial cell
M-8936/1	autonomic nerve	M-8650/1 NOS
M-8936/1	pacemaker cell	M-8650/0 benign
M-8936/1	stromal, NOS	M-8650/3 malignant
M-8936/0	stromal, benign	M-8453/1 intraductal papillary-mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
M-8936/3	stromal, malignant	M-9133/3 intravascular bronchial alveolar (C34._) [obs]
M-8936/1	stromal, uncertain malignant potential	M-8150/1 islet cell, NOS (C25._)
Germ cell		M-8150/0 islet cell, benign
M-9064/3	NOS	M-8622/1 juvenile granulosa cell (C56.9)
M-9085/3	mixed	M-8361/0 juxtaglomerular (C64.9)
M-9065/3	nonseminomatous (C62._)	M-8162/3 Klatskin (C22.1, C24.0)
M-9302/0	ghost cell, odontogenic (C41._)	M-8490/6 Krukenberg
Giant cell		Leydig cell
M-9250/1	bone, NOS (C40._, C41._)	M-8650/1 NOS (C62._)
M-9250/3	bone, malignant (C40._, C41._)	M-8650/0 benign (C62._)
M-9230/0	chondromatous (C40._, C41._)	M-8650/3 malignant (C62._)
M-9251/1	soft parts, NOS	M-8631/0 Leydig-Sertoli cell, well differentiated
M-9251/3	soft parts, malignant	M-8670/0 lipid cell, ovary (C56.9)
M-9252/0	tendon sheath (C49._)	M-8670/0 lipoid cell, ovary (C56.9)
M-9252/3	tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)	Malignant
M-9252/0	tenosynovial (C49._)	M-8000/3 NOS
M-9252/3	tenosynovial, malignant (C49._)	M-8005/3 clear cell type
M-8003/3	type, malignant	M-8004/3 fusiform cell type
Glomus		M-8003/3 giant cell type
M-8711/0	NOS	M-8800/3 mesenchymal
M-8690/1	jugulare, NOS (C75.5)	M-8940/3 mixed, NOS
M-8711/3	malignant	M-8940/3 mixed, salivary gland type (C07._, C08._)
M-8590/1	gonadal stromal	M-9540/3 peripheral nerve sheath
Gonadal stromal-sex cord		M-8002/3 small cell type
M-8590/1	NOS	M-8004/3 spindle cell type
M-8591/1	incompletely differentiated	M-8000/3 unclassified
M-8592/1	mixed forms	M-8000/9 unclassified, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
Granular cell		M-9740/1 mast cell, NOS
M-9580/0	NOS	M-9740/3 mast cell, malignant
M-9580/3	malignant	M-9363/0 melanotic neuroectodermal
M-9582/0	sellar region (C75.1)	M-8247/3 Merkel cell (C44._)
Granulosa cell		
M-8620/1	NOS (C56.9)	
M-8620/1	adult type (C56.9)	

<i>Tumor, continued</i>	
M-8800/3	mesenchymal, malignant
M-8990/1	mesenchymal, mixed
M-8951/3	mesodermal mixed
M-9110/1	mesonephric, NOS
M-8000/6	metastatic
	Mixed
M-8940/0	NOS
M-9085/3	germ cell
M-8940/3	malignant, NOS
M-8990/1	mesenchymal
M-8951/3	mesodermal
M-8940/0	salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._)
M-8940/3	salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._)
	Mucinous
M-8472/1	atypical proliferative (C56.9)
M-8472/1	cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1	cystic, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
M-8472/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8473/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8453/1	mucinous-papillary, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
M-8243/3	mucocarcinoid
M-8430/1	mucoepidermoid [obs]
M-8950/3	Mullerian mixed (C54._)
M-8982/0	myoepithelial
	Myofibroblastic
M-8825/1	NOS
M-8827/1	congenital peribronchial
M-8825/1	inflammatory
M-8827/1	peribronchial (C34._)
M-9540/3	nerve sheath, malignant peripheral
M-9561/3	nerve sheath, malignant peripheral, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
	Neuroectodermal
M-9364/3	NOS
M-9473/3	central primitive, NOS (C71._)
M-9363/0	melanotic
M-9364/3	peripheral
M-9473/3	primitive, NOS
M-9413/0	neuroepithelial, dysembryoplastic
M-9520/3	neurogenic, olfactory
M-8350/3	nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
M-9065/3	nonseminomatous germ cell (C62._)

<i>Tumor, continued</i>	
	Odontogenic
M-9270/1	NOS (C41._)
M-9300/0	adenomatoid (C41._)
M-9270/0	benign (C41._)
M-9340/0	calcifying epithelial (C41._)
M-9341/1	clear cell (C41._)
M-9302/0	ghost cell (C41._)
M-9270/3	malignant (C41._)
M-9312/0	squamous (C41._)
M-9520/3	olfactory neurogenic
M-8842/0	ossifying fibromyxoid
M-8967/0	ossifying renal (C64.9)
M-8590/1	ovarian stromal (C56.9)
M-8936/1	pacemaker cell, gastrointestinal
M-9507/0	Pacinian
	Papillary
M-8452/1	cystic (C25._)
M-8473/1	mucinous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8462/1	serous, atypical proliferative (C56.9)
M-8462/1	serous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8453/1	papillary-mucinous, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
M-9362/3	parenchymal, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
	Peripheral
M-9540/3	nerve sheath, malignant
M-9561/3	nerve sheath, malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
M-9364/3	neuroectodermal
M-9364/3	primitive neuroectodermal, NOS
	Phyllodes
M-9020/1	NOS (C50._)
M-9020/0	benign (C50._)
M-9020/1	borderline (C50._)
M-9020/3	malignant (C50._)
M-8103/0	pilar (C44._)
M-9340/0	Pindborg (C41._)
	Pineal
M-9362/3	mixed (C75.3)
M-9362/3	parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
M-9362/3	transitional (C75.3)
M-8093/3	Pinkus
M-9104/1	placental site trophoblastic (C58.9)
M-9731/3	plasma cell
M-8835/1	plexiform fibrohistiocytic
M-9071/3	polyvesicular vitelline

## Alphabetic Index

### Tumor

#### *Tumor, continued*

	Primitive neuroectodermal
M-9473/3	NOS
M-9473/3	central, NOS (C71._)
M-9364/3	peripheral, NOS
M-8103/0	proliferating trichilemmal
M-8452/1	pseudopapillary, solid (C25._)
M-9350/1	Rathke pouch (C75.1)
M-8967/0	renal, ossifying (C64.9)
M-8966/0	renomedullary interstitial cell (C64.9)
M-9363/0	retinal anlage
M-8963/3	rhabdoid, NOS
M-8963/3	rhabdoid, malignant
M-9508/3	rhabdoid/teratoid, atypical (C71._)
M-8806/3	round cell, desmoplastic small
M-8082/3	Schmincke (C11._)
M-8350/3	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
M-8602/0	sclerosing stromal (C56.9)
M-8000/6	secondary
M-9084/3	secondary, dermoid cyst with
	Serous
M-8442/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8442/1	atypical proliferating (C56.9)
M-8462/1	papillary cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8462/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8463/1	surface papillary, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Sertoli cell
M-8640/1	NOS (C56.9)
M-8642/1	large cell calcifying
M-8641/0	lipid-rich
M-8641/0	with lipid storage
	Sertoli-Leydig cell
M-8631/1	NOS
M-8631/1	intermediate differentiation
M-8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
M-8631/3	poorly differentiated
M-8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
M-8633/1	retiform
M-8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements
M-8631/3	sarcomatoid
M-8631/0	well differentiated
M-8590/1	sex cord, NOS
M-8623/1	sex cord, with annular tubules (C56.9)

#### *Tumor, continued*

	Sex cord-gonadal stromal
M-8590/1	NOS
M-8591/1	incompletely differentiated
M-8592/1	mixed forms
M-9071/3	sinus, endodermal
M-8390/0	skin appendage, benign (C44._)
M-8002/3	small cell type, malignant
M-8806/3	small round cell, desmoplastic
M-8897/1	smooth muscle, NOS
M-8897/1	smooth muscle, uncertain malignant potential
M-8800/0	soft tissue, benign
M-8800/3	soft tissue, malignant
M-8452/1	solid and cystic (C25._)
M-8156/1	somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
M-8156/3	somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
	Spindle
M-8004/3	cell type, malignant
M-8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like differentiation
M-8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like element
M-9312/0	squamous odontogenic (C41._)
M-8670/0	steroid cell, NOS
M-8670/3	steroid cell, malignant
	Stromal
M-8935/1	NOS
M-8935/0	benign
M-8936/0	gastrointestinal, benign
M-8936/3	gastrointestinal, malignant
M-8936/1	gastrointestinal, uncertain malignant potential
M-8602/0	sclerosing (C56.9)
M-8593/1	with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
	Sweat gland
M-8400/1	NOS (C44._)
M-8400/0	benign (C44._)
M-8400/3	malignant (C44._)
M-9252/0	tenosynovial giant cell (C49._)
M-9252/3	tenosynovial giant cell, malignant (C49._)
M-9508/3	teratoid/rhabdoid, atypical (C71._)
M-8590/1	testicular stromal (C62._)
M-8600/0	theca cell (C56.9)
M-8621/1	theca cell-granulosa cell (C56.9)
M-9362/3	transitional pineal (C75.3)
M-8103/0	trichilemmal, proliferating
M-9561/3	Triton, malignant
M-9105/3	trophoblastic, epithelioid
M-9104/1	trophoblastic, placental site (C58.9)
M-8200/0	turban (C44.4)

<b>Tumor, continued</b>	
Unclassified	
M-8000/0	benign
M-8000/1	borderline malignancy
M-8000/3	malignant
M-8000/9	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
M-8000/1	uncertain whether benign or malignant
M-9071/3	vitelline, polyvesicular
M-8561/0	Warthin (C07._, C08._)
M-8960/3	Wilms (C64.9)
M-9110/1	Wolffian duct
M-9071/3	yolk sac
M-9071/3	yolk sac, hepatoid
M-----	Tumoral calcinosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8040/1	Tumorlet, NOS
M-8040/0	Tumorlet, benign
C63.7	Tunica vaginalis
M-8200/0	Turban tumor (C44.4)
C30.0	Turbinate, nasal
C30.1	Tympanic cavity
M-8240/3	Typical carcinoid
<b>U</b>	
M-8090/3	Ulcer, rodent (C44._)
C40.0	Ulna
C49.1	Ulnar artery
C47.1	Ulnar nerve
Umbilicus	
C44.5	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.4	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	fibrous tissue
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.4	soft tissue
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue
Uncertain malignant potential	
M-8240/1	tumor, carcinoid
M-8936/1	tumor, gastrointestinal stromal
M-8897/1	tumor, smooth muscle
M-----/1	Uncertain whether benign or malignant ( <i>see behavior code, page 27</i> )
M-----/9	Uncertain whether primary or metastatic site ( <i>see behavior code, page 27</i> )
<b>Unclassified tumor</b>	
M-8000/0	benign
M-8000/1	borderline malignancy
M-8000/3	malignant
M-8000/9	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
M-8000/1	uncertain whether benign or malignant
C71.2	Uncus
C62.0	Undescended testis ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
M-9765/1	Undetermined significance, monoclonal gammopathy of
M-----/4	Undifferentiated ( <i>see grading code, page 30</i> )
<b>Undifferentiated</b>	
M-8020/3	carcinoma, NOS
M-9512/3	retinoblastoma (C69.2)
M-8805/3	sarcoma
M-9082/3	teratoma, malignant
M-9752/1	Unifocal Langerhans cell granulomatosis
M-9752/1	Unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis
C80.9	Unknown primary site
M-8480/3	Unknown primary site, pseudomyxoma peritonei with (C80.9)
<b>Upper</b>	
C03.0	alveolar mucosa
C03.0	alveolar ridge mucosa
C03.0	alveolus
C50.8	breast
C03.0	gingiva
C03.0	gum
C50.2	inner quadrant of breast
C41.0	jaw bone
C44.1	lid
C00.0	lip, NOS ( <i>excludes skin of upper lip C44.0</i> )
C00.0	lip, external
C00.3	lip, frenulum
C00.3	lip, inner aspect
C00.3	lip, mucosa
C44.0	lip, skin
C00.0	lip, vermillion border
C34.1	lobe, bronchus
C34.1	lobe, lung
C50.4	outer quadrant of breast
C39.0	respiratory tract, NOS
C15.3	third of esophagus

## Alphabetic Index

Upper limb - Vagus

### Upper limb

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C40.0	long bone
C40.0	long bones, joints
C77.3	lymph node
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C40.1	short bone
C40.1	short bones, joints
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath
C67.7	Urachus
C66.9	Ureter
C67.6	Ureteric orifice
C68.0	Urethra
C68.0	Urethral gland
C67.5	Urethral orifice, internal
C57.9	Urethrovaginal septum
C67.9	Urinary bladder, NOS ( <i>see also bladder</i> )
C68.9	Urinary system, NOS

### Urothelial

M-8120/3	carcinoma, NOS (C67._)
M-8120/2	carcinoma in situ (C67._)
M-8130/3	carcinoma, papillary (C67._)
M-8130/2	carcinoma, papillary, non-invasive (C67._)
M-8130/1	neoplasm, papillary, of low malignant potential (C67._)
M-8120/1	papilloma, NOS (C67._)

### Uterine

C55.9	NOS
C57.4	adnexa
C53.9	cervix
C57.3	ligament
C54.0	lower segment
C57.0	tube
C57.8	Utero-ovarian
C57.3	Utersacral ligament

### Uterus

C55.9	NOS
C57.4	adnexa, NOS
C57.4	adnexa, uterine
C54.9	body
C53.0	cervical canal
C53.8	cervical stump
C53.9	cervix, NOS
C53.8	cervix, squamocolumnar junction
C53.9	cervix uteri
C54.9	corpus uteri
C53.0	endocervical canal
C53.0	endocervical gland
C53.0	endocervix
C54.1	endometrial gland
C54.1	endometrial stroma
C54.1	endometrium
C53.1	exocervix
C53.1	external os
C58.9	fetal membranes
C54.3	fundus uteri
C53.0	internal os
C54.0	isthmus uteri
C57.1	ligament, broad
C57.2	ligament, round
C57.3	ligament, uterine
C57.3	ligament, uterosacral
C54.0	lower uterine segment
C54.2	myometrium
C53.0	Nabothian gland
C57.3	parametrium
C58.9	placenta
C53.8	squamocolumnar junction of cervix
C57.4	uterine adnexa
C53.9	uterine cervix

**M-8890/0** Uterus, fibroid (C55.9)

C68.0	Utricle, prostatic
C69.4	Uveal tract
C05.2	Uvula

## V

C52.9	Vagina, NOS
C52.9	Vagina, fornix

**M-8077/2** Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52.\_)

C52.9	Vaginal vault
C72.5	Vagus nerve

**M-8077/2** VAIN III (C52.\_)

**C10.0** Vallecula  
**C18.0** Valve, ileocecal  
**C63.1** Vas deferens

**Vascular**

**M-8894/0** leiomyoma  
**M-----** nevus (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** spider (*see SNOMED*)

**C52.9** Vault, vaginal  
**C49.9** Vein, NOS  
**C49.5** Vein, iliac

**Vena cava**

**C49.4** NOS  
**C49.4** abdominal  
**C49.4** inferior  
**C49.3** superior

**M-9122/0** Venous hemangioma

**Ventral surface of tongue**

**C02.2** NOS  
**C02.2** anterior  
**C02.2** anterior 2/3

**Ventricle**

**C71.5** NOS  
**C38.0** cardiac  
**C71.5** cerebral  
**C71.7** fourth, NOS  
**C71.7** fourth, choroid plexus  
**C71.5** lateral, NOS  
**C71.5** lateral, choroid plexus  
**C71.5** third, NOS  
**C71.5** third, choroid plexus

**C32.1** Ventricular band of larynx

**Vermilion border**

**C00.2** lip, NOS  
**C00.1** lower lip  
**C00.0** upper lip  
**C71.6** Vermis of cerebellum

**Verruca**

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** plana (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** seborrheic (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** vulgaris (*see SNOMED*)

**Verrucous**

**M-8051/3** carcinoma, NOS  
**M-8051/3** carcinoma, epidermoid  
**M-8051/3** carcinoma, squamous cell  
**M-9142/0** keratotic hemangioma  
**M-8051/0** papilloma

**C41.2** Vertebra

**C41.2** Vertebral column (*excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4*)

**C63.7** Vesicle, seminal

**C57.9** Vesicocervical tissue

**C57.9** Vesicovaginal septum

**C49.9** Vessel, NOS

**C06.1** Vestibule of mouth

**C30.0** Vestibule of nose

**M-8263/0** Villoglandular adenoma

**M-----** Villonodular pigmented synovitis (*see SNOMED*)

**Villous**

**M-8262/3** adenocarcinoma  
**M-8261/0** adenoma, NOS  
**M-8261/3** adenoma, adenocarcinoma in  
**M-8261/2** adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in  
**M-8261/0** papilloma

**M-8077/2** VIN III (C51.\_)

**M-8155/1** Vipoma, NOS

**M-8155/3** Vipoma, malignant

**C38.4** Visceral pleura

**M-9071/3** Vitelline tumor, polyvesicular

**Vocal cord**

**C32.0** NOS  
**C32.1** false  
**C32.0** true

**M-9540/1** Von Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)

**M-----** Von Recklinghausen disease, bone (*see SNOMED*)

**C51.9** Vulva, NOS

**C51.9** Vulva, skin

**M-8077/2** Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51.\_)

**Alphabetic Index**  
Waldenstrom - Zygomatic

## W

**M-9761/3** Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0) (*see also M-9671/3*)

**C14.2** Waldeyer ring

**M-----** Walthard rest (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8561/0** Warthin tumor (C07.\_, C08.\_)

**M-8051/3** Warty carcinoma

### Water-clear cell

**M-8322/3** adenocarcinoma (C75.0)

**M-8322/0** adenoma (C75.0)

**M-8322/3** carcinoma (C75.0)

**M-----/1** Well differentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)

### Well differentiated

**M-8331/3** follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)

**M-8331/3** follicular carcinoma (C73.9)

### Liposarcoma

**M-8851/3** NOS

**M-8850/1** superficial

**M-8850/1** superficial soft tissue

**M-9187/3** osteosarcoma, intraosseous

**M-9052/0** papillary mesothelioma, benign

**M-8631/0** Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor

**M-8585/3** thymic carcinoma (C37.9)

**C08.0** Wharton duct

**C71.0** White matter, central

**C71.0** White matter, cerebral

**M-----** White sponge nevus (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8960/3** Wilms tumor (C64.9)

**C25.3** Wirsung duct

**C57.7** Wolffian body

**C57.7** Wolffian duct

### Wolffian duct

**M-9110/0** adenoma

**M-9110/3** carcinoma

**M-9110/1** tumor

## Wrist

**C76.4** NOS

**C44.6** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

**C49.1** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

**C40.1** bone

**C49.1** connective tissue

**C49.1** fibrous tissue

**C40.1** joint

**C44.6** skin

**C49.1** soft tissue

**C49.1** subcutaneous tissue

**C49.1** tendon

**C49.1** tendon sheath

## X

**M-9424/3** Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic (C71.\_)

**M-8830/0** Xanthofibroma

**M-----** Xanthogranuloma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** Xanthogranuloma, juvenile (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** Xanthoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** Xeroderma pigmentosum (*see SNOMED*)

## Y

**M-9071/3** Yolk sac tumor

**M-9071/3** Yolk sac tumor, hepatoid

## Z

**C21.2** Zone, cloacogenic

**C02.8** Zone, junctional of tongue

**C75.5** Zuckerkandl organ

**C41.0** Zygomatic bone

**APPENDIX 1: NEW ICD-O, THIRD EDITION, CODES**

(The following 4-digit morphology codes did not exist in ICD-O, Second Edition.)

*A term without a number is a synonym for the preceding code.*

8005/0	Clear cell tumor, NOS
8005/3	Malignant tumor, clear cell type
8013/3	Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
8014/3	Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype
8015/3	Glassy cell carcinoma
8035/3	Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells
8046/3	Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)
8078/3	Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation
8083/3	Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma
8084/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type
8097/3	Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44._)
	Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44._)
8098/3	Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53._)
8103/0	Pilar tumor (C44._)
	Proliferating trichilemmal cyst
	Proliferating trichilemmal tumor
8131/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)
8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)
	PIN III (C61.9)
8149/0	Canalicular adenoma
8156/1	Somatostatinoma, NOS
	Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
8156/3	Somatostatinoma, malignant
	Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
8157/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS
8157/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant
8172/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhous (C22.0)
	Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)
8173/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0)
	Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)
8174/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)
8175/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)
8204/0	Lactating adenoma (C50._)
8212/0	Flat adenoma
8213/0	Serrated adenoma (C18._)
	Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)
8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)
	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)
8215/3	Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1)
	Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)
8242/1	Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS
	ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
8242/3	Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant
	ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
8249/3	Atypical carcinoid tumor

## Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

8252/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)
8253/3	Broncholo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)
8254/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, indeterminate type (C34._)
8255/3	Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma
8264/0	Papillomatosis, glandular Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)
8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)
8316/3	Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8317/3	Renal cell carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9) Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)
8318/3	Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9) Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)
8319/3	Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9) Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9) Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)
8335/3	Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
8337/3	Insular carcinoma (C73.9)
8341/3	Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)
8342/3	Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8343/3	Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8344/3	Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9) Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)
8346/3	Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8347/3	Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
8382/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant
8383/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant
8384/3	Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
8391/0	Follicular fibroma (C44._) Trichodiscoma (C44._) Fibrofolliculoma (C44._) Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
8392/0	Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)
8409/3	Eccrine poroma, malignant Porocarcinoma (C44._)
8413/3	Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8443/0	Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)
8444/1	Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)
8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25._)
8453/1	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8453/2	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)
8453/3	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25._)

8454/0	Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)
8463/1	Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8482/3	Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
8507/2	Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._)
	Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._)
	Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)
8508/3	Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)
8513/3	Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)
8514/3	Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type
8523/3	Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)
8524/3	Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
8525/3	Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma
	Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
8551/3	Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma
8574/3	Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
	Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
8575/3	Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS
8576/3	Hepatoid adenocarcinoma
	Hepatoid carcinoma
8581/1	Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)
8581/3	Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)
8582/1	Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
8582/3	Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
8583/1	Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, organoid, NOS (C37.9)
8583/3	Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)
8584/1	Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)
8584/3	Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)
8585/1	Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)
8585/3	Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9)
	Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)

## **Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes**

- 8586/3 Thymoma, type C (C37.9)  
8587/0 Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma  
8588/3 Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element  
Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation  
SETTLE  
8589/3 Carcinoma showing thymus-like element  
Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation  
CASTLE  
8591/1 Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated  
8592/1 Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms  
8593/1 Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)  
8633/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform  
8634/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements  
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements  
8634/3 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements  
8642/1 Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor  
8728/0 Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)  
8728/1 Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)  
8728/3 Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)  
8746/3 Mucosal lentiginous melanoma  
8762/1 Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44.\_)  
8805/3 Undifferentiated sarcoma  
8806/3 Desmoplastic small round cell tumor  
8815/0 Solitary fibrous tumor  
Localized fibrous tumor  
8815/3 Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant  
8825/0 Myofibroblastoma  
8825/1 Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS  
8825/1 Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor  
8826/0 Angiomyofibroblastoma  
8827/1 Myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34.\_)  
Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34.\_)  
8831/0 Deep histiocytoma  
Juvenile histiocytoma  
Reticulohistiocytoma  
8834/1 Giant cell fibroblastoma  
8835/1 Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor  
8836/1 Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma  
8842/0 Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor  
8862/0 Chondroid lipoma  
8898/1 Metastasizing leiomyoma  
8905/0 Genital rhabdomyoma (C51.\_, C52.9)  
8912/3 Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma  
8921/3 Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation  
Ectomesenchymoma  
8934/3 Carcinofibroma  
8935/1 Stromal tumor, NOS  
8935/3 Stromal sarcoma, NOS  
8936/0 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign  
GIST, benign

8936/1	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS GIST, NOS Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor GANT Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor
8936/3	Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant GIST, malignant
8959/0	Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8959/1	Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)
8959/3	Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9) Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8965/0	Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)
8966/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9) Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)
8967/0	Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)
8973/3	Pleuropulmonary blastoma
8974/1	Sialoblastoma
8983/0	Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)
9065/3	Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)
9105/3	Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid
9135/1	Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma Dabska tumor
9136/1	Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma Spindle cell angioendothelioma
9186/3	Central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Medullary osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9187/3	Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9193/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9194/3	High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9195/3	Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9242/3	Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9243/3	Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._) Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49._) Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49._)
9252/3	Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._) Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)
9341/1	Clear cell odontogenic tumor
9342/3	Odontogenic carcinosarcoma
9351/1	Craniopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)
9352/1	Craniopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)
9365/3	Askin tumor
9371/3	Chondroid chordoma
9372/3	Dedifferentiated chordoma
9373/0	Parachordoma
9412/1	Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma
9413/0	Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor

## Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

9444/1	Chordoid glioma (C71._)
	Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)
9474/3	Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9493/0	Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)
9508/3	Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)
9513/3	Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)
9514/1	Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)
9571/0	Perineurioma
	Intraneural perineurioma
	Soft tissue perineurioma
9571/3	Perineurioma, malignant
	Perineural MPNST
9582/0	Granular cell tumor of the sellar region (C75.1)
9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma
9651/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma
9679/3	Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3)
	Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)
9689/3	Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2)
	Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2)
	Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)
9699/3	Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS
	Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS
	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	MALT lymphoma
	Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	BALT lymphoma
	Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	SALT lymphoma
	Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
9716/3	Hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell lymphoma
9717/3	Intestinal T-cell lymphoma
	Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma
	Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
9718/3	Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44._)
	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)
	Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (C44._)
	Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma (C44._)
9719/3	NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type
	T/NK-cell lymphoma
9727/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS ( <i>see also M-9835/3</i> )
9728/3	Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma ( <i>see also M-9836/3</i> )
9729/3	Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma ( <i>see also M-9837/3</i> )
9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS
	Langerhans cell granulomatosis
	Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
9752/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal
	Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal
	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic
	Eosinophilic granuloma

9753/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]
9754/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized
9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma Interdigitating cell sarcoma Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS
9758/3	Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma Follicular dendritic cell tumor
9769/1	Immunoglobulin deposition disease Systemic light chain disease Primary amyloidosis
9805/3	Acute biphenotypic leukemia Acute mixed lineage leukemia Acute bilineal leukemia
9831/1	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia T-cell large granular lymphocytosis NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS
9833/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type
9834/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type
9835/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> ) Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS FAB L1 [obs] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS FAB L2
9836/3	Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> ) Pro-B ALL Common precursor B ALL Pre-B ALL Pre-pre-B ALL Common ALL c-ALL
9837/3	Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> ) Pro-T ALL Pre-T ALL Cortical T ALL Mature T ALL
9871/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11) Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/MYH11 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils FAB M4Eo
9872/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation FAB M0
9873/3	Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation FAB M1

## **Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes**

9874/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation FAB M2, NOS
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL
9876/3	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative
9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia ( <i>see also M-9984/3</i> ) Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
9896/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21) (q22;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22) FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
9897/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL
9920/3	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epipodophyllotoxin-related
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]
9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia
9964/3	Hypereosinophilic syndrome Chronic eosinophilic leukemia
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
9986/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
9987/3	Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, alkylating agent related Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, epidopophyllotoxin-related

**APPENDIX 2: NEW MORPHOLOGY TERMS AND SYNONYMS**

(The following 4-digit morphology codes existed in ICD-O, Second Edition.)

8000/1	Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy
8033/3	Sarcomatoid carcinoma
8040/0	Tumorlet, benign
8040/1	Tumorlet, NOS
8041/3	Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
8045/3	Combined small cell carcinoma Mixed small cell carcinoma Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma
8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma Warty carcinoma
8052/2	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ
8053/0	Squamous cell papilloma, inverted
8060/0	Squamous papillomatosis
8074/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
8075/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic
8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52._) Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51._) Anal intraepithelial neoplasia (C21.1) AIN III (C21.1)
8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma
8091/3	Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
8092/3	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44._) Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44._) Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._) Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44._) Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44._)
8093/3	Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type Pinkus tumor Fibroepithelioma, NOS
8102/3	Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._) Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44._)
8110/0	Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._)
8110/3	Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._) Matrical carcinoma (C44._)
8120/1	Transitional cell papilloma, NOS
8120/2	Urothelial carcinoma in situ
8121/0	Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._) Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31._) Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31._) Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

8121/1	Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._) Columnar cell papilloma Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._) Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
8121/3	Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
8122/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
8130/1	Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._) Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
8130/2	Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._) Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
8130/3	Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)
8140/1	Atypical adenoma
8150/0	Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
8150/1	Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8152/1	Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8153/1	Gastrin cell tumor
8153/3	Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
8154/3	Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._) Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
8155/3	Vipoma, malignant
8201/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
8201/3	Ductal carcinoma, cribriform type (C50._)
8230/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._) Intraductal carcinoma, solid type
8230/3	Solid carcinoma with mucin formation Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation
8240/1	Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential
8240/3	Typical carcinoid
8241/3	Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid EC cell carcinoid Serotonin producing carcinoid
8244/3	Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
8245/1	Tubular carcinoid
8247/3	Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)
8260/0	Glandular papilloma
8260/3	Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9) Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8263/3	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma
8290/0	Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8290/3	Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8313/1	Clear cell adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8313/3	Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
8330/1	Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)
8333/3	Fetal adenocarcinoma
8350/3	Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
8372/0	Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)
8380/1	Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor (C56.9)
8401/0	Apocrine cystadenoma

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

8402/3	Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)
	Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)
8403/3	Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)
8404/0	Eccrine cystadenoma (C44._)
8405/0	Hidradenoma papilliferum
8406/0	Syringocystadenoma papilliferum
8407/3	Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44._)
	Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._)
	Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
8408/1	Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44._)
8408/3	Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
	Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8410/0	Sebaceous epithelioma (C44._)
8441/0	Serous microcystic adenoma
8441/3	Serous carcinoma, NOS
8442/1	Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)
8452/1	Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25._)
	Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._)
	Solid and cystic tumor (C25._)
8452/3	Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)
8460/3	Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)
8461/3	Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)
8462/1	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)
8470/1	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8470/2	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)
8472/1	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)
8480/3	Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)
8500/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)
	DCIS, NOS (C50._)
	Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)
	DIN 3 (C50._)
8501/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._)
	DCIS, comedo type (C50._)
8503/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._)
	DCIS, papillary (C50._)
8503/3	Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma
8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50._)
8522/3	Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
8560/0	Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma
8620/1	Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9)
8620/3	Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
8631/0	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated
8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS
8631/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid
8641/0	Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)
8670/0	Steroid cell tumor, NOS
8670/3	Steroid cell tumor, malignant
8680/0	Paraganglioma, benign
8690/1	Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

8691/1	Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
8700/0	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
8700/3	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
8711/3	Glomus tumor, malignant
8726/0	Melanocytoma, NOS
8745/3	Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
8761/0	Small congenital nevus (C44._)
8761/1	Intermediate and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
8761/3	Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
8770/0	Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
8810/1	Cellular fibroma (C56.9)
8824/1	Infantile myofibromatosis
8830/0	Benign fibrous histiocytoma
8832/0	Cutaneous histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
8841/1	Aggressive angiomyxoma
8850/1	Atypical lipoma Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma Well differentiated liposarcoma of superficial soft tissue
8851/3	Lipoma-like liposarcoma Sclerosing liposarcoma Inflammatory liposarcoma
8857/3	Fibroblastic liposarcoma
8890/0	Plexiform leiomyoma Lipoleiomyoma
8893/0	Symplastic leiomyoma Atypical leiomyoma Pleomorphic leiomyoma
8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential
8901/3	Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type
8902/3	Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)
8910/3	Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic
8930/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)
8931/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)
8932/0	Atypical polypoid adenomyoma
8940/3	Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)
8963/3	Malignant rhabdoid tumor Rhabdoid tumor, NOS
8982/0	Myoepithelial adenoma
8982/3	Malignant myoepithelioma Myoepithelial carcinoma
9014/1	Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
9014/3	Serous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Malignant serous adenofibroma (C56.9) Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Malignant serous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)
9015/1	Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
9015/3	Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Malignant mucinous adenofibroma (C56.9) Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9020/1	Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50._)
9041/3	Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous
9051/3	Spindled mesothelioma
	Sarcomatoid mesothelioma
	Desmoplastic mesothelioma
9052/0	Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign
	Mesothelial papilloma
9055/0	Multicystic mesothelioma, benign
	Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48._)
9062/3	Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62._)
9064/2	Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._)
	Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)
9071/3	Hepatoid yolk sac tumor
9080/3	Immature teratoma, malignant
9084/3	Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor
9085/3	Mixed teratoma and seminoma
9110/1	Wolffian duct tumor
9130/1	Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma
9160/0	Giant cell angiofibroma
	Cellular angiofibroma
9161/0	Acquired tufted hemangioma
9174/1	Lymphangioleiomyomatosis
9185/3	Round cell osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9221/3	Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9270/3	Primary intraosseous carcinoma
9271/0	Ameloblastic fibrodentinoma
9274/0	Cemento-ossifying fibroma
9290/3	Ameloblastic fibro-dentinosarcoma
	Ameloblastic fibro-odontosarcoma
9362/3	Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3)
	Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
	Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
	Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)
9364/3	Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS
	PPNET
9382/3	Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
9383/1	Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71._)
9390/1	Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
9390/3	Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)
9391/3	Cellular ependymoma (C71._)
	Clear cell ependymoma (C71._)
	Tanycytic ependymoma (C71._)
9400/3	Diffuse astrocytoma (C71._)
	Astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
	Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)
9442/1	Gliofibroma (C71._)
9470/3	Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9471/3	Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9473/3	PNET, NOS
	Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71._)
	CPNET (C71._)
	Supratentorial PNET (C71._)

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9500/3	Central neuroblastoma (C71._)
9501/0	Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
9501/3	Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
9502/0	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)
9505/3	Ganglioglioma, anaplastic
9506/1	Central neurocytoma Cerebellar liponeurocytoma Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6) Neurolipocytoma (C71.6) Medullocytoma (C71.6)
9510/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)
9521/3	Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0)
9530/0	Microcystic meningioma Secretory meningioma Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma Metaplastic meningioma
9530/3	Meningioma, anaplastic
9538/1	Clear cell meningioma
9538/3	Chordoid meningioma Rhabdoid meningioma
9539/1	Atypical meningioma
9540/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor MPNST, NOS MPNST with glandular differentiation Epithelioid MPNST MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation Melanotic MPNST Melanotic psammomatous MPNST
9560/0	Melanotic schwannoma Plexiform schwannoma Cellular schwannoma Degenerated schwannoma Ancient schwannoma Psammomatous schwannoma
9561/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
9591/3	B cell lymphoma, NOS
9652/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS
9653/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS
9654/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis
9655/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular
9663/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS
9664/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
9665/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1
9667/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2
9670/3	Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS ( <i>see also M-9823/3</i> ) Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse
9673/3	Mantle cell lymphoma

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9680/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9) Intravascular B-cell lymphoma Angiotropic lymphoma T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma
9684/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS Plasmablastic lymphoma
9687/3	Burkitt-like lymphoma
9690/3	Follicular lymphoma, NOS ( <i>see also M-9675/3</i> ) Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS
9691/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 2
9695/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 1
9698/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 3
9700/3	Pagetoid reticulosis
9702/3	Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS T-cell lymphoma, NOS Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell
9709/3	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44._)
9714/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
9731/3	Plasmacytoma of bone (C40._, C41._)
9762/3	Heavy chain disease, NOS Mu heavy chain disease
9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance MGUS
9801/3	Stem cell leukemia
9823/3	B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> ) Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type (includes all variants of BCCL)
9826/3	Burkitt cell leukemia ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> ) B-ALL [obs] FAB L3 [obs] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature B-cell type
9827/3	Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) Includes all variants
9840/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type Acute erythroid leukemia M6A M6B FAB M6 AML M6
9860/3	Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS
9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS (FAB or WHO type not specified) ( <i>see also M-9930/3</i> ) Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia
9866/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha FAB M3 (includes all variants) FAB M4

## **Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms**

9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia
9891/3	FAB M5 (includes all variants)
9910/3	FAB M7
9930/3	Myeloid sarcoma ( <i>see also M-9861/3</i> )
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1) Acute myelosclerosis Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia variant
9950/3	Proliferative polycythemia
9961/3	Myelofibrosis as a result of myeloproliferative disease Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
9982/3	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts RARS
9983/3	RAEB RAEB I RAEB II
9984/3	RAEB-T

**APPENDIX 3: TERMS THAT CHANGED  
MORPHOLOGY CODE**

<b>ICDO, Second Edition</b>	<b>Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition</b>	<b>ICD-O, Third Edition</b>
8241/1	Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS	8240/1
8241/1	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	8240/1
8400/0	Nodular hidradenoma (C44._)	8402/0
8402/0	Eccrine poroma (C44._)	8409/0
8510/3	Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8510/3	C cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8511/3	Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9)	8345/3
8580/3	Thymic carcinoma (C37.9)	8586/3
8724/0	Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3)	9160/0
8724/0	Involuting nevus (C44._)	9160/0
8803/3	Askin tumor	9365/3
8832/0	Histiocytoma, NOS	8831/0
8890/0	Myofibroma	8824/0
8930/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS	8935/3
9126/0	Histiocytoid hemangioma	9125/0
9190/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9193/3
9422/3	Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]	9421/1
9443/3	Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71._) [obs]	9423/3
9481/3	Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]	9441/3
9490/0	Gangliocytoma	9492/0
9536/0	Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]	9150/1
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9594/3	Microglioma (C71._) [obs]	9590/3
9595/3	Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS	9591/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]	9651/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]	9651/3
9658/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]	9651/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, NOS [obs]	9659/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, nodular [obs]	9659/3
9666/3	Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity	9665/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9674/3	Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]	9673/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]	9675/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]	9675/3
9677/3	Malignant lymphomatous polyposis [obs]	9673/3

### Appendix 3: Terms That Changed Morphology Code

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS	9680/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse	9680/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse	9680/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic ( <i>see also M-9821/3</i> )	9727/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell [obs]	9727/3
9685/3	Lymphoblastoma [obs]	9727/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell, non-Burkitt [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell type, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9688/3 *	T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma	9680/3
9692/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular	9690/3
9693/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]	9698/3
9694/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs]	9591/3
9696/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]	9695/3
9697/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular	9698/3
9703/3	T-zone lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lennert lymphoma	9702/3
9706/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell	9702/3
9707/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell	9702/3
9710/3 *	Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS	9699/3
9711/3	Monocyteoid B-cell lymphoma	9699/3
9712/3	Angioendotheliomatosis	9680/3
9713/3	Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Malignant reticulosclerosis, NOS [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Malignant midline reticulosclerosis [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Polymorphic reticulosclerosis [obs]	9719/3
9715/3 *	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	9699/3
9715/3 *	MALT lymphoma	9699/3
9720/3	Malignant histiocytosis	9750/3
9720/3	Histiocytic medullary reticulosclerosis [obs]	9750/3
9722/3	Letterer-Siwe disease	9754/3
9722/3	Acute progressive histiocytosis X	9754/3
9722/3	Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]	9754/3
9723/3	True histiocytic lymphoma [obs]	9755/3
9731/3	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)	9734/3
9763/3	Gamma heavy chain disease	9762/3
9763/3	Franklin disease	9762/3
9802/3	Subacute leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9803/3	Chronic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9804/3	Aleukemic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3

### Appendix 3: Terms That Changed Morphology Code

<b>ICD-O, Second Edition</b>	<b>Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition</b>	<b>ICD-O, Third Edition</b>
9821/3	Acute lymphocytic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Acute lymphoid leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Acute lymphatic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS	9835/3
9821/3 **	FAB L1	9835/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9825/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS	9832/3
9828/3 **	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS	9835/3
9828/3 **	FAB L2	9835/3
9830/3	Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9830/3	Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9841/3	Acute erythremia [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Di Guglielmo disease [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]	9840/3
9842/3	Chronic erythremia [obs]	9950/3
9850/3	Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9862/3	Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9865/3 **	Acute myelocytic leukemia with maturation	9874/3
9865/3 **	FAB M2, NOS	9874/3
9868/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS	9945/3
9869/3 **	Acute myeloblastic leukemia	9872/3
9869/3 **	FAB M0	9872/3
9880/3	Eosinophilic leukemia	9860/3
9890/3	Monocytic leukemia, NOS	9860/3
9892/3	Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9893/3	Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9894/3	Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9900/3	Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)	9742/3
9932/3	Acute myelofibrosis	9931/3
9941/3	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis	9940/3
9960/1	Myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9975/1
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3

\* code used in United States only (1995-2000)

\*\*code used in United States only (1998-2000)

**Appendix 4: Terms That Changed From Tumor-Like Lesions to Neoplasms****Appendix 5: Terms Deleted from ICD-O, Third Edition**

**APPENDIX 4: TERMS THAT CHANGED  
FROM TUMOR-LIKE LESIONS TO NEOPLASMS**

	ICD-O, Third Edition
	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition
M-----	Reticulohistiocytoma
M-----	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)
M-----	Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath
M-----	Histiocytosis X, NOS
M-----	Eosinophilic granuloma
M-----	Hand-Schuller-Christian disease

**APPENDIX 5: TERMS DELETED  
FROM ICD-O, THIRD EDITION**

ICD-O, Second Edition	
8077/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III of cervix, vulva and vagina <i>(replaced with Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III)</i>
8092/3	Basal cell carcinoma, morphea <i>(replaced with Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic)</i>
8152/0	Alpha cell adenoma <i>(replaced with 8152/1 Alpha cell tumor, NOS)</i>
8332/3	Wuchernde Struma Langhans (C73.9) [obs] <i>(deleted)</i>
8810/0	Fibroma durum <i>(deleted)</i>
8851/0	Fibroma molle <i>(deleted)</i>
8851/0	Soft fibroma <i>(deleted)</i>
9053/0	Mesothelioma, biphasic, benign <i>(deleted)</i>
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma (C40._, C41._) [obs] <i>(replaced with 9192/3 Juxtacortical osteosarcoma)</i>
9190/3	Periosteal osteogenic sarcoma (C40._, C41._) <i>(replaced with 9193/3 Periosteal osteosarcoma)</i>
9382/3	Mixed oligoastrocytoma <i>(replaced with Oligoastrocytoma)</i>
9531/0	Meningotheliomatous meningioma <i>(replaced with Meningothelial meningioma)</i>
9560/0	Melanocytic schwannoma <i>(replaced with Melanotic schwannoma)</i>
9722/3	Acute differentiated progressive histiocytosis <i>(replaced with 9754/3 Acute progressive histiocytosis X)</i>

**APPENDIX 6: TERMS THAT CHANGED BEHAVIOR CODE****Terms Changing from Borderline to Malignant**

<b>ICD-O, Second Edition</b>	<b>Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition</b>	<b>ICD-O, Third Edition</b>
8931/1	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal endometriosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)	8931/3
9393/1	Papillary ependymoma (C71._)	9393/3
9538/1	Papillary meningioma	9538/3
9950/1	Polycythemia vera	9950/3
9950/1	Polycythemia rubra vera	9950/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9960/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disorder	9960/3
9961/1	Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9961/1	Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis	9961/3
9961/1	Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9962/1	Idiopathic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9980/1	Refractory anemia, NOS	9980/3
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with sideroblasts	9982/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts	9982/3
9983/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts	9983/3
9984/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation	9984/3
9989/1	Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS	9989/3
	Preleukemia	9989/3
	Preleukemic syndrome	9989/3

## Appendix 6: Terms That Changed Behavior Code

Terms Changing from Malignant to Borderline	
ICD-O, Second Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
<b>Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition</b>	
8442/3 Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8442/1
8442/3 Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8442/1
8451/3 Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8451/1
8462/3 Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3 Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3 Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3 Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8462/1
8472/3 Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3 Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3 Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3 Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8472/1
8473/3 Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3 Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3 Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8473/1
9421/3 Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9421/3 Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9421/3 Juvenile astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9422/3 Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]	9421/1

Terms Changing from Benign to Borderline	
ICD-O, Second Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
<b>Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition</b>	
8120/0 Transitional cell papilloma, NOS	8120/1
8152/0 Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)	8152/1
8580/0 Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	8580/1
8640/0 Sertoli cell tumor, NOS	8640/1
8640/0 Pick tubular adenoma	8640/1
8640/0 Sertoli cell adenoma	8640/1
8640/0 Tubular androblastoma, NOS	8640/1
8640/0 Testicular adenoma	8640/1
9506/0 Neurocytoma	9506/1

Terms Changing From Borderline to Benign	
ICD-O, Second Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
<b>Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition</b>	
8261/1 Villous adenoma, NOS	8261/0
8261/1 Villous papilloma	8261/0
8361/1 Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)	8361/0
8361/1 Reninoma (C64.9)	8361/0
8823/1 Desmoplastic fibroma	8823/0
9080/1 Mature teratoma	9080/0

ISBN 92 4 154 534 8

A standard linear barcode representing the ISBN number 92 4 154 534 8.

9 789241 545341